UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 001-39058

Peloton Interactive, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware		**47-3533761**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)		*(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)*
441 Ninth Avenue, Sixth Floor New York, New York		**10001**
(Address of principal executive offices)		*(Zip Code)*

(917) 671-9198

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A common stock, $0.000025 par value per share	PTON	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports); and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of December 31, 2021, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was $10.7 billion based upon the closing price reported for such date on The Nasdaq Global Select Market.

As of July 29, 2022, the number of shares of the registrant's Class A common stock outstanding was 308,398,530 and the number of shares of the registrant's Class B common stock outstanding was 30,032,036.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's definitive proxy statement for its 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, or Proxy Statement, to be filed within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, are incorporated by reference in Part III. Except with respect to information specifically incorporated by reference in this Annual Report, the Proxy Statement shall not be deemed to be filed as part hereof.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. We intend such forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe harbor provisions for forward-looking statements contained in Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). All statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K other than statements of historical fact, including, without limitation, statements regarding our execution of and the expected benefits from our restructuring initiatives and cost-saving measures, our future operating results and financial position, our business strategy and plans, market growth, and our objectives for future operations, are forward-looking statements. The words "believe," "may," "will," "estimate," "potential," "continue," "anticipate," "intend," "expect," "could," "would," "project," "plan," "target," and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements, though not all forward-looking statements use these words or expressions.

We have based these forward-looking statements on our current expectations and projections about future events and trends that we believe may affect our financial condition, results of operations, business strategy, short-term and long-term business operations and objectives, and financial needs. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks, uncertainties, and assumptions and other important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those stated, including, but not limited to:

- our ability to achieve and maintain future profitability;
- our ability to attract and maintain Subscribers;
- our ability to accurately forecast consumer demand of our products and services and adequately maintain our inventory;
- our ability to execute and achieve the expected benefits of our restructuring initiatives and other cost-saving measures;
- our ability to effectively manage our growth;
- our ability to anticipate consumer preferences and successfully develop and offer new products and services in a timely manner, or effectively manage the introduction of new or enhanced products and services;
- demand for our products and services and growth of the Connected Fitness Products industry;
- our reliance on a limited number of suppliers, contract manufacturers, and logistics partners for our Connected Fitness Products;
- our reliance on and lack of control over suppliers, contract manufacturers and logistics partners for our Connected Fitness Products;
- our ability to predict our long-term performance and declines in our revenue growth as our business matures;
- the effects of increased competition in our markets and our ability to compete effectively;
- declines in sales of our Bike and Bike+;
- the direct and indirect impacts to our business and financial performance from the COVID-19 pandemic;
- our dependence on third-party licenses for use of music in our content;
- actual or perceived defects in, or safety of, our products, including any impact of product recalls or legal or regulatory claims, proceedings or investigations involving our products;
- our ability to maintain, protect, and enhance our intellectual property;
- our ability to stay in compliance with laws and regulations that currently apply or become applicable to our business both in the United States and internationally; and
- those risks and uncertainties described in the sections titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 and "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as such factors may be updated in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").

Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks emerge from time to time. It is not possible for our management to predict all risks, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements we may make. In light of these risks, uncertainties, and assumptions, the future events and trends discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may not occur and actual results could differ materially and adversely from those anticipated or implied in the forward-looking statements.

You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. The events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements may not be achieved or occur. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results, performance, or achievements. Our forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this
Annual Report on Form 10-K, and we undertake no obligation to update any of these forward-looking statements for any reason after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or to conform these statements to actual results or revised expectations, except as required by law.

You should read this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and the documents that we reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and have filed with the SEC, with the understanding that our actual future results, performance, and events and circumstances may be materially different from what we expect.

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the words "we," "us," "our," and "Peloton" refer to Peloton Interactive, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries, unless the context requires otherwise.

RISK FACTOR SUMMARY

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including those described in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. You should carefully consider these risks and uncertainties when investing in our Class A common stock. Some of the principal risks and uncertainties include the following:

- We have incurred operating losses in the past, may incur operating losses in the future, and may not achieve or maintain profitability in the future.
- We may be unable to attract and retain Subscribers, which could have an adverse effect on our business and rate of growth.
- Our operating results have been, and could in the future be, adversely affected if we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand for our products and services and adequately manage our inventory.
- We may not successfully execute or achieve the expected benefits of our restructuring initiatives and other cost-saving measures we may take in the future, and our efforts may result in further actions and/or additional asset impairment charges and adversely affect our business.
- We have grown and the company has evolved rapidly in recent years and have limited operating experience at our current scale of operations. If we are unable to manage our longer-term growth and intervening changes effectively, our brand, company culture, and financial performance may suffer.
- If we are unable to anticipate consumer preferences and successfully develop and offer new, innovative, and updated products and services in a timely manner, or effectively manage the introduction of new or enhanced products and services, our business may be adversely affected.
- The connected fitness market is relatively new and, if the general market and specific demand for our products and services does not continue to grow, grows more slowly than we expect, or fails to grow as much as we expect, our business, financial condition, and operating results may be adversely affected.
- We rely on a limited number of suppliers, contract manufacturers, and logistics partners for our Connected Fitness Products. A loss of any of these partners could negatively affect our business.
- We have limited control over our suppliers, contract manufacturers, and logistics partners, which may subject us to significant risks, including the potential inability to produce or obtain quality products and services on a timely basis or in sufficient quantity.
- Our past financial results may not be indicative of our future performance.
- We operate in a highly competitive market and we may be unable to compete successfully against existing and future competitors.
- We derive a significant majority of our revenue from sales of our Bike and Bike+. A decline in sales of our Bike and Bike+ would negatively affect our future revenue and operating results.
- The full impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, or COVID-19, its duration and any resurgence of infections is uncertain and cannot be predicted. The COVID-19 pandemic could worsen or its effects could be prolonged, including as a result of variants, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.
- We depend upon third-party licenses for the use of music in our content. An adverse change to, loss of, or claim that we do not hold necessary licenses may have an adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition.
- Our success depends on our ability to maintain the value and reputation of the Peloton brand.
- From time to time, we may be subject to legal proceedings, regulatory investigations or disputes, and governmental inquiries that could cause us to incur significant expenses, divert our management’s attention, and materially harm our business, financial condition, and operating results.

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Business

Overview

Peloton is the largest interactive fitness platform in the world with a loyal community of over 6.9 million Members as of June 30, 2022. We pioneered connected, technology-enabled fitness, and the streaming of immersive, instructor-led boutique classes to our Members anytime, anywhere. We make fitness entertaining, approachable, effective, and convenient, while fostering social connections that encourage our Members to be the best versions of themselves. We define a Member as any individual who has a Peloton account through a paid Connected Fitness Subscription ("All-Access Membership"), or a paid Peloton App subscription.

We are an innovation company at the nexus of fitness, technology, and media. We have disrupted the fitness industry by developing a first-of-its-kind subscription platform that seamlessly combines the best equipment, proprietary networked software, and world-class streaming digital fitness and wellness content, creating a product that our Members love.

Our world-class instructors teach classes across a variety of fitness and wellness disciplines, including indoor cycling, indoor/outdoor running and walking, Bike and Tread bootcamps, yoga, Pilates, Barre, strength training, stretching, meditation, and floor cardio. We produce hundreds of original programs per month and maintain a vast and constantly updated library of thousands of original fitness and wellness programs. We make it easy for Members to find a class that fits their interests based on class type, instructor, music genre, length, available equipment, area of physical focus, and level of difficulty.

Our Connected Fitness Product portfolio includes the Peloton Bike, Bike+, Tread, Tread+, and our recently launched first connected strength product, Peloton Guide. Our revenue is generated primarily from the sale of our Connected Fitness Products and associated recurring Subscription revenue. We have historically experienced significant growth in sales of our Connected Fitness Products, which, when combined with our low Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn has led to significant growth in Connected Fitness Subscriptions. From the start of fiscal 2021 through fiscal 2022 year-end, Total revenue decreased 11%, and our Connected Fitness Subscription base grew 27%.

Our financial profile has been characterized by strong retention, recurring revenue, and efficient customer acquisition. Our low Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn, together with our high Subscription Contribution Margin, yields an attractive lifetime value (LTV) for our Connected Fitness subscriptions well in excess of our customer acquisition cost (CAC). Maintaining an attractive LTV/CAC ratio is a primary goal of our acquisition strategy.

Our Products

Connected Fitness Products

Bike

Our current Bike features a carbon steel frame, a nearly silent belt drive, durable magnetic resistance, and a 22" high-definition touchscreen with built-in stereo speakers to stream live and on-demand classes, all in a compact, 4' by 2' footprint. Our Bike is available in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Germany, and Australia.

Bike+

Our Bike+ provides an immersive cardio experience and seamless transition to floor-based exercises with its 24", 360 degree rotating display. Members can easily pivot and tilt the screen to add strength, yoga, and stretching to their routine or take our Bike bootcamp class series. Resistance on Bike+ is controlled digitally allowing Members to "Auto Follow" their instructors' class programs and control resistance from the touchscreen. A powerful built-in soundbar and subwoofer system offers an improved audio experience while the integrated Apple GymKit simplifies Apple Watch pairing. Bike+ is currently available for purchase in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Germany, and Australia.

Tread

The newest addition to our Tread line has all the essential elements of the Tread+ experience but in a more affordable and compact form factor – maintaining ample running surface area and runner comfort. The Tread features a sleek belt drive, 24" touchscreen with integrated soundbar and subwoofer, and ergonomic pace and incline control knobs and jump buttons. With an immersive audio and video experience and heart rate monitor integration, Peloton Tread is designed for both on-Tread as well as floor-based bootcamp content. Tread is currently available for purchase in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, and Germany.

Tread+

Tread+ features a shock-absorbing rubber-slat belt and ball bearing system, ideal for low-impact training. Pace and incline ergonomic control knobs allow for seamless adjustments, and the 32" high-definition touchscreen features a 20-watt sound bar. Tread+ had only been available for sale in the United States, however, on May 5, 2021, we decided to issue a voluntary product recall on Tread+, which we are conducting in collaboration with the Consumer Product Safety Commission ("CPSC"). At this time, we are not able to forecast a date for sales to resume in the United States. See Part I, Item 1A "*Risk Factors — Risks Related to Our Connected Fitness Products and Members.*"

Guide

Guide is our first connected fitness strength product designed to further enhance the full-body workout experience through a number of unique product features. Guide is supported with dedicated content, including exclusive programs for all levels, live body-training classes with instructors, and an extensive move library to help Members learn and perfect proper form. Guide is currently available for purchase in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, and Australia.

Subscriptions

Connected Fitness Subscriptions

Our Connected Fitness Subscriptions are on a month-to-month basis, allow for multiple household users, and provide unlimited access to all live and on-demand classes. Our Connected Fitness Subscription allows Members to access classes through our Connected Fitness Products, compete on our motivating leaderboard, track performance metrics, and connect and interact with the broader Peloton community. Our Connected Fitness Subscription also includes access to our content through Peloton Digital, our digital app, which is available through iOS and Android mobile devices and most tablets and computers. On average, we had 2.1 Members per Connected Fitness Subscription as of June 30, 2022.

Peloton Digital

Peloton Digital began as a companion app for Connected Fitness Subscriptions to provide access to our classes while our Members were away from their Connected Fitness Products. A Peloton Digital Subscriber is an individual who has a paid Peloton Digital subscription with a successful credit card billing.

Peloton Digital is included with all Connected Fitness Subscriptions. As of June 30, 2022, 71% of our Members on Connected Fitness Subscriptions used Peloton Digital to supplement their workout regimen. Peloton Digital also helps us attract new Connected Fitness Subscriptions by serving as an acquisition tool for new Members.

Peloton Digital workouts include indoor/outdoor running and walking, Bike and Tread bootcamps, yoga, Pilates, Barre, strength training, stretching, meditation, and floor cardio. Our Members have shown strong interest in these new verticals; in fiscal 2022, 56% of workouts completed were across non-cycling fitness verticals.

Our Integrated Fitness Platform

Technology

Our content delivery and interactive software platform are critical to our Member experience. We invest substantial resources in research and development to enhance our platform, develop new products and features, and improve the speed, scalability, and security of our platform infrastructure. Our research and development organization consists of world-class engineering, product, and design teams. Our engineering, product, and design teams work together to bring our products to life, from conception and validation to implementation. We constantly improve our existing Connected Fitness Products through frequent software updates, rapid iteration of feature enhancements, and new innovations.

Our video streaming pipeline utilizes cloud providers for stream generation, storage, and distribution. The integration with these providers is customized and developed by our engineering team and is designed to integrate with our product and systems. This enables a high-quality Member experience and high availability of services across diverse consumer platforms and geographies.

Content and Music

We create engaging, original fitness and wellness content in an authentic live environment that is immersive and motivating while encouraging a sense of community. We combine high production value content with a broad catalog of music to create a truly unique fitness experience our Members love.

We use performance data to understand our Members' workout habits in order to evolve and optimize our programming around class type, length, music, and other considerations. We have developed a diverse content library with thousands of classes across an extensive range of class lengths, difficulty levels, and fitness preferences ranging from fun and flexible to structured and highly technical, all of which our Members easily access through filtering and search capabilities. As of June 30, 2022, we produce original programs from our production studios in New York City and London, with 54 instructors, and across 14 fitness and wellness disciplines including indoor Cycling, Tread, Outdoor Running and Walking, Bike and Tread bootcamps, Yoga, Strength Training, Pilates, Barre, Stretching, Meditation, Floor Cardio, and Dance Cardio. We have additionally updated our Scenic Content to include instructor-guided content shot in beautiful locations with multi-channel Scenic Radio options, as well as Lanebreak, a gamified workout feature that allows members to experience an animated workout as an alternative to original programming.

As we further expand internationally, we intend to develop localized content, as we have done in the United Kingdom and Germany. As we expand into other non-English-speaking countries, we intend to produce classes in local languages from our existing studios and use subtitling for English-speaking users. We currently produce our content in three languages: English, German, and Spanish.

Instructors

In front of the camera, our instructors play a critical role in bringing the Peloton experience to life for our Members. Our instructors are not only authorities in their respective areas of fitness, but also relatable, magnetic personalities who inspire passionate followings. We offer a diverse cast of instructors that allows us to appeal to a broad audience of Members. Our instructors inspire our Members off-camera by attending showroom openings and other Member-focused events, like Homecoming, where they meet and interact with our Members. Our Members feel connected to our instructors and many Members travel long distances to take a live class at our Peloton studios.

Production Team

Behind the camera, our studio production teams are dedicated to creative excellence. We have top production talent representing decades of experience at major broadcast and cable networks, some of whom have won Emmy Awards for production excellence. Our teams provide dedicated creative support to our instructors before, during, and after live productions with the help of content performance data. All classes are shot in broadcast quality environments with a fraction of the staff and budget typical of a major network show. This allows us to deliver a constant stream of live-produced, authentic fitness and wellness programming with cinematic quality that provides clarity of instruction and entertainment value.

Music and Music Technology

We have developed a proprietary music platform that fuels the workout experience allowing our instructors to program curated playlists that align with our Members' musical preferences. As of June 30, 2022, we had over 4 million active tracks under license, representing one of the largest audiovisual connected fitness music catalogs in the world. Our curated music is as diverse and dynamic as the Members we serve, delivering an exceptional musical experience created by instructors and music supervisors on our production team.

We control the intersection of fitness and music in a deeply engaging way, motivating Members to achieve their fitness goals while discovering great music in the process. Peloton has become noteworthy as a music-forward brand and discovery platform for new artists and songs while also providing the opportunity for our Members to engage in a new way to the music they love. Members consistently rank music as one of their favorite aspects of the Peloton experience. We believe we have taken a leading position in the fitness and wellness category by defining new standards for musical content partnership campaigns that feature some of the most recognizable global talent in the industry. This also includes the development of our signature Artist Series which celebrate the legacy and catalog of some of the most prominent names in the business. We premiere new music exclusives available only on Peloton, and collaborate closely with artist teams across a variety of productions including remixes, curation, custom content, and guest platform appearances, all based on their own music or influences.

We have applied, and will continue to apply, technological solutions and an artist-centric partnership strategy to enhance our music platform including:

- Development of data-driven playlist recommendations for our instructors and music supervisors to use in programming;
- Song search and filtering optimizations, including the ability to search by song length and beats per minute;
- Automation of music rights management and reporting;
- For Members, a display of every song played in a class, including artist name and associated artwork;
- Ability for Members to "like" songs they discover anywhere on our platform and save it to their profile;
- Spotify and Apple Music integrations, enabling Members to sync songs they hear on Peloton to their streaming service; and
- Strengthening and leveraging artist partnerships on and off-platform for deeper membership engagement and heightened brand profile.

Music Rights Strategy

We have built a world class music rights content management and reporting system to meet the needs of our music rights holders in order to support our highly-engaged, growing global community. Peloton is increasingly seen by our partners as an impactful music discovery platform, which has created opportunities to progressively and meaningfully enhance our classes with custom music experiences. We expect this to continue as we invest in music-first technology to improve the quality of our Members' experience, strengthen our competitive advantage over other fitness platforms, and add value to our Members.

Sales and Marketing

Our goal is to increase brand awareness and purchase intent for our Connected Fitness Products and Subscriptions. We use a unique combination of brand and product-specific performance marketing to build brand awareness and generate predictable sales of our Connected Fitness Products.

Video has been the strongest medium to communicate the features of the Peloton platform. We primarily market through advertisements on broadcast and cable television, social media, and over-the-top providers such as Hulu and YouTube to reach our target audience, focusing on incremental return on investment.

Direct to Consumer, Multi-Channel Sales Model

We sell our products directly to customers through a multi-channel sales platform that includes e-commerce, inside sales, showrooms, and in a small number of cases, a "store within store" concept. Our sales associates use robust customer relationship management tools to deliver an elevated, personalized, and educational purchase experience, regardless of channel of capture and conversion.

- *E-Commerce and Inside Sales:* Our desktop and mobile websites, www.onepeloton.com, www.onepeloton.co.uk, www.onepeloton.de, www.onepeloton.ca, and www.onepeloton.com.au provide an elevated brand experience where visitors can learn about our products and services and access product reviews. Our inside sales team engages with customers by phone, email, and online chat on our websites, and offers one-on-one sales consultations seven days a week.

- *Showrooms:* Our showrooms allow customers to experience and try our products. We provide interactive product demonstrations and many of our showrooms have private areas where customers can do a "test ride" or "test run." We frequently host Peloton community events in our showrooms, which help deepen brand engagement and loyalty.

- *Commercial:* The commercial and hospitality markets represent a small percentage of sales but are important to driving trial and brand awareness. Our Bikes in hospitality locations help keep our Members riding when they travel, creating further Member engagement, loyalty, and convenience. Across our markets as of June 30, 2022, there were approximately 18,000 Peloton Bikes in over 8,000 commercial locations.

- *Corporate Wellness:* Our Corporate Wellness program provides employers, insurers, and other partners with the opportunity to offer their employees and Members subsidized access to Peloton Digital subscriptions, All Access Memberships, and/or Connected Fitness Products and delivers on our oft-stated goal to make Peloton even more accessible.

Additionally, with our announcement in August 2022 that Peloton Bike, Guide, and select accessories and apparel are available for purchase in Amazon's U.S. stores, we have begun and expect to continue to broaden our sales channels, including through distribution to third-party retailers.

Showroom Sites

As of June 30, 2022, we operated 135 retail locations across the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Australia, and Germany. Our retail locations are located primarily in upscale malls, lifestyle centers, and premium street locations. When evaluating potential new markets, we carefully examine historical sales data, key demographics, traffic patterns, geographic locations, and co-tenancy of other complementary lifestyle-oriented retailers. In the United States, we attempt to cluster stores around major urban markets and suburbs while also operating in super regional and regional centers that draw from a greater trade area. In Canada, Germany, Australia, and the United Kingdom, we will continue to focus on major urban markets.

We operate three retail formats including our large showrooms which range from 1,500 to 3,000 square feet and "microstores" which are typically around 300 square feet. Large showrooms comprise 75% of our retail locations and provide space for Connected Fitness Products and Peloton-branded apparel, as well as private areas for "test rides" and "test runs." Microstores represent 5% of our retail locations and are typically placed in highly visible "center court" areas. Concession stores represent 20% of our retail locations and consist of a presence within a partner's retail space in the U.K., Australia, and Germany. Our large showroom leases are typically five to ten years in lease duration while microstores are typically open for up to 1.5 years. Microstores allow us to test markets and specific shopping areas, and provide a temporary location while searching for the ideal large showroom space.

On August 12, 2022, as part of our previously announced ongoing restructuring initiatives, we announced the decision to rebalance our e-commerce and retail mix to drive efficiencies and therefore reduce our retail showroom presence across North America.

Membership & Member Support Services

The Membership team, which includes third-party support providers, is focused on driving engagement to help us maintain our high Connected Fitness Subscription retention rates. The team develops new ways to promote engagement with our products and community or help Members reengage with our platform when activity has lapsed. The Membership team helps curate goal-based challenges, awards digital badges for Member accomplishments, and sends Peloton-branded "Century Club" shirts after a Member's 100th class. The team also communicates with Members with no recent activity through email campaigns that help encourage these Members to get back to their workout routine. In addition, the Membership team collects and responds to feedback about our platform that is on our primary Facebook group of over 469,000 Members as of June 30, 2022.

In order to bring our community together, we organize several in-person events throughout the year including to welcome Members for workouts, celebrate milestones, and attend instructor meet-and-greets at our production studios in New York City and London. We also host Members at our showrooms, and celebrate our Members with our flagship Member event, Peloton Homecoming, held in New York City and remotely each May. While all in-person events were cancelled during the COVID-19 pandemic, we re-opened our Peloton Studios in New York to the public in July 2022 and have resumed some in-person events.

The Member Support team, along with our third-party support providers, serves all the needs of our customers and Members including sales support, scheduling, delivery, installation, account and billing inquiries, product trouble-shooting and repair, product education, returns and exchanges, and anything else our Members need.

Manufacturing and Logistics

We have historically manufactured and assembled our products in-house, as well as through third parties, and in July 2022, we announced a shift to utilizing third-party manufacturing partners for 100% of our products. The components used in our products are procured on our behalf using our designs by our contract manufacturers, according to our required design specifications and high

standards, from a variety of suppliers. In order to account for technology evolution and market fluctuations, we regularly review our relationships with our existing contract manufacturers and the components suppliers that they contract with, while evaluating prospective new partnerships.

We purchase from our primary contract manufacturers on a purchase order basis. Under our governing agreements, our contract manufacturers must follow our established product design specifications, quality assurance programs, and manufacturing standards. We have developed relationships with our partners to maintain access to the resources needed to scale seasonally and ensure our partners have the requisite experience to produce our Connected Fitness Products and accessories. We pay for and own certain tooling and equipment specifically required to manufacture our products to have control of supply and component pipelines.

In an attempt to mitigate against the risks related to a single source of supply, we qualify alternative suppliers and manufacturers when possible, and develop contingency plans for responding to disruptions, such as maintaining buffer inventory of single source components or utilizing alternative freight lanes that can have cost implications. However, given the current global supply and freight constraints, or natural disasters, we face challenges with various manufacturing related component shortages.

Logistics and Fulfillment

Historically, we have used a combination of contracted third-party logistics providers ("3PLs") and owned assets in our logistics network which includes middle mile and last mile operations centers in the United States, Canada, Germany and the United Kingdom. In the Australian market, we have utilized contracted services for the entire logistics network.

We are moving towards exclusively utilizing 3PL partners for our last mile network in North America and are actively exploring similar transitions to a more variable network in our international markets. This shift in logistics strategy is meant to allow us to further scale our delivery capabilities and to drive improvements in speed of service, cost and geographical reach, all while maintaining flexibility. We seek out 3PL partners who are highly-trained experts on our products and services and offer product education, assistance with account set up, tips and recommendations for product care as well as content selection.

With our commitment to our Members-first approach, we will continue to invest to strengthen our field operations' coverage, and improved delivery experience and service.

Intellectual Property

The protection of our technology and intellectual property is an important aspect of our business. We rely upon a combination of patents, trademarks, trade secrets, copyrights, confidentiality procedures, contractual commitments, and other legal rights to establish and protect our intellectual property. We generally enter into confidentiality agreements and invention or work product assignment agreements with our employees and consultants to control access to, and clarify ownership of, our proprietary information.

As of June 30, 2022, we held 158 U.S. issued patents and had 72 U.S. patent applications pending. We also held 259 issued patents in foreign jurisdictions and 206 patent applications pending in foreign jurisdictions. Our U.S. issued patents expire between May 9, 2023 and November 24, 2040. As of June 30, 2022, we held 41 registered trademarks in the United States, including the Peloton mark and our "P" logo and also held 566 registered trademarks in foreign jurisdictions. We continually review our development efforts to assess the existence and patentability of new intellectual property. We intend to continue to file additional patent applications with respect to our technology.

Intellectual property laws, procedures, and restrictions provide only limited protection and any of our intellectual property rights may be challenged, invalidated, circumvented, infringed, or misappropriated. Further, the laws of certain countries do not protect proprietary rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States, and, therefore, in certain jurisdictions, we may be unable to protect our proprietary technology.

Competition

We believe that our first-mover advantage, leading market position, brand recognition, and integrated platform set us apart in the market for connected, technology-enabled fitness. We provide a superior value proposition and benefit from the clear endorsement of our Connected Fitness Subscription and mobile app solutions, giving us a competitive advantage versus traditional fitness and wellness products and services, and future potential entrants.

While we believe we are changing the consumption patterns for fitness and growing the market, our main sources of competition include in-studio fitness classes, fitness clubs, at-home fitness equipment and content, and health and wellness apps.

The areas in which we compete include:

- ***Consumers and Engagement.*** We compete for consumers to join our platform through Connected Fitness Subscriptions or Peloton Digital subscriptions, and we seek to engage and retain them through an integrated experience that combines content, software, service, and community.
- ***Product Offering.*** We compete with producers of fitness products and services and work to ensure that our platform maintains the most innovative technology and user-friendly features.

- ***Talent.*** We compete for talent in every vertical across our company including technology, media, fitness, design, supply chain, logistics, music, marketing, finance, strategy, legal, and retail. As our platform is highly dependent on technology, hardware, and software, we require a significant base of engineers to continue innovating.

The principal competitive factors that companies in our industry need to consider include, but are not limited to: total cost, supply chain efficiency across sourcing and procurement, manufacturing and logistics, enhanced products and services, original content, product quality and safety, competitive pricing policies, vision for the market and product innovation, strength of sales and marketing strategies, technological advances, and brand awareness and reputation. We believe we compete favorably across all of these factors and we have developed a business model that is difficult to replicate.

Government Regulation

We are subject to many varying laws and regulations in the United States, the United Kingdom, the European Union and throughout the world, including those related to privacy, data protection, content regulation, intellectual property, consumer protection, e-commerce, marketing, advertising, messaging, rights of publicity, health and safety, employment and labor, product quality and safety, accessibility, competition, customs and international trade, and taxation. These laws often require companies to implement specific information security controls to protect certain types of information, such as personal data, "special categories of personal data" or health data. These laws and regulations are constantly evolving and may be interpreted, applied, created, or amended in a manner that could harm our current or future business and operations. In addition, it is possible that certain governments may seek to block or limit our products and services or otherwise impose other restrictions that may affect the accessibility or usability of any or all of our products and services for an extended period of time or indefinitely.

Seasonality

Historically, we have experienced higher revenue in the second and third quarters of the fiscal year compared to other quarters, due in large part to seasonal holiday demand, New Year's resolutions, and cold weather. We also have historically incurred higher sales and marketing expenses during these periods. For example, in fiscal 2018 and 2019, our second and third quarters combined each represented 63% of our Total revenue for the applicable fiscal year. However, in fiscal 2020, we saw a significant increase in demand in the fourth quarter related to the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, and in contrast to previous years, only 54% of our Total revenue was generated in our second and third quarters. In fiscal 2021, the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and the recalls of our Tread products in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021 continued to impact our historical seasonal patterns, with the second and third fiscal quarters accounting for only 58% of our fiscal 2021 sales (excluding Precor sales as Precor was consolidated beginning in the fourth fiscal quarter of 2021). In fiscal 2022, the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and the recalls of our Tread products in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021 impacted our historical seasonal patterns, with the second and third fiscal quarters accounting for 59% of fiscal 2022 sales. As the pandemic receded in recent months, we began to experience a return to pre-pandemic seasonal trends. However, should the COVID-19 pandemic worsen or if its effects prove to be prolonged, we may continue to see atypical seasonal trends.

Human Capital

Our Culture

Our dynamic culture expresses our expansive vision and passion for community and collaboration, and is shaped by the following fundamental values:

- Put Members First: We obsess over every touchpoint of our Member experience - always remembering that when our Members win, we win. We root everything we do and all product and feature development in Member needs and never assume we know what is best. We believe in building connections based on trust, respect, and inclusion, and are proud that our Member community embodies these qualities.
- Operate with a Bias for Action: We challenge the status quo by continuously innovating, learning, and improving. We embrace failure and change as an opportunity to be agile, take smart risks, and learn - and we also take the time to pause in order to act and move forward with sharper focus and intent. We never let the fear of imperfection stop us from achieving great things.
- Empower Teams of Smart Creatives: We hire team members who are great at what they do, then give them the trust, autonomy, and resources to do their jobs and make decisions. We empower one another to embrace a creative mindset and be creative in execution, problem-solving, thinking beyond parameters, and delivery. We take the time to show appreciation and celebrate the achievements of our team members.
- Together We Go Far: As our company name suggests, we know the importance and value of a team. Work shoulder-to-shoulder and have each other's backs, encourage everyone to have a voice, and draw out the best in others. We uphold the obligation to dissent rather and are open to perspectives different from our own.
- Be the Best Place to Work: We are committed to cultivating and maintaining our authentic, world-class culture across all our markets – putting team member experience, well-being, and safety at the heart of all that we do. We strive to show up with empathy, honesty, and authenticity and are committed to maintain and build on this aspect of our culture as we grow and scale.

We live these values through our approach to human capital management, summarized below.

Employees

As of June 30, 2022, we employed 3,723 individuals in the United States across our New York City headquarters, Plano campus, Atlanta office, showrooms, and field operations warehouses, with 3,576 being full-time employees. Internationally, we had 857 employees in the

United Kingdom, Ireland, Germany, and Australia across corporate, showroom, and warehouse functions, 86 employees in Canada, largely in showroom and warehouse roles, and 738 individuals in Taiwan across manufacturing, quality engineering and operations functions. Additionally, Precor's 791 employees are located across 13 countries, with most based in manufacturing facilities in North Carolina and Washington state. We also hire additional seasonal employees, primarily in our showrooms, during the holiday season.

In July 2022, we announced we are exiting all owned-manufacturing, which involves the reduction in our workforce of approximately 500 employees in Taiwan. Additionally, in connection with our previously announced ongoing restructuring initiatives, in August 2022, we announced our plans for a reduction in our workforce of approximately 530 employees from our North American delivery workforce teams, as well as approximately 250 Member support positions in North America.

Certain of our instructors are covered by collective bargaining agreements with the Screen Actors Guild-American Federation of Television and Radio Artists, or SAG-AFTRA. However, we are not signatories to any agreements with SAG-AFTRA. With the exception of SAG-AFTRA, none of our domestic employees are currently represented by a labor organization or a party to any collective bargaining agreements.

Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

We are unapologetic about our bold and unrelenting commitment to creating workspaces that are equitable for all and where all team members can thrive, and where they are recognized for their individual and collective contributions to our business.
Our diversity, equity, and inclusion ("DEI") team operate as a center of excellence, partnering across the business and proactively using data, evidence and insights to inform our programming, ensuring it remains locally relevant and responsive.

We're proud that one of our core tenets is to strive to operate as an antiracist organization, and in 2020, we committed ourselves to the Peloton Pledge, our ongoing multi-year, business wide commitment to combat systemic inequity and promote global health and well-being for all. Through the Peloton Pledge we are investing across five pillars:

- Our Workforce - We offer above-market entry rates for our hourly workforce;
- Learning and Development - We offer content that focuses on supporting the mobility of our team members and we are doubling down on training around DEI topics;
- Community Investments - We partner with leaders and action-oriented nonprofits to drive change in the broader community
- Inclusive Content - We produce content and experiences that uplift diverse perspectives within our community; and
- Long-Term DEI - We invest in various programs to support long-term DEI, as further described below.

For our team members, the Peloton Pledge has meant an increased emphasis on delivery of value-added, business-wide DEI programming. In our ongoing push for business-wide shared learning, we continue to create psychologically safe spaces for our employees to learn and grow together.

We offer development programs for all team members, including an online resource, the Antiracism Activation Center, to bolster their journey toward becoming an antiracist ally. In addition, we established a bronze-level baseline for the MLT Black Equity at Work Certification – a comprehensive process aimed at broad and long-term systemic change – and will strive to reach gold level in the coming years.

We have also introduced specific learning programs for managers, such as Prototyping Inclusion and Activating Allyship, to help our leaders support our DEI goals. We similarly host "Brave Conversations™" on race and equity that help us accelerate our path to becoming the Best Place to Work.

When it comes to supporting our team members, we are proud to have eight U.S. and five International Employee Resource Groups ("ERGs") that foster a diverse and inclusive workplace. Our ERGs amplify team member voice and help us foster belonging and engagement across all the markets we operate in:

- ACE@Peloton (Asian Community);
- Black@Peloton;
- LHIT@Peloton (Latinx/Hispanic in Tech);
- Peloton Pride + Allies;
- The Parenthood Journey;
- The Women's Alliance;
- Veterans@Peloton; and
- Thrive (mental health, neurodiversity, and disability).

To hold ourselves accountable on pay equity, we conduct an annual third-party analysis of team members' pay to evaluate the impact, if any, of gender, race, or ethnicity on base pay independent of business relevant factors. The pay equity study conducted in April 2022 identified no statistically significant pay gaps based on gender, race, or ethnicity, and any identified pay gaps (regardless if such gaps were statistically significant or not) have been adjusted to support our commitment to achieve true pay equity across Peloton. Our pay equity study is in addition to any market-specific obligations we have to undertake pay gap analyses, such as our Gender Pay Gap Study in the United Kingdom. Our bold, ambitious DEI efforts are designed to achieve equity, including pay equity, for all our team members and to ensure we're a globally inclusive business.

Employee Safety

We prioritize the health and welfare of our team members, our Members, and our environment. The core elements of our employee health and safety strategy include site risk analysis, incident management, documented processes, environmental programs, training, and occupational health programs. Our Global Safety & Security Operations team promotes safe operations and provides team members with access to our global 24/7 Risk Operations Center. Concerns about the health and safety of our employees, or the health and safety of individuals working on behalf of Peloton suppliers or business partners, are reportable through our Ethics Hotline or online Ethics Portal, which is monitored by our Compliance and Risk Team. We continually strive to improve processes across field safety training, incident training, professional investigations, and standardization of physical security resources, among other areas.

Training, Development, and Engagement

At Peloton, we have a dedicated global Learning and Development Team that develops and delivers company-wide training experiences across all functions. These include, but are not limited to:

- Connected Leadership for people managers, which focuses on Peloton's approach to leadership, coaching and team member connectivity;
- Internal hiring and mobility program, which supports professional growth;
- Functional and role specific training;
- Required compliance trainings for all team members;
- A Learning Management System, Peloton Academy, which houses training resources for all roles across the Company; and
- A Monthly Virtual Learning Series with additional learning opportunities, on a variety of topics, available for all team members.

We are committed to making Peloton the best place to work by engaging with, and listening to, our employees. We maintain ongoing connection with our team members through our company intranet, "Pelonet"; regular all-hands meetings, team town halls, and company-wide engagement surveys during the year. Recent surveys have led to enhancements across safety and security, employee connection, communication and learning and development initiatives.

Our Patent Incentive Program provides rewards and recognition to qualifying team members whose inventions are included in a patent application submitted by Peloton, and the Peloton High Five Fund, a team member and Peloton-funded grant, enables team members to provide financial relief to help other team members who are facing hardship resulting from a natural disaster or unforeseen personal challenge.

Competitive Compensation and Work/Life Harmony

Our compensation program is structured around our overarching philosophy of rewarding demonstrable performance and aligning employees with our goals and strategy. Consistent with this approach, we provide market competitive compensation and benefits that will attract, motivate, reward, and retain a highly talented team.

We take a comprehensive view of the tools and programs we use to attract, reward, and retain top talent. Our workforce is diverse – so our benefits must be, too. Peloton offers a broad array of benefits to our team members, including:

- Comprehensive health care and mental health benefits;
- Childcare solutions;
- Generous parental leave;
- Referral bonus program;
- Legal assistance;
- Product and apparel discounts; and
- Access to the Peloton app.

At Peloton, we encourage our team members to foster kindness, support, empathy, respect, compassion, and a sense of community in all interactions every day. To help us reach our goal of maintaining healthy work/life harmony, we have instituted supportive practices for working and maintain the following policies:

- Hybrid work arrangements and flexible paid time off;
- Paid volunteer time off;
- Paid civic time off for select civic activities; and
- Matching program of up to $1,000/year for employee charitable donations.

Corporate Information

Our website address is www.onepeloton.com. The information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not incorporated by reference into, and is not a part of, this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Investors should not rely on any such information in deciding whether to purchase our Class A common stock.

Peloton, the Peloton logo, Peloton Bike, Peloton Bike+, Peloton Tread, Peloton Tread+, Peloton Digital, and other registered or common law trade names, trademarks, or service marks of Peloton appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are the property of Peloton. This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains additional trade names, trademarks, and service marks of other companies that are the property of their respective owners. We do not intend our use or display of other companies' trade names, trademarks, or service marks

to imply a relationship with, or endorsement or sponsorship of us by, these other companies. Solely for convenience, our trademarks and tradenames referred to in this Annual Report on Form 10-K appear without the ® and ™ symbols, but those references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our rights, or the right of the applicable licensor, to these trademarks and tradenames.

Available Information

Our reports filed with or furnished to the SEC pursuant to Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, are available, free of charge, on our Investor Relations website at https://investor.onepeloton.com as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. The SEC maintains a website at http://www.sec.gov that contains reports, and other information regarding us and other companies that file materials with the SEC electronically. We use our Investor Relations website (https://investor.onepeloton.com/investor-relations) as well as our Twitter feed (@onepeloton) and Press Newsroom (https://www.onepeloton.com/press) as a means of disclosing material non-public information and for complying with our disclosure obligations under Regulation FD. Accordingly, investors should monitor our Investor Relations website, Twitter feed and Press Newsroom in addition to following our press releases, SEC filings, and public conference calls and webcasts.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes and the information included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and our other public filings before deciding whether to invest in shares of our Class A common stock. These risks and uncertainties are not the only ones we face. Additional risks and uncertainties that we are unaware of or that we currently deem immaterial may also become important factors that adversely affect our business. If any of the following risks occur, our business, financial condition, operating results, and future prospects could be materially and adversely affected. In that event, the market price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment.

Risks Related to Our Business

We have incurred operating losses in the past, may incur operating losses in the future, and may not achieve or maintain profitability in the future.

We have incurred operating losses each year since our inception in 2012 and may continue to incur net losses in the future. We expect that our operating expenses may increase in the future as we optimize and grow our business, including via our sales and marketing efforts, continuing to invest in research and development, adding content and software features to our platform, expanding into new geographies, and developing new Connected Fitness Products. These efforts and additional expenses may be more costly than we expect, and we cannot guarantee that we will be able to increase our revenue to offset our operating expenses. Our revenue growth may slow or our revenue may decline for a number of other reasons, including reduced demand for our products and services, increased competition, a decrease in the growth or reduction in size of our overall market, or if we cannot capitalize on strategic opportunities. If our revenue does not grow at a greater rate than our operating expenses, we will not be able to achieve and maintain profitability.

We may be unable to attract and retain Subscribers, which could have an adverse effect on our business and rate of growth.

We have experienced significant Subscriber growth over the past several years. Our continued business and revenue growth is dependent on our ability to continuously attract and retain Subscribers, and we cannot be sure that we will be successful in these efforts, or that Subscriber retention levels will not materially decline. There are a number of factors that could lead to a decline in Subscriber levels or that could prevent us from increasing our Subscriber levels, including:

- our failure to introduce new features, products, or services that Members find engaging or our introduction of new products or services, or changes to existing products and services that are not favorably received;
- harm to our brand and reputation;
- pricing and perceived value of our offerings;
- our inability to deliver quality products and functionality, content, and services;
- actual or perceived safety concerns regarding our products;
- unsatisfactory experiences with the delivery, installation, or servicing of our Connected Fitness Products, including due to delivery costs or prolonged delivery timelines and limitations on, cost of, or the suspension of, the in-home installation, return, and warranty servicing processes;
- our Members engaging with competitive products and services;
- technical or other problems preventing Members from accessing our content and services in a rapid and reliable manner or otherwise affecting the Member experience;
- a decline in the public's interest in indoor cycling or running, or other fitness disciplines that we invest most heavily in;
- deteriorating general economic conditions or a change in consumer spending preferences or buying trends;
- changes in consumer preferences regarding home fitness, whether as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic or otherwise; and
- interruptions in our ability to sell or deliver our Connected Fitness Products or to create content and services for our Members as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic or otherwise.

Additionally, any potential expansion into international markets can involve new challenges in attracting and retaining Subscribers that we may not successfully address. As a result of these factors, we cannot be sure that our Subscriber levels will be adequate to maintain or permit the expansion of our operations. A decline in Subscriber levels could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Our operating results have been, and could in the future be, adversely affected if we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand for our products and services and adequately manage our inventory.

To ensure adequate inventory supply, we must forecast inventory needs and expenses and place orders sufficiently in advance with our suppliers and contract manufacturers, based on our estimates of future demand for particular products and services. Failure to accurately forecast our needs may result in manufacturing delays, increased costs, or an excess in inventory. Our ability to accurately forecast demand could be affected by many factors, including changes in consumer demand for our products and services, changes in demand for the products and services of our competitors, unanticipated changes in general market conditions, and the weakening of economic conditions or consumer confidence in future economic conditions, such as those caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. If we fail to accurately forecast consumer demand, we may experience excess inventory levels or a shortage of products available for sale.

We have recently experienced a decrease in consumer demand and an increase in our inventory levels. Inventory levels in excess of consumer demand has resulted in, and may continue to result in inventory write-downs or write-offs and the sale of excess inventory at discounted prices,

which would cause our gross margins to suffer and could impair the strength and premium nature of our brand. Further, lower than forecasted demand has resulted, and could continue to result in excess manufacturing capacity or reduced manufacturing efficiencies, which could result in lower margins. In periods when we experience a decrease in demand for our products and an increase in inventory, we may be unable to renegotiate our agreements with existing suppliers or partners on mutually acceptable terms and may be prevented from fully utilizing firm purchase commitments. Although in certain instances our agreements allow us the option to cancel, reschedule, and adjust our requirements based on our business needs, our loss contingencies may include liabilities for contracts that we cannot cancel, reschedule or adjust with suppliers or partners. In addition, we may deem it necessary or advisable to renegotiate agreements with our supply partners in order to scale our inventory with demand. Disputes with our supply partners regarding our agreements could result in litigation, which could result in adverse judgments, settlements or other litigation-related costs as well as disruption to our supply chain and require management's attention. Further, we are required to evaluate goodwill impairment on an annual basis and between annual evaluations in certain circumstances, and future goodwill impairment evaluations may result in a charge to earnings. See "— *We may not successfully execute or achieve the expected benefits of our restructuring initiatives and other cost-saving measures we may take in the future, and our efforts may result in further actions and/or additional asset impairment charges and adversely affect our business."* Conversely, if we underestimate consumer demand, our suppliers and manufacturers may not be able to deliver products to meet our requirements or we may be subject to higher costs in order to secure the necessary production capacity. See "— *Increases in component costs, long lead times, supply shortages, and supply changes could disrupt our supply chain and have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results*." An inability to meet consumer demand and delays in the delivery of our products to our customers could result in reputational harm and damaged customer relationships and have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We may not successfully execute or achieve the expected benefits of our restructuring initiatives and other cost-saving measures we may take in the future, and our efforts may result in further actions and/or additional asset impairment charges and adversely affect our business.

In February 2022, we announced a restructuring plan to, among other things, reduce certain fixed costs in our business, and we continue to take actions intended to address the short-term health of our business as well as our long-term objectives based on our current estimates, assumptions and forecasts, These measures are subject to known and unknown risks and uncertainties, including whether we have targeted the appropriate areas for our cost-saving efforts and at the appropriate scale, and whether, if required in the future, we will be able to appropriately target any additional areas for our cost-saving efforts. As such, the actions we are taking under the restructuring plan and that we may decide to take in the future may not be successful in yielding our intended results and may not appropriately address either or both of the short-term and long-term strategy for our business. Implementation of the restructuring plan and any other cost-saving initiatives may be costly and disruptive to our business, the expected costs and charges may be greater than we have forecasted, and the estimated cost savings may be lower than we have forecasted. Additionally, certain aspects of the restructuring plan, such as severance costs in connection with reducing our headcount, could negatively impact our cash flows. In addition, our initiatives have resulted, and could in the future result in, personnel attrition beyond our planned reduction in headcount or reduced employee morale, which could in turn adversely impact productivity, including through a loss of continuity, loss of accumulated knowledge and/or inefficiency during transitional periods, or our ability to attract highly skilled employees. Unfavorable publicity about us or any of our strategic initiatives, including our restructuring plan, could result in reputation harm and could diminish confidence in, and the use of, our products and services. See *"— Our success depends on our ability to maintain the value and reputation of the Peloton brand."* The restructuring plan has required, and may continue to require, a significant amount of management's and other employees' time and focus, which may divert attention from effectively operating and growing our business. See Part 1, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations —Fourth Quarter Fiscal 2022 Update and Recent Developments—*Restructuring Plan*."

We have grown and the Company has evolved rapidly in recent years and have limited operating experience at our current scale of operations. If we are unable to manage our longer-term growth and intervening changes effectively, our brand, company culture, and financial performance may suffer.

We have expanded our operations rapidly in recent years and have limited operating experience at our current size. As we mature, grow and evolve over time, our business becomes increasingly complex and can take different forms. During periods of growth, we have had to manage costs while making investments such as expanding our sales and marketing, focusing on innovative product and content development, upgrading our management information systems and other processes, and obtaining more space, and in future periods of growth we expect to have to similarly manage our costs while investing in the expansion of our business. Growth and restructuring initiatives strain our existing resources, and we could experience ongoing operating difficulties in managing our business across numerous jurisdictions, including difficulties in hiring, training, managing and retaining a diffuse and at times growing employee base. Failure to preserve our company culture could harm our future success, including our ability to retain and recruit personnel and to effectively focus on and pursue our corporate objectives. Moreover, the integrated nature of aspects of our business, where we design our own Connected Fitness Products, develop our own software, produce original fitness and wellness programming, sell some of our products through our own sales teams and e-commerce site, and in some cases assemble, deliver, and service our Connected Fitness Products, exposes us to risk and disruption at many points that are critical to successfully operating our business and may make it more difficult for us to scale our business over time. For example, as a result of and at the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, we experienced difficulties in meeting consumer demand for our Connected Fitness Products and services due to our employees becoming ill, being unable to travel to our facilities, and constraints within our supply chain. Conversely, we have recently experienced lower demand for our Connected Fitness Products and services, resulting in a shift in our strategic focus, including through the restructuring initiatives we announced in February 2022 and the additional ongoing actions we are taking to optimize our business. As we continue to develop our infrastructure, and particularly in light of the reductions in headcount that began as a part of our February 2022 restructuring initiatives, we may find it difficult to maintain valuable aspects of our culture. If we do not adapt to meet these evolving challenges, or if our management team does not effectively scale with our long-term growth while managing costs, we may experience erosion to our brand, the quality of our products and services may suffer, and our company culture may be harmed.

Our growth strategy has at times contemplated and may in the future contemplate increases in our advertising and other marketing spending, changes to our targeted retail showroom strategy, or contraction of the number of showroom locations with more of an emphasis on third-party retail distribution, including in connection with our announced reduction of our North American showroom presence announced August 12, 2022 as part of our restructuring plan. Many of our existing retail showrooms are relatively new and we cannot assure you that these showrooms or

that future showrooms will generate revenue and cash flow comparable with those generated by our more mature locations or at prior rates for that same location, especially as we expand to new geographic markets. We may also at times need to close retail showrooms for strategic reasons or may wish to exit certain retail locations but be limited in timing and cost to exit under the lease terms. Moreover, certain occurrences outside of our control may result in the closure of our retail showrooms. Many of our retail showrooms are leased pursuant to multi-year leases, and our ability to sublease to a suitable subtenant, or negotiate favorable terms to exit a lease early or for a lease renewal option, may depend on factors that are not within our control. We may also open additional production studios as we expand internationally, which will require significant additional investment. The successful implementation of our growth strategy will require significant expenditures before any substantial associated revenue is generated and we cannot guarantee that these increased investments will result in corresponding and offsetting revenue growth. Additionally, we may not be able to realize the cost savings and benefits initially anticipated as a result of the restructuring initiatives that we announced in February 2022 or the additional ongoing initiatives to optimize our business and the anticipated costs of these initiatives may be greater than expected. See *"—We may not successfully execute or achieve the expected benefits of our restructuring initiatives and other cost-saving measures we may take in the future, and our efforts may result in further actions and/or additional asset impairment charges and adversely affect our business*" and See Part 1, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations —Fourth Quarter Fiscal 2022 Update and Recent Developments—*Restructuring Plan*."

Because we have a limited history operating our business at its current scale, it is difficult to evaluate our current business and future prospects, including our ability to plan for and model future growth. Our limited operating experience at this scale, combined with the rapidly evolving nature of the market in which we sell our products and services, substantial uncertainty concerning how these markets may develop, and other economic factors beyond our control, reduces our ability to accurately forecast quarterly or annual revenue. Failure to manage our future growth and evolution of the company effectively could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

If we are unable to anticipate consumer preferences and successfully develop and offer new, innovative, and updated products and services in a timely manner, or effectively manage the introduction of new or enhanced products and services, our business may be adversely affected.

Our success in maintaining and increasing our Subscriber base depends on our ability to identify and originate trends as well as to anticipate and react to changing consumer demands in a timely manner. Our products and services are subject to changing consumer preferences that cannot be predicted with certainty. If we are unable to introduce new or enhanced offerings in a timely manner or via the appropriate channels, or our new or enhanced offerings are not accepted by our Subscribers, our competitors may introduce similar or more desirable offerings and at speeds that are faster than us, which could negatively affect our growth. Moreover, our new offerings may not receive consumer acceptance as preferences could shift rapidly to different types of fitness and wellness offerings or away from these types of offerings altogether, and our future success depends in part on our ability to anticipate and respond to these changes. Failure to anticipate and respond in a timely manner to changing consumer preferences could lead to, among other things, lower subscription rates, lower sales, pricing pressure, lower gross margins, discounting of our products and services, and excess inventory levels.

Even if we are successful in anticipating consumer preferences, our ability to adequately react to and address them will partially depend upon our continued ability to develop and introduce innovative, high-quality offerings to market in a way that adequately meets demand. For example, we are looking at ways to broaden our sales channels, including through distribution to third-party retailers, rethinking the value proposition of our Peloton App, and experimenting with a rental program in select markets, where Subscribers pay a single monthly fee for the combined use of their Connected Fitness Product and their Connected Fitness Subscription, rather than paying an initial upfront purchase price for their Connected Fitness Product. Development of new or enhanced products and services may require significant time and financial investment, which could result in increased costs and a reduction in our profit margins. For example, we have historically incurred higher levels of sales and marketing expenses accompanying each product and service introduction. Moreover, while we experienced a significant increase in our Subscriber base at the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, the rate of the increase has since slowed down and, over the longer term, it remains uncertain how the COVID-19 pandemic will impact consumer demand for our products and services and consumer preferences generally. In addition, we have experienced and may continue to experience delays in the development and introduction of new or enhanced products and services due to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and other market constraints. See "— *The full impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, its duration, and any resurgence of infections, is uncertain and cannot be predicted. The COVID-19 pandemic could worsen or its effects may be prolonged, including as a result of variants, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition*."

Moreover, we must successfully manage introductions of new or enhanced products and services, as such introductions could adversely impact the sales of our existing products and services. For instance, consumers may choose to forgo purchasing existing products or services in advance of new or anticipated product and service launches, and we may experience higher returns from users of existing products. As we introduce new or enhanced products and services, we may face additional challenges managing a more complex supply chain and manufacturing process, including the time and cost associated with onboarding and overseeing additional suppliers, contract manufacturers, logistics providers, and third-party retailers. We may also face challenges managing the inventory of new or existing products, which could lead to excess inventory and discounting of such products. In addition, new or enhanced products or services may have varying selling prices and costs compared to legacy products and services, which could negatively impact our brand, gross margins and operating results.

The connected fitness market is relatively new and, if the general market and specific demand for our products and services does not continue to grow, grows more slowly than we expect, or fails to grow as much as we expect, our business, financial condition, and operating results may be adversely affected.

The connected fitness and wellness market is relatively new, rapidly growing over the last several years, and largely unproven, and it is uncertain whether it will sustain high levels of demand and achieve wide market acceptance. Our success depends substantially on the willingness of consumers to widely adopt our products and services. We have had to educate consumers about our products and services through significant investment and provide quality content that is superior to the content and experiences provided by our competitors. Additionally, the fitness and wellness market at large is heavily saturated, and the demand for and market acceptance of new products and services in the market is uncertain. It is difficult to predict the future growth rates, if any, and size of our market. We cannot assure you that our market will develop or be

sustained at current levels, that the public's interest in connected fitness and wellness will continue, or that our products and services will be widely adopted. If our market does not develop, develops more slowly than expected, or becomes saturated with competitors, or if our products and services do not achieve or sustain market acceptance, our business, financial condition, and operating results could be adversely affected.

We rely on a limited number of suppliers, contract manufacturers, and logistics partners for our Connected Fitness Products. A loss of any of these partners could negatively affect our business.

We have historically relied on a limited number of contract manufacturers and suppliers to manufacture and transport our Connected Fitness Products, and since October 2019 we also manufactured certain Connected Fitness Products in-house. In July 2022, we announced we are exiting all owned-manufacturing and subsequently our expanded partnership with one of our existing manufacturers. Due to our strategic exit from in-house manufacturing, we are now solely reliant on contract manufacturers for all of our manufacturing needs. In some cases, we rely on only a single supplier for some of our products and components. In the event of interruption from any of our contract manufacturers or suppliers, we may not be able to increase capacity from other sources or develop alternate or secondary sources without incurring material additional costs and delays, since we do not currently have qualified alternative or replacement contract manufacturers beyond these key partners. Furthermore, a large number of our contract manufacturers' primary facilities are located in Taiwan and China. Thus, our business could be adversely affected if one or more of our suppliers is impacted by escalating tensions, hostilities, or trade disputes in the region, a natural disaster, an epidemic such as the COVID-19 pandemic, or other interruption at a particular location. In particular, the COVID-19 pandemic has caused, and may continue to cause, interruptions in the development, manufacturing (including the sourcing of key components), and shipment of our Connected Fitness Products, which could adversely impact our revenue, gross margins, and operating results. Such interruptions may be due to, among other things, temporary closures of the facilities of our contract manufacturers and other vendors in our supply chain; restrictions on or delays surrounding travel or the import/export of goods and services from certain ports that we use; and local quarantines or other public safety measures. Additionally, we may further increase our reliance on third-party suppliers, manufacturers and other logistics partners. For example, in August 2022, we announced that we are exiting our North American last mile locations and shifting our reliance entirely to third-party logistics providers. Our primary last mile partner currently relies on a network of independent contractors to perform last mile services for us in many markets. If any of these independent contractors, or the last mile partner as a whole, do not perform their obligations or meet the expectations of us or our Members, our brand, reputation and business could suffer. See "*— We have limited control over our suppliers, contract manufacturers, and logistics partners, which may subject us to significant risks, including the potential inability to produce or obtain quality products and services on a timely basis or in sufficient quantity.*"

If we experience a significant increase in demand for our Connected Fitness Products that cannot be satisfied adequately through our existing supply channels, if we need to replace an existing supplier, manufacturer or partner, or if we find we need to engage additional suppliers, manufacturers and partners to support our operations, we may be unable to supplement or replace them under our required timing, at a quality standard to our satisfaction, or on market terms that are acceptable to us, which may undermine our ability to deliver our products to Members in a timely manner and otherwise impact our Members' experience. For example, if we require additional manufacturing support, it may take a significant amount of time to identify a manufacturer that has the capability and resources to build our products to our specifications in sufficient volume. Similarly, in times of decreased demand, we may deem it necessary or advisable to renegotiate agreements with our supply partners in order to appropriately scale our inventory, which could impair our relationship with these counterparties if we are unable to arrive at mutually acceptable terms. See *"— Our operating results have been, and could in the future be, adversely affected if we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand for our products and services and adequately manage our inventory*." Identifying suitable suppliers, manufacturers, and logistics partners is an extensive process that requires us to become satisfied with their quality control, technical capabilities, responsiveness and service, financial stability, regulatory compliance, and labor and other ethical practices. Accordingly, a loss of or poor performance by any of our significant suppliers, contract manufacturers, or logistics partners could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results.

We have limited control over our suppliers, contract manufacturers, and logistics partners, which may subject us to significant risks, including the potential inability to produce or obtain quality products and services on a timely basis or in sufficient quantity.

We have limited control over our suppliers, contract manufacturers, and logistics partners, which subjects us to the following risks:

- inability to satisfy demand for our Connected Fitness Products;
- reduced control over delivery timing and related customer experience and product reliability;
- reduced ability to monitor the manufacturing process and components used in our Connected Fitness Products;
- limited ability to develop comprehensive manufacturing specifications that take into account any materials shortages or substitutions;
- variance in the manufacturing capability of our third-party manufacturers;
- price increases;
- failure of a significant supplier, manufacturer, or logistics partner to perform its obligations to us for technical, market, or other reasons;
- variance in the quality of services provided by our third-party last mile partners;
- difficulties in establishing additional supplier, manufacturer, or logistics partner relationships if we experience difficulties with our existing suppliers, manufacturers, or logistics partners;
- shortages of materials or components;
- misappropriation of our intellectual property;
- exposure to natural catastrophes, epidemics such as the COVID-19 pandemic, political unrest, including escalating tensions, hostilities, or trade disputes between Taiwan and China, terrorism, labor disputes, and economic instability resulting in the disruption of trade from foreign countries in which our Connected Fitness Products are manufactured or the components thereof are sourced;
- changes in local economic conditions in the jurisdictions where our suppliers, manufacturers, and logistics partners are located;
- the imposition of new laws and regulations, including those relating to labor conditions, quality and safety standards, imports, duties, tariffs, taxes, and other charges on imports, as well as trade restrictions and restrictions on currency exchange or the transfer of funds; and

- insufficient warranties and indemnities on components supplied to our manufacturers or performance by our partners.

We also rely on our logistics partners, including third-party last mile partners, to complete a substantial percentage of our deliveries to customers. In August 2022, we announced that we are exiting most of our North American distribution facilities and shifting our reliance entirely to third-party logistics providers. Our primary last mile partner currently relies on a network of independent contractors to perform last mile services for us in many markets. If any of these independent contractors, or the last mile partner itself or by virtue of those with which it contracts, does not perform its obligations or meet the expectations of us or our Members, our brand, reputation and business could suffer.

The occurrence of any of these risks, especially during seasons of peak demand, could cause us to experience a significant disruption in our ability to produce and deliver our products to our customers and could harm our brand and reputation.

Our past financial results may not be indicative of our future performance.

Any historical revenue growth should not be considered indicative of our future performance. In particular, we have experienced periods of high revenue growth since we began selling our Bike, however, our revenue growth has slowed as our business matured and may not resume to prior levels. Additionally, we experienced a significant increase in our Subscriber base at the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic which slowed as consumers were able to resume activity outside the home, and, it remains uncertain how the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and other market constraints will impact consumer demand for our products and services over the long term. Estimates of future revenue growth are subject to many risks and uncertainties, and our future revenue may differ materially from our projections. We have encountered, and will continue to encounter, risks and difficulties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly changing industries, including market acceptance of our products and services, attracting and retaining Subscribers, and increasing competition and expenses as we expand our business. We cannot be sure that we will be successful in addressing these and other challenges we may face in the future, and our business may be adversely affected if we do not manage these risks successfully. In addition, we may not achieve sufficient revenue to attain or maintain positive cash flows from operations or profitability in any given period, or at all.

We operate in a highly competitive market and we may be unable to compete successfully against existing and future competitors.

Our products and services are offered in a highly competitive market. We face significant competition in every aspect of our business, including at-home fitness equipment and content, fitness clubs, in-studio fitness classes, and health and wellness apps. Moreover, we expect the competition in our market to intensify in the future as new and existing competitors introduce new or enhanced products and services that compete with ours.

Our competitors may develop, or have already developed, products, features, content, services, or technologies that are similar to ours or that achieve greater acceptance, may undertake more successful product development efforts, be more efficient at meeting consumer demand, create more compelling employment opportunities, or marketing campaigns, or may adopt more aggressive pricing policies. Our competitors may develop or acquire, or have already developed or acquired, intellectual property rights that significantly limit or prevent our ability to compete effectively in the public marketplace. In addition, our competitors may have significantly greater resources than us, allowing them to identify and capitalize more efficiently upon opportunities in new markets and consumer preferences and trends, quickly transition and adapt their products and services, devote greater resources to marketing and advertising or music licensing rights, or be better positioned to withstand substantial price competition. Due to the highly volatile and competitive nature of the industry in which we compete, we may face pressure to continually introduce new products, services and technologies, enhance existing products and services, effectively stimulate customer demand for new and upgraded products and services, and successfully manage the transition to these new and upgraded products and services. If we are not able to compete effectively against our competitors, they may acquire, engage and retain customers or generate revenue at the expense of our efforts, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We derive a significant majority of our revenue from sales of our Bike and Bike+. A decline in sales of our Bike and Bike+ would negatively affect our future revenue and operating results.

Our Connected Fitness Products are sold in highly competitive markets with limited barriers to entry. Changes to our price structure, including with respect to delivery and installation pricing, product mix, the introduction by competitors of comparable products at lower price points, a maturing product lifecycle, a decline in consumer spending, or other factors (including factors disclosed herein) could result in a decline in our revenue derived from our Connected Fitness Products, which may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. Because we derive a significant majority of our revenue from the sales of our Bike and Bike+, any material decline in sales of our Bike would have a pronounced impact on our future revenue and operating results.

The full impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, its duration, and any resurgence of infections, is uncertain and cannot be predicted. The COVID-19 pandemic could worsen or its effects may be prolonged, including as a result of variants, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

The COVID-19 pandemic continues to evolve, with pockets of resurgence and the emergence of variant strains contributing to continued uncertainty about its scope, duration, severity, trajectory, and lasting impact. COVID-19 has caused significant volatility in financial markets and has contributed to what could be an extended global recession. Public health problems resulting from COVID-19, the resurgence of infections and the emergence of new variants and precautionary measures instituted by governments and businesses to mitigate its spread, including travel restrictions and quarantines, have and could continue to contribute to a general slowdown in the global economy, adversely impact our Members, employees, third-party suppliers, contract manufacturers, logistics providers and other business partners, and otherwise disrupt our operations. Changes in our operations in response to the evolving COVID-19 pandemic and employee illnesses resulting from the pandemic have resulted in inefficiencies and delays, including in sales, delivery, and product development efforts, and additional costs related to business

continuity initiatives, that cannot be fully prevented or mitigated through succession and business continuity planning, employees working remotely or teleconferencing technologies.

COVID-19 and related reactions from governments and members of the public have had and may, including as a result of a resurgence or prolonged duration, continue to have a negative impact on our business, liquidity, results of operations, and stock price due to the occurrence of some or all of the following events or circumstances, among others:

- our inability to manage our business effectively due to employees, including key employees, becoming ill, working from home inefficiently, and being unable to travel to our facilities;
- our and our third-party suppliers', contract manufacturers', logistics providers', and other business partners' inability to operate worksites, including manufacturing facilities, shipping and fulfillment centers, and our retail showrooms and production studios, due to employee illness or reluctance to appear at work, or "stay-at-home" regulations or recommendations;
- our inability to provide our Members with high-quality Member support due to changes to the delivery experience and our or our logistics providers' inability to provide in-home servicing of Connected Fitness Products due to safety risks and local government regulations related to COVID-19;
- temporary inventory shortages caused by a combination of increased demand for our Connected Fitness Products that were difficult to predict with accuracy, and longer lead-times and component shortages in the manufacturing of our Connected Fitness Products, due to work restrictions related to COVID-19, import/export conditions such as port congestion, and local government orders;
- interruptions in our ability to offer live studio classes;
- interruptions in manufacturing (including the sourcing of key components), shipment and delivery of our products;
- disruptions of the operations of our third-party suppliers, which could impact our or our manufacturers' ability to purchase components at efficient prices and in sufficient amounts;
- reduced demand for our Connected Fitness Products and services, including due to any prolonged economic downturn that may occur;
- our inability to raise additional capital or the dilution of our common stock if we raise capital by issuing equity securities;
- volatility in the market price of our Class A common stock; and
- incurrence of significant increases to employee health care and benefits costs.

Sales of our Connected Fitness Products increased with the onset of the pandemic as we saw consumers invest in at-home fitness equipment with the imposition of government mandated stay-at-home orders. As a result of our increased sales, the price of our Class A common stock increased significantly with the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, but has also decreased and fluctuated since then, including based on developments surrounding COVID-19. It remains uncertain how the COVID-19 pandemic and its duration or any resurgence will impact our stock price over the long term.

The full extent of the impact of COVID-19, its duration, or any resurgence on our business and financial results will depend largely on future developments, including, without limitation, the resurgence of infections, the emergence of new variants, the development, availability, and distribution of new vaccines and treatments and the uptake and effectiveness of existing vaccines and treatments, guidance regarding and the imposition of protective public safety measures, companies' remote work policies, the impact on capital and financial markets and global supply chains, and the related impact on the circumstances and behavior of our Members (including their discretionary spending or their return to pre-COVID routines), all of which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted. See "*— Our operating results have been, and could in the future be, adversely affected if we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand for our products and services and adequately manage our inventory*." The situation is continuously evolving, and additional impacts may arise that we currently view as immaterial or that we are not currently aware of.

We depend upon third-party licenses for the use of music in our content. An adverse change to, loss of, or claim that we do not hold necessary licenses may have an adverse effect on our business, operating results, and financial condition.

Music is an important element of the overall content that we make available to our Members. To secure the rights to use music in our content, we enter into agreements to obtain licenses from rights holders such as performing rights organizations, record labels, music publishers, collecting societies, artists and songwriters, and other copyright owners (or their agents). We pay royalties to such parties or their agents around the world.

The process of obtaining licenses involves identifying and negotiating with many rights holders, some of whom are unknown, or difficult to identify, or for whom we may have conflicting ownership information, and this can generate a myriad of complex and evolving legal issues across many jurisdictions, including open questions of law as to when and whether particular licenses are needed. At times, while we may hold the applicable license for certain music in North America, it may be difficult to obtain the license for the same music from the applicable rights holders outside of North America. In addition, our music licenses may not contemplate some of the features and content that we may wish to add to our service, or new service offerings or revenue models that we may wish to launch. Rights holders also may attempt to take advantage of their market power to seek onerous financial terms from us. Our relationship with certain rights holders may deteriorate. We may elect not to renew certain agreements with rights holders for any number of reasons, or we may decide to explore different licensing schemes or economic structures with certain or all rights holders. Artists and/or songwriters may object and may exert public or private pressure on rights holders to discontinue or to modify license terms, or we may elect to discontinue use of an artist or songwriter's catalog based on a number of factors, including actual or perceived reputational damage. Additionally, there is a risk that aspiring rights holders, their agents, or legislative or regulatory bodies will create or attempt to create new rights that could require us to enter into new license agreements with, and pay royalties to, newly defined groups of rights holders, some of which may be difficult or impossible to identify.

With respect to musical compositions, in addition to obtaining the synchronization and reproduction rights, we also need to obtain public performance or communication to the public rights. In the United States, public performance rights are typically obtained separately through intermediaries known as performing rights organizations, or PROs, which (a) issue blanket licenses with copyright users for the public

performance of musical compositions in their repertory, (b) collect royalties under those licenses, and (c) distribute such royalties to copyright owners. We have agreements with each of the following PROs in the United States: the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, or ASCAP, Broadcast Music, Inc., or BMI, Global Music Rights, and SESAC. The royalty rates available to us from the PROs today may not be available to us in the future. The royalty rates under licenses provided by ASCAP and BMI currently are governed by consent decrees, which were issued by the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") in an effort to curb anti-competitive conduct. Removal of or changes to the terms or interpretation of these agreements could affect our ability to obtain licenses from these PROs on current and/or otherwise favorable terms, which could harm our business, operating results, and financial condition.

In other parts of the world, including in Canada and Europe, we obtain licenses for musical compositions through local collecting societies representing songwriters and publishers, and from certain publishers directly, or a combination thereof. Given the licensing landscape in certain territories, we cannot guarantee that our licenses with collecting societies and our direct licenses with publishers provide full coverage for all of the musical compositions we use in our service in the countries in which we operate, or that we may enter in the future. Publishers, songwriters, and other rights holders who choose not to be represented by major or independent publishing companies or collecting societies have, and could in the future, adversely impact our ability to secure licensing arrangements in connection with musical compositions that such rights holders own or control, and could increase the risk of liability for copyright infringement.

Although we expend significant resources to seek to comply with applicable contractual, statutory, regulatory, and judicial frameworks, we cannot guarantee that we currently hold, or will always hold, every necessary right to use all of the music that is used on our service now or that may be used in our products and services in the future, and we cannot assure you that we are not infringing or violating any third-party intellectual property rights, or that we will not do so in the future. See *"— Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property."*

These challenges, and others concerning the licensing of music on our platform, may subject us to significant liability for copyright infringement, breach of contract, or other claims. For additional information, see Note 13 – *Commitments and Contingencies* in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the section titled "Legal Proceedings" in Part I, Item 3 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Our success depends on our ability to maintain the value and reputation of the Peloton brand.

We believe that our brand is important to attracting and retaining Members. Maintaining, protecting, and enhancing our brand depends on the success of a variety of factors, such as: our marketing efforts; our ability to provide consistent, high-quality products, services, features, content, and support, and our ability to successfully secure, maintain, and enforce our rights to use the "Peloton" mark, our "P" logo, and other trademarks important to our brand. We believe that the importance of our brand will increase as competition further intensifies and brand promotion activities may require substantial expenditures. Our brand could be harmed if we fail to achieve these objectives or if our public image were to be tarnished by negative publicity. Unfavorable publicity about us, our strategic initiatives, such as our restructuring plan or our products, services, technology, customer service, content, personnel, and suppliers could diminish confidence in, and the use of, our products and services. For example, we have received reports of a number of injuries associated with our Tread+ product, and as a result, on May 5, 2021, we decided to issue a voluntary product recall of our Tread+, which we are conducting in collaboration with the CPSC. On the same day we also issued a voluntary product recall of our Tread. As discussed further in "- *Risks Related to Our Connected Fitness Products and Members"* and "- *Risks Related to Laws, Regulation, and Legal Proceedings*," the legal proceedings in which we have been named, the regulators' investigations, and any other claims or proceedings involving us or our products, actions we take to address these matters, and any further publicity regarding any of the foregoing could harm our brand. Such negative publicity also could have an adverse effect on the size, engagement and loyalty of our Member base and result in decreased revenue, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. In addition, we have recently been the target of an activist stockholder whose claims about us, our management and our business strategy could result in decreased confidence in the Company and adversely affect our reputation. See "*— Stockholder activism could disrupt our business, cause us to incur significant expenses, hinder execution of our business strategy, and impact our stock price.*"

Increases in component costs, long lead times, supply shortages, and supply changes could disrupt our supply chain and have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Accurately forecasting and meeting customer demand partially depends on our ability to obtain timely and adequate delivery of components for our Connected Fitness Products. All of the components that go into the manufacturing of our Connected Fitness Products are sourced from a limited number of third-party suppliers, and some of these components are provided by a single supplier. Our contract manufacturers generally purchase these components on our behalf, subject to certain approved supplier lists, and we do not have long-term arrangements with most of our component suppliers. We are therefore subject to the risk of shortages and long lead times in the supply of these components and the risk that our suppliers discontinue or modify components used in our Connected Fitness Products. In addition, the lead times associated with certain components are lengthy and preclude rapid changes in design, quantities, and delivery schedules. Our ability to meet temporary unforeseen increases or decreases in demand has been, and may in the future be, impacted by our reliance on the availability of components from these sub-suppliers. We may in the future experience component shortages, and the predictability of the availability of these components may be limited. In the event of a component shortage or supply interruption from suppliers of these components, we may not be able to develop alternate sources in a timely manner. Developing alternate sources of supply for these components may be time-consuming, difficult, and costly and we may not be able to source these components on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all, which may undermine our ability to fill our orders in a timely manner. Any interruption or delay in the supply of any of these parts or components, or the inability to obtain these parts or components from alternate sources at acceptable prices and within a reasonable amount of time, would harm our ability to meet our scheduled Connected Fitness Product deliveries to our customers. Conversely, in periods when we experience a decrease in demand for our products and an increase in inventory, we may be unable to renegotiate our agreements or purchase commitments with existing suppliers or partners on mutually acceptable terms, which could result in inventory write-offs, storage costs for excess inventory, or litigation. See "*— Our operating results have been, and could in the future be, adversely affected if we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand for our products and services and adequately manage our inventory*."

Moreover, volatile economic conditions have made it and may continue to make it more likely that our suppliers and logistics providers may be unable to timely deliver supplies, or at all, and there is no guarantee that we will be able to timely locate alternative suppliers of comparable quality at an acceptable price. In addition, international supply chains have been and may continue to be impacted by events outside of our control and limit our ability to procure timely delivery of supplies or finished goods and services. Since the beginning of 2018, importing and exporting has involved more risk, as there has been increasing rhetoric, in some cases coupled with legislative or executive action, from several U.S. and foreign leaders regarding tariffs against foreign imports of certain materials. Several of the components that go into the manufacturing of our Connected Fitness Products are sourced internationally, including from China, from where imports on specified products are subject to tariffs by the United States following the U.S. Trade Representative Section 301 Investigation. These issues appear to have been and could be further exacerbated by the continuation of the COVID-19 pandemic as well as other global supply chain issues. We have seen, and may continue to see, increased congestion and/or new import/export restrictions implemented at ports that we rely on for our business. In many cases, we have had to secure alternative transportation, such as air freight, or use alternative routes, at increased costs to run our supply chain. These tariffs and other supply chain issues have an impact on our component costs and have the potential to have an even greater impact depending on the outcome of the current trade negotiations, which have been protracted and recently resulted in increases in U.S. tariff rates on specified products from China. Increases in our component costs could have a material effect on our gross margins. The loss of a significant supplier, an increase in component costs, or delays or disruptions in the delivery of components, could adversely impact our ability to generate future revenue and earnings and have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Our business could be adversely affected from an accident, safety incident, or workforce disruption.

Our operations could expose us to significant personal injury claims that could subject us to substantial liability. Public health issues such as pandemics increase our exposure to these risks. For example, in connection with the COVID-19 pandemic, we had to secure personal protective equipment, such as face masks and gloves, institute vaccination and testing policies and otherwise implement new methods of monitoring employee health, such as temperature checks. Our inability to timely adapt to changing norms and requirements around maintaining a safe workplace could cause employee illness, accidents, may not successfully prevent outbreaks of illnesses, or may result in team discontent if we fail or if it is perceived that we are failing to protect the health and safety of our employees. Our liability insurance may not be adequate to cover fully all claims, and we may be forced to bear substantial losses from an accident or safety incident resulting from our activities. Additionally, if our employees decide to join or form a labor union, we may become party to a collective bargaining agreement, which could result in higher employee costs and increased risk of work stoppages. It is also possible that a union seeking to organize one subset of our employee population could also mount a corporate campaign, resulting in negative publicity and reputational harm or other impacts that require attention by our management team and our employees. Negative publicity, work stoppages, or strikes by unions could have an adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition, and operating results.

Our business has historically been, and may continue to be, affected by seasonality.

Our business has historically been influenced by seasonal trends common to traditional retail selling periods, where we generated a disproportionate amount of sales activity related to our Connected Fitness Products during the period from November through February due in large part to seasonal holiday demand, New Year's resolutions, and cold weather. However, in fiscal 2020, we saw a significant increase in demand in the fourth quarter related to the onset of COVID-19, and, in contrast to previous years, only 54% of our Total revenue was generated in our second and third quarters during that fiscal year. More recently, in fiscal 2022, the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and the recalls of our Tread products in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021 impacted our historical seasonal patterns, with the second and third fiscal quarters accounting for 59% of fiscal 2022 sales. As the pandemic has receded in recent months, we have begun to experience a return to pre-pandemic seasonal trends. However, should the COVID-19 pandemic worsen or if its effects prove to be prolonged, we may continue to see atypical seasonal trends. Over time, we expect the seasonality of our business to return to historical patterns, with pronounced increases in demand during our second and third quarters. Moreover, in the event of higher sales during the period from November through February, our working capital needs may be typically greater during the second and third quarters of the fiscal year. As a result of quarterly fluctuations caused by these and other factors, comparisons of our operating results across different fiscal quarters may not be accurate indicators of our future performance. Furthermore, our growth in recent years may obscure the extent to which seasonality trends have affected our business and may continue to affect our business. Accordingly, yearly or quarterly comparisons of our operating results may not be useful and our results in any particular period will not necessarily be indicative of the results to be expected for any future period. See *"— Our quarterly operating results and other operating metrics may fluctuate from quarter to quarter, which makes these metrics difficult to predict."* Seasonality in our business can also be affected by introductions of new or enhanced products and services, including the costs associated with such introductions, as well as external factors beyond our control, such as the duration and trajectory of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Our quarterly operating results and other operating metrics may fluctuate from quarter to quarter, which makes these metrics difficult to predict.

Our quarterly operating results and other operating metrics have fluctuated in the past and may continue to fluctuate from quarter to quarter. Additionally, our limited operating history makes it difficult to forecast our future results. As a result, you should not rely on our past quarterly operating results as indicators of future performance. You should take into account the risks and uncertainties frequently encountered by companies in rapidly evolving markets. Our financial condition and operating results in any given quarter can be influenced by numerous factors, many of which we are unable to predict or are outside of our control, including:

- the continued market acceptance of, and the growth of the connected fitness and wellness market;
- evolving consumer demand and our ability to maintain and attract new Subscribers;
- our development and improvement of the quality of the Peloton experience, including, enhancing existing and creating new Connected Fitness Products, services, technology, features, and content;
- the continued development and upgrading of our proprietary technology platform;

- the timing and success of new product, service, feature, and content introductions by us or our competitors or any other change in the competitive landscape of our market;
- pricing pressure as a result of competition or otherwise;
- the timing and our ability to develop certain product solutions to enhance the safety of our Tread+ product to the satisfaction of the CPSC in connection with our voluntary product recall, which we are conducting in collaboration with the CPSC;
- delays or disruptions in our supply chain;
- errors in our forecasting of the demand for our products and services, which could lead to lower revenue or increased costs, or both;
- increases in marketing, sales, and other operating expenses that we may incur to grow and expand our operations and to remain competitive;
- short-term expenditures and initiatives we may undertake in furtherance of long-term cost savings, including our restructuring plan announced in February 2022;
- the continued expansion of, and reliance on, third-party last mile delivery and maintenance services for our Connected Fitness Products;
- successful expansion into international markets, including Canada, the United Kingdom, Germany, and Australia;
- seasonal fluctuations in subscriptions and usage of Connected Fitness Products by our Members, each of which may change as our products and services evolve or as our business grows;
- the diversification and growth of our revenue sources;
- our ability to maintain gross margins and operating margins;
- constraints on the availability of consumer financing or increased down payment requirements to finance purchases of our Connected Fitness Products;
- system failures or breaches of security or privacy;
- adverse litigation judgments, settlements, or other litigation-related costs, including content costs for past use;
- changes in the legislative or regulatory environment, including with respect to privacy, consumer product safety, and advertising, or enforcement by government regulators, including fines, orders, or consent decrees;
- fluctuations in currency exchange rates and changes in the proportion of our revenue and expenses denominated in foreign currencies;
- changes in our effective tax rate, including as a result of potential changes in tax laws proposed by the Biden administration and Democratic controlled Congress;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations, or principles; and
- changes in business or macroeconomic conditions, including the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, global supply chain issues, lower consumer confidence, inflation, recessionary conditions, increased unemployment rates, or stagnant or declining wages.

Any one of the factors above or the cumulative effect of some of the factors above may result in significant fluctuations in our operating results.

The variability and unpredictability of our quarterly operating results or other operating metrics could result in our failure to meet our expectations or those of analysts that cover us or investors with respect to revenue or other operating results for a particular period. If we fail to meet or exceed such expectations, the market price of our Class A common stock could fall substantially, and we could face costly lawsuits, including securities class action suits. See "*Risks Related to the Ownership of our Class A Common Stock*."

Our passion and focus on delivering a high-quality and engaging Peloton experience may not maximize short-term financial results, which may yield results that conflict with the market's expectations and could result in our stock price being negatively affected.

We are passionate about continually enhancing the Peloton experience with a focus on driving long-term Member engagement through innovation, immersive content, technologically advanced Connected Fitness Products, and community support, which may not necessarily maximize short-term financial results. While we have recently announced our intention to stabilize our cash flows, we frequently make business decisions that may reduce our short-term financial results if we believe that the decisions are consistent with our goals to improve the Peloton experience, which we believe will improve our financial results over the long term. For example, in February 2022, we committed to a restructuring plan, which has resulted in charges and which we anticipate will require additional charges in the future. See "Part 1, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations —Fourth Quarter Fiscal 2022 Update and Recent Developments—*Restructuring Plan*." These decisions may not be consistent with the expectations of our stockholders and may not produce the long-term benefits that we expect, in which case our membership growth and Member engagement, and our business, financial condition, and operating results could be harmed.

We rely on access to our production studios and the creativity of our fitness instructors to generate our class content. If we are unable to access or use our studios or if we are unable to attract and retain high-quality fitness instructors, we may not be able to generate interesting and attractive content for our classes.

Most of the fitness and wellness content offered on our platform is produced in one of our production studios located in New York City or London, with some content (including audio-only content) recorded out of studio or in non-Peloton studios. Due to our reliance on a limited number of studios in a concentrated location, any incident involving our studios, or affecting New York City or London at-large, including COVID-19 related public health and safety measures or other restrictions, could render our studios inaccessible or unusable and could inhibit our ability to produce and deliver new fitness and wellness content for our Members. For example, in April 2020, we decided to temporarily pause live production at both our New York and London studios to reduce the risk of exposure to our employees and their families to COVID-19. While we have since reopened our studios for live production, and taken a number of health and safety precautions in doing so, there is no guarantee that the COVID-19 pandemic or other incidents beyond our control will not result in future pauses to live production from our studios or other locations. Production of the fitness and wellness content on our platform is further reliant on the creativity of our fitness instructors who, with the support of our production team, plan and lead our classes. Our standard employment contract with our U.S.-based fitness instructors has a fixed, multi-year term, however, any of our instructors may leave Peloton prior to the end of their contracts. If we are unable to attract or retain creative and experienced instructors, we may not be able to generate content on a scale or of a quality sufficient to grow our business. If we fail to produce and provide our Members with interesting and attractive content led by instructors who engage them and who they can relate to, then our business, financial condition, and operating results may be adversely affected.

Our acquisition of Precor presents risks, and we may not realize our anticipated strategic and financial goals from the acquisition.

Risks we may face in connection with our acquisition and integration of Precor include:

- We may not realize the benefits we expect to receive from the transaction, such as anticipated synergies;
- We may have difficulties managing Precor's technologies and lines of business or retaining key personnel from Precor;
- The acquisition may not further our business strategy as we expected, we may not successfully integrate Precor as planned, there could be unanticipated adverse impacts on Precor's business, or we may otherwise not realize the expected return on our investments, which could adversely affect our business or operating results;
- The acquisition may cause, and additional factors relating to the shift in our strategic focus and to our restructuring initiatives have caused and may continue to cause, impairments to assets that we record as a part of an acquisition including intangible assets and goodwill;
- Our operating results or financial condition may be adversely impacted by (i) claims or liabilities related to Precor's business including, among others, claims from government agencies, terminated employees, current or former customers, consumers or business partners, or other third parties; (ii) pre-existing contractual relationships or lines of business of Precor that we would not have otherwise entered into, the termination or modification of which may be costly or disruptive to our business; (iii) unfavorable accounting treatment as a result of Precor's practices; and (iv) intellectual property claims or disputes;
- Precor operates in segments of the commercial market that we have less experience with, including traditional gyms, multifamily residences, hotels and college and corporate campuses, and expansion of our operations in these segments through the acquisition could present various integration challenges and result in increased costs and other unforeseen challenges;
- Precor serves customers in more than 100 countries worldwide, and as a result of the acquisition our operations have expanded into new jurisdictions, which could present significant integration challenges and result in significant increased risks and costs inherent in doing business in international markets (see "— *Expansion into international markets will expose us to significant risks*");
- Precor's employees in a number of countries around the world are now Peloton employees, and we may face new and unanticipated challenges in employing this significant workforce, including integrating these employees into our existing business units, providing benefits and working conditions that comply with the laws in jurisdictions in which we haven't operated before, and maintaining our One Peloton culture; and
- We may have failed to identify or assess the magnitude of certain liabilities, shortcomings or other risks in Precor's business prior to closing our acquisition of Precor, which could result in unexpected litigation or regulatory exposure, unfavorable accounting treatment, a diversion of management's attention and resources, and other adverse effects on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

The occurrence of any of these risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. See "— *We have engaged and in the future may engage in acquisition and disposition activities, which could require significant management attention, disrupt our business, fail to achieve the intended benefit, dilute stockholder value, and adversely affect our operating results*."

We may experience delays in the sale of the Ohio industrial facility that was intended to be Peloton Output Park, which could adversely impact our business and financial condition.

In May 2021, we announced our plans to build a U.S.-based manufacturing facility in Troy Township, Ohio, which we called "Peloton Output Park." While we previously intended to use Peloton Output Park to manufacture some of our Connected Fitness Products, we currently are marketing and intend to sell the Ohio facility. As of June 30, 2022, we had invested approximately $86.6 million to build an industrial building for sale. The process of re-developing, constructing, and marketing for sale the Ohio facility has been inherently complex and has required significant capital expenditure, and its sale may cause significant disruption to our operations and divert management's attention and resources, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results. We can give no assurance that we will recoup any of our investment in the development of the Ohio facility or realize the expected benefits of its sale, if any.

Expansion into international markets will expose us to significant risks.

We intend to expand our operations to other countries, which requires significant resources and management attention and subjects us to regulatory, economic, and political risks in addition to those we already face in the United States. There are significant risks and costs inherent in doing business in international markets, including:

- difficulty establishing and managing international operations and the increased operations, travel, infrastructure, including establishment of local delivery service and customer service operations, and legal compliance costs associated with locations in different countries or regions;
- the need to vary pricing and margins to effectively compete in international markets;
- the need to adapt and localize products for specific countries, including obtaining rights to third-party intellectual property, including music, used in each country;
- increased competition from local providers of similar products and services;
- the ability to protect and enforce intellectual property rights abroad;
- the need to offer engaging content and customer support in various languages and across various cultures;
- difficulties in understanding and complying with local laws, regulations, and customs in other jurisdictions;
- compliance with anti-bribery laws, such as the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the "FCPA"), and the U.K. Bribery Act 2010 (the "U.K. Bribery Act"), by us, our employees, and our business partners;
- complexity and other risks associated with current and future legal requirements in other countries, including legal requirements related to consumer protection, consumer product safety, and data privacy frameworks, such as the General Data Protection Regulation 2016/679;

- varying levels of internet technology adoption and infrastructure, and increased or varying network and hosting service provider costs;
- tariffs and other non-tariff barriers, such as quotas and local content rules, as well as tax consequences;
- fluctuations in currency exchange rates and the requirements of currency control regulations, which might restrict or prohibit conversion of other currencies into U.S. dollars; and
- political or social unrest or economic instability in a specific country or region in which we operate, including, for example, escalating tensions, hostilities, or trade disputes between China and Taiwan or the effects of "Brexit," each of which could have an adverse impact on our operations in such locations.

In addition to expanding our operations into international markets through the sale of our Connected Fitness Products and the production of our platform content, we have expanded, and may in the future, expand our international operations through acquisitions of, or investments in, foreign entities, which may result in additional operational costs and risks. For example, as a result of our October 2019 acquisition of Tonic, we acquired manufacturing plants in Taiwan. This acquisition required us to, among other things, fulfill Tonic's obligations under existing service contracts that are unrelated to our current business, address the difficulties of managing a workforce in a foreign country with different labor laws, customs, and language barriers, and successfully maintain relationships with Tonic's suppliers and contract partners. In July 2022, we announced our plans to exit all owned manufacturing, which may result in additional operational costs and risks. See "— *We have engaged and in the future may engage in acquisition and disposition activities, which could require significant management attention, disrupt our business, fail to achieve the intended benefit, dilute stockholder value, and adversely affect our operating results*." In April 2021, we completed our acquisition of Precor which serves customers in more than 100 countries worldwide. As a result, we began to increase our operations and efforts abroad, which can also result in various integration challenges and amplify the various risks and costs of doing business in international markets described above.

We have limited experience with international regulatory environments and market practices and may not be able to penetrate or successfully operate in the markets we choose to enter. In addition, we may incur significant expenses as a result of our international expansion, and we may not be successful. We may face limited brand recognition in certain parts of the world that could lead to non-acceptance or delayed acceptance of our products and services by consumers in new markets. We may also face challenges to acceptance of our fitness and wellness content in new markets. Our failure to successfully manage these risks could harm our international operations and our plans for expansion into international markets, and have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We have engaged and in the future may engage in acquisition and disposition activities, which could require significant management attention, disrupt our business, fail to achieve the intended benefit, dilute stockholder value, and adversely affect our operating results.

As part of our business strategy, we have made and, in the future, may make investments in other companies, products, or technologies, including acquisitions that may result in our entering markets or lines of business in which we do not currently have expertise. For example, in April 2021, we acquired Precor in order to establish U.S. manufacturing capacity, boost research and development capabilities, and accelerate our penetration of the commercial market.

We may not be able to find suitable acquisition candidates and we may not be able to complete acquisitions on favorable terms, if at all, in the future. If we do complete acquisitions, we may not ultimately strengthen our competitive position or achieve our goals, and any acquisitions we complete could be viewed negatively by Members, prospective Members, employees, or investors. Moreover, an acquisition, investment, or business relationship may result in unforeseen operating difficulties and expenditures, including disrupting our ongoing operations, diverting management from their primary responsibilities, subjecting us to additional liabilities, increasing our expenses, and adversely impacting our business, financial condition, and operating results. Some acquisitions may require us to spend considerable time, effort, and resources to integrate employees from the acquired business into our teams, and acquisitions of companies in lines of business in which we lack expertise may require considerable management time, oversight, and research before we see the desired benefit of such acquisitions. Therefore, we may be exposed to unknown liabilities and the anticipated benefits of any acquisition, investment, or business relationship may not be realized, if, for example, we fail to successfully integrate such acquisitions, or the technologies associated with such acquisitions, into our company.

To pay for any such acquisitions, we would have to use cash, incur debt, or issue equity securities, each of which may affect our financial condition or the value of our capital stock and could result in dilution to our stockholders. If we incur more debt it would result in increased fixed obligations and could also subject us to covenants or other restrictions that would impede our ability to manage our operations. Additionally, we may receive indications of interest from other parties interested in acquiring some or all of our business. The time required to evaluate such indications of interest could require significant attention from management, disrupt the ordinary functioning of our business, and could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Further, in connection with our restructuring initiatives we intend to divest some of our assets, including through site closures and the sale of Peloton Output Park. We may in the future decide to divest other assets or a business. For example, in July 2022 we announced our plans to exit owned manufacturing operations, including Tonic. In connection with these activities, it may be difficult to find or complete divestiture opportunities or alternative exit strategies under the desired timeline and on acceptable terms, if at all. These circumstances could delay the achievement of our strategic objectives or cause us to incur additional expenses with respect to the desired divestiture, or the price or terms of the divestiture may be less favorable than we had anticipated. Even following a divestiture or other exit strategy, we may have certain continuing obligations to former employees, customers, vendors, landlords or other third parties. We may also have continuing liabilities related to former employees, assets or businesses. Such obligations may have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

Any major disruption or failure of our information technology systems or websites, or our failure to successfully implement upgrades and new technology effectively, could adversely affect our business and operations.

Certain of our information technology systems are designed and maintained by us and are critical for the efficient functioning of our business, including the manufacture and distribution of our Connected Fitness Products, online sales of our Connected Fitness Products, and the ability of

our Members to access content on our platform. Our growth over the past several years has, in certain instances, strained these systems. As we grow, we continue to implement modifications and upgrades to our systems, and these activities subject us to inherent costs and risks associated with replacing and upgrading these systems, including, but not limited to, impairment of our ability to fulfill customer orders and other disruptions in our business operations. Further, our system implementations may not result in productivity improvements at a level that outweighs the costs of implementation, or at all. If we fail to successfully implement modifications and upgrades or expand the functionality of our information technology systems, we could experience increased costs associated with diminished productivity and operating inefficiencies related to the flow of goods through our supply chain.

In addition, any unexpected technological interruptions to our systems or websites would disrupt our operations, including our ability to timely ship and track product orders, project inventory requirements, manage our supply chain, sell our Connected Fitness Products online, provide services to our Members, and otherwise adequately serve our Members.

Online sales of our Connected Fitness Products through www.onepeloton.com represented a majority of our units sold in the United States for fiscal 2022. The operation of our direct to consumer e-commerce business through our website depends on our ability to maintain the efficient and uninterrupted operation of online order-taking and fulfillment operations. Any system interruptions or delays could prevent potential customers from purchasing our Connected Fitness Products.

Moreover, the ability of our Members to access the content on our platform could be diminished by a number of factors, including Members' inability to access the internet, the failure of our network or software systems, security breaches, or variability in Member traffic for our platform. Platform failures would be most impactful if they occurred during peak platform use periods, which generally occur before and after standard work hours. During these peak periods, there are a significant number of Members concurrently accessing our platform and if we are unable to provide uninterrupted access, our Members' perception of our platform's reliability and enjoyment of our products and services may be damaged, our revenue could be reduced, our reputation could be harmed, and we may be required to issue credits or refunds, or risk losing Members.

In the event we experience significant disruptions, we may be unable to repair our systems in an efficient and timely manner which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We are subject to payment processing risk.

Our customers pay for our products and services using a variety of different payment methods, including credit and debit cards, gift cards, and online wallets. We rely on internal systems as well as those of third parties to process payment. Acceptance and processing of these payment methods are subject to certain rules and regulations and require payment of interchange and other fees. To the extent there are disruptions in our payment processing systems, increases in payment processing fees, material changes in the payment ecosystem, such as large re-issuances of payment cards, delays in receiving payments from payment processors, or changes to rules or regulations concerning payment processing, our revenue, operating expenses and results of operation could be adversely impacted. We leverage our third-party payment processors to bill Subscribers on our behalf. If these third parties become unwilling or unable to continue processing payments on our behalf, we would have to find alternative methods of collecting payments, which could adversely impact Subscriber acquisition and retention. In addition, from time to time, we encounter fraudulent use of payment methods, which could impact our results of operation and if not adequately controlled and managed could create negative consumer perceptions of our service.

Cybersecurity risks could adversely affect our business and disrupt our operations.

Threats to network and data security are increasingly diverse and sophisticated. Despite our efforts and processes to prevent breaches, our products and services, as well as our servers, computer systems, and those of third parties that we use in our operations are vulnerable to cybersecurity risks, including cyber-attacks such as viruses and worms, phishing attacks, ransomware or other extortion-based attacks, denial-of-service attacks, physical or electronic break-ins, third-party or employee theft or misuse, and similar disruptions from unauthorized tampering with our servers and computer systems or those of third parties that we use in our operations, which could lead to interruptions, delays, loss of critical data, unauthorized access to Member data, a negative impact on our Members' experience, and loss of consumer confidence. In addition, we may be the target of email scams that attempt to acquire personal data or company assets. Despite our efforts to create security barriers to such threats, we may not be able to entirely mitigate these risks. Any cyber-attack that attempts to obtain our or our Members' data and assets, disrupt our service, or otherwise access our systems, or those of third parties we use, if successful, could adversely affect our business, and financial condition and operating results, be expensive to remedy, and damage our reputation. In addition, any such breaches may result in negative publicity, and adversely affect our brand, impacting demand for our products and services, and could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

While we maintain cyber insurance that may help provide coverage for security breaches or other incidents, such insurance may not be adequate to cover the costs and liabilities related to them. Our costs associated with such breaches and incidents, including, for example, those stemming from one or more large claims against us that exceed our available insurance coverage, or that results in changes to our insurance policies, could impact our operating results and/or financial condition. In addition, our insurance policy may change as a result of such incidents or for other reasons, including overall insurance market conditions, premium increases, or the imposition of large deductible or co-insurance requirements.

Our Member engagement on mobile devices depends upon effective operation with mobile and streaming device operating systems, networks, and standards that we do not control.

A significant and growing portion of our Members access our platform through the Peloton App, and there is no guarantee that popular mobile devices or television streaming devices will continue to support the Peloton App or that device users will use the Peloton App rather than competing products. We are dependent on the interoperability of the Peloton App with popular mobile and television streaming operating

systems that we do not control, such as Android and iOS, and any changes in such systems that degrade the functionality of our app offering or give preferential treatment to competitors could adversely affect our platform's usage on mobile devices and televisions. Additionally, in order to deliver high-quality content, it is important that the Peloton App offering is designed effectively and works well with a range of mobile and streaming technologies, systems, networks, and standards that we do not control. We may not be successful in developing relationships with key participants in the mobile and streaming industry or in developing products that operate effectively with these technologies, systems, networks, or standards. In the event that it is more difficult for our Members to access and use our platform on their mobile devices or televisions, or Members find the Peloton App does not effectively meet their needs, our competitors develop products and services that are perceived to operate more effectively on mobile devices or televisions, or if our Members choose not to access or use our platform on their mobile devices or televisions or use products that do not offer access to our platform, our Member growth and Member engagement could be adversely impacted.

If we are unable to anticipate appropriate pricing levels for our Connected Fitness Products and subscriptions, our business could be adversely affected.

If we are unable to anticipate appropriate pricing levels for our portfolio of Connected Fitness Products and subscription services, whether due to consumer sentiment and spending power, availability and terms of consumer financing, brand perception, competitive pressure, or otherwise, our revenues and/or gross margins could be significantly reduced. Our decisions around the development of new products and services are in part based upon assumptions around pricing levels. If there are price fluctuations in the market after these decisions are made, it could have a negative effect on our business.

Further, in March 2022 we began testing a new pricing model in select markets, where Subscribers pay a single monthly fee for the combined use of their Connected Fitness Product and their Connected Fitness Subscription, rather than paying an initial upfront purchase price for their Connected Fitness Product. No assurance can be given that this or any other new offerings will be successful and will not adversely affect our reputation, operating results, and financial condition. Additionally, our focus on long-term Member engagement over short-term financial condition or results of operations can result in us making decisions that may reduce our short-term revenue or profitability if we believe that such decisions benefit the aggregate Member experience and will thereby improve our financial performance over the long term. These decisions may not produce the long-term benefits that we expect, in which case our Member growth and engagement as well as our business, operating results, and financial condition could be negatively impacted.

Changes in how we market our products and services could adversely affect our marketing expenses and subscription levels.

We use a broad mix of marketing and other brand-building measures to attract Members. We use traditional television and online advertising, as well as third-party social media platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram, as marketing tools. As television advertising, online, and social media platforms continue to rapidly evolve or grow more competitive, we must continue to maintain a presence on these platforms and establish a presence on new or emerging popular social media and advertising and marketing platforms. If we cannot use these marketing tools in a cost effective manner, if we fail to promote our products and services efficiently and effectively, or if our marketing campaigns attract negative media attention, our ability to acquire new Members and our financial condition may suffer and the price of our Class A common stock could decline. In addition, an increase in the use of television, online, and social media for product promotion and marketing may increase the burden on us to monitor compliance of such materials and increase the risk that such materials could contain problematic product or marketing claims in violation of applicable regulations.

An economic downturn or economic uncertainty may adversely affect consumer discretionary spending and demand for our products and services.

Our products and services may be considered discretionary items for consumers. Factors affecting the level of consumer spending for such discretionary items include general economic conditions, including inflation, and other factors such as consumer confidence in future economic conditions, fears of recession, the availability and cost of consumer credit and spending power, levels of unemployment, and tax rates. In recent years, the United States and other significant economic markets have experienced cyclical downturns and worldwide economic conditions remain uncertain. As global economic conditions continue to be volatile or economic uncertainty remains, including due to the COVID-19 pandemic, trends in consumer discretionary spending also remain unpredictable and subject to reductions and fluctuations. To date, our business has mostly operated in a relatively strong economic environment and, therefore, we cannot be sure the extent to which we may be affected by actual or fears of recessionary conditions. Unfavorable economic conditions may lead consumers to delay or reduce purchases of our products and services and consumer demand for our products and services may not grow as we expect. For example, in more recent quarters, we have experienced reduced consumer demand, partially contributing to a decrease in Connected Fitness Products revenue relative to prior year periods. Our sensitivity to economic cycles and any related fluctuation in consumer demand for our products and services could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Our revenue could decline due to changes in credit markets and decisions made by credit providers.

Historically, a majority of our customers have financed their purchase of our Connected Fitness Products through third-party credit providers with whom we have existing relationships. If we are unable to maintain our relationships with our financing partners, there is no guarantee that we will be able to find replacement partners who will provide our customers with financing on similar terms, and our ability to sell our Connected Fitness Products may be adversely affected. Further, reductions in consumer lending and the availability of consumer credit could limit the number of customers with the financial means to purchase our products. Higher interest rates could increase our costs or the monthly payments for consumer products financed through other sources of consumer financing. In the future, we cannot be assured that third-party financing providers will continue to provide consumers with access to credit or that available credit limits will not be reduced. Such restrictions or reductions in the availability of consumer credit, or the loss of our relationship with our current financing partners, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial conditions, and operating results.

We have a limited operating history with which to predict the profitability of our subscription model. Additionally, we may introduce new revenue models in the future.

The majority of our Subscribers are on month-to-month subscription terms and may cancel their subscriptions at any time. In addition, subscription renewals can fluctuate based on a variety of factors such as consumer preferences, competitive products and services and macroeconomic conditions. We have limited historical data with respect to subscription renewals, so we may be unable to accurately predict customer renewal rates. Additionally, prior renewal rates may not accurately predict future Subscriber renewal rates for a variety of reasons, such as Subscribers' dissatisfaction with our offerings and the cost of our subscriptions, macroeconomic conditions, or new offering introductions by us or our competitors. If our Subscribers do not renew their subscriptions, our revenue may decline and our business will suffer. Moreover, while we experienced a significant increase in our Subscriber base upon the outbreak of COVID-19, it remains uncertain how the COVID-19 pandemic will ultimately impact Subscriber renewal rates in the long-term.

Furthermore, in the future, we may offer new subscription products, implement promotions, or replace or modify current subscription models and pricing, any of which could result in additional costs or could adversely impact Subscriber retention. For example, we began experimenting with a rental program in select markets, where Subscribers pay a single monthly fee for both the combined use of their Connected Fitness Product and their Connected Fitness Subscription, rather than paying an initial upfront purchase price for their Connected Fitness Product. It is unknown how our Subscribers will react to new models and whether the costs or logistics of implementing these models will adversely impact our business. If the adoption of new revenue models adversely impacts our Subscriber relationships, then Subscriber growth, Subscriber engagement, and our business, financial condition, and operating results could be harmed.

We track certain operational and business metrics with internal methods that are subject to inherent challenges in measurement, and real or perceived inaccuracies in such metrics may harm our reputation and negatively affect our business.

We track certain operational and business metrics, including Total Workouts and Average Monthly Workouts per Connected Fitness Subscription, with internal methods, which are not independently verified by any third party and, in particular for the Peloton App, are often reliant upon an interface with mobile operating systems, networks and standards that we do not control. Our internal methods have limitations and our process for tracking these metrics may change over time, which could result in unexpected changes to our metrics, including the metrics we report. If the internal methods we use under-count or over-count metrics that are important to our business, for example, as a result of algorithmic or other technical errors, the operational and business metrics that we report publicly, or those that we report to regulatory bodies or otherwise use to manage our business, may not be accurate. In addition, limitations or errors with respect to how we measure certain operational and business metrics may affect our understanding of certain details of our business, which could affect our longer-term strategies, and jeopardize our credibility with Members, partners and regulators. If our operational and business metrics are not accurate representations of our business, market penetration, retention or engagement; if we discover material inaccuracies in our metrics; or if the metrics we rely on to track our performance do not provide an accurate measurement of our business, or if investors, analysts, or customers do not believe that they do, our reputation may be harmed, and our operating and financial results could be adversely affected.

The forecasts of market growth may prove to be inaccurate, and even if the market in which we compete achieves the forecasted growth, we cannot assure you that our business will grow at a similar rate, if at all.

Growth forecasts are subject to significant uncertainty and are based on assumptions and estimates that may not prove to be accurate. The forecasts relating to the expected growth in the connected fitness and wellness market, including estimates based on our own internal survey data, may prove to be inaccurate. Even if the market experiences the growth we forecast, we may not grow our business at a similar rate, or at all. Our growth is subject to many factors, including consumer demand and our success in implementing our business strategy, which are subject to many risks and uncertainties. See "*— Our operating results have been, and could in the future be, adversely affected if we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand for our products and services and adequately manage our inventory*."

We or our Subscribers may be subject to sales and other taxes, and we may be subject to liabilities on past sales for taxes, surcharges, and fees.

The application of indirect taxes, such as sales and use tax, subscription sales tax, value-added tax, provincial taxes, goods and services tax, business tax, and gross receipt tax, to businesses like ours and to our Subscribers is a complex and evolving issue. Significant judgment is required to evaluate applicable tax obligations. In many cases, the ultimate tax determination is uncertain because it is not clear how existing statutes apply to our business. One or more states, the federal government, or other countries may seek to impose additional reporting, record-keeping, or indirect tax collection obligations on businesses like ours that offer subscription services and other fitness offerings, and consumers have, and may in the future, contest the appropriateness of our tax collection practices through litigation or other means. New taxes could also require us to incur substantial costs to capture data and collect and remit taxes. If such obligations were imposed, the additional costs associated with tax collection, remittance, and audit requirements could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Covenants in the credit agreement and the security agreement governing our term loan and revolving credit facility may restrict our operations, and if we do not effectively manage our business to comply with these covenants, our financial condition could be adversely impacted.

Our term loan and revolving credit facility contain various restrictive covenants, including, among other things, minimum liquidity and revenue requirements applicable solely to the revolving credit facility, restrictions on our ability to dispose of assets, make acquisitions or investments, incur debt or liens, make distributions to our stockholders, or enter into certain types of related party transactions. In particular, in addition to customary affirmative covenants, as well as customary covenants that restrict our ability to, among other things, incur additional indebtedness, sell certain assets, guarantee obligations of third parties, declare dividends or make certain distributions, and undergo a merger or consolidation or certain other transactions, our revolving credit facility, as recently amended, requires us to maintain a total level of liquidity of not less than $250.0 million and maintain a minimum total four-quarter revenue level of $3.0 billion (which are replaced with a covenant to maintain a minimum debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio upon our meeting a specified adjusted EBITDA threshold). These restrictions may restrict our current

and future operations, particularly our ability to respond to certain changes in our business or industry, or take future actions. Pursuant to the security agreement, we granted the parties thereto a security interest in substantially all of our assets. See *Note 12 - Debt* in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8. of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the section titled "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement*" in Part II, Item 7 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Our ability to meet these restrictive covenants can be impacted by events beyond our control and we may be unable to do so. Our credit agreement provides that our breach or failure to satisfy certain covenants constitutes an event of default. Upon the occurrence of an event of default, our lenders could elect to declare all amounts outstanding under its debt agreements to be immediately due and payable. In addition, our lenders would have the right to proceed against the assets we provided as collateral pursuant to the credit agreement and the security agreement. If the debt under our credit agreement was to be accelerated, we may not have sufficient cash on hand or be able to sell sufficient collateral to repay it, which would have an immediate adverse effect on our business and operating results. This could potentially cause us to cease operations and result in a complete loss of your investment in our Class A common stock.

We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, and if our remediation of such material weaknesses is not effective, or if we fail to develop and maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial statements or comply with applicable laws and regulations could be impaired.

In the course of preparing our financial statements for fiscal 2021 and fiscal 2022, we identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The material weaknesses identified related to reporting involving inventory and the controls that validate the inputs and assumptions used in our impairment testing. We have concluded that these material weaknesses arose because our controls were not effectively designed, documented and maintained to (i) verify that our physical inventory counts were correctly counted and communicated; and (ii) apply fair value measurements and validate the inputs and assumptions used in our impairment testing for reporting in our financial statements.

To address our material weaknesses, we have made changes to our program and controls as set forth in See Part II, Item 9A "Controls and Procedures." We will not be able to fully remediate these material weaknesses until these steps have been completed and have been operating effectively for a sufficient period of time.

If we are unable to further implement and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting or disclosure controls and procedures, our ability to record, process and report financial information accurately, and to prepare financial statements within required time periods could be adversely affected, which could subject us to litigation or investigations requiring management resources and payment of legal and other expenses, negatively affect investor confidence in our financial statements and adversely impact our stock price. If we are unable to assert that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, or if our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to express an unqualified opinion as to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports, the market price of our Class A common stock could be adversely affected and we could become subject to litigation or investigations by the stock exchange on which our securities are listed, the SEC or other regulatory authorities, which could require additional financial and management resources.

Furthermore, we cannot assure you that the measures we have taken to date, and actions we may take in the future, will be sufficient to remediate the control deficiencies that led to our material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting or that they will prevent or avoid potential future material weaknesses. Our current controls and any new controls that we develop may become inadequate because of changes in conditions in our business. For example, as we exit our last mile warehouses and further expand our reliance on last mile partners, we may face additional challenges in accurately verifying physical inventory counts. Further, weaknesses in our disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting may be discovered in the future. Any failure to develop or maintain effective controls or any difficulties encountered in their implementation or improvement could harm our operating results or cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations and may result in a restatement of our financial statements for prior periods.

Any failure to implement and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could adversely affect the results of periodic management evaluations and annual independent registered public accounting firm attestation reports regarding the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting that we are required to include in our periodic reports that are filed with the SEC. Ineffective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial and other information, which would likely have a negative effect on the trading price of our Class A common stock. In addition, if we are unable to continue to meet these requirements, we may not be able to remain listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Failure to maintain effective internal control over our financial and management systems may strain our resources, divert management's attention, and impact our ability to attract and retain executive management and qualified board members.

We are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder by the SEC and any rules and regulations subsequently implemented by the SEC, the rules and regulations of the listing standards of The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC and other applicable securities rules and regulations. Compliance with these rules and regulations has increased our legal and financial compliance costs and strains our financial and management systems, internal controls, and employees.

The Exchange Act requires, among other things, that we file annual, quarterly, and current reports with respect to our business and operating results. Moreover, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that we maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures, and internal control over financial reporting. In order to maintain and, if required in the future, improve our disclosure controls and procedures, and internal control over financial reporting to meet this standard, significant resources and management oversight may be required. In the course of

preparing our financial statements for fiscal 2021 and fiscal 2022, we identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. If, in the future, we have a material weakness or deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting, we may not detect errors on a timely basis and our consolidated financial statements may be materially misstated. Effective internal control is necessary for us to produce reliable financial reports and is important to prevent fraud. See *"— We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, and if our remediation of such material weaknesses is not effective, or if we fail to develop and maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial statements or comply with applicable laws and regulations could be impaired.*"

Pursuant to Sections 302 and 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, our independent registered public accounting firm has provided an attestation report regarding our internal control over financial reporting. We have incurred and expect to continue to incur significant expenses and devote substantial management effort toward ensuring compliance with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. As a result of the complexity involved in complying with the rules and regulations applicable to public companies, our management's attention may be diverted from other business concerns, which could harm our business, operating results, and financial condition. Although we have already hired additional employees to assist us in complying with these requirements, we may need to hire more employees in the future, or engage outside consultants, which will increase our operating expenses.

If our estimates or judgments relating to our critical accounting policies prove to be incorrect, our operating results could be adversely affected.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, as provided in the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations-Critical Accounting Estimates" in Part II, Item 7 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The results of these estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets, liabilities, and stockholders' equity/deficit, and the amount of revenue and expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Significant assumptions and estimates used in preparing our consolidated financial statements include those related to revenue related reserves, the realizability of inventory, content costs for past use reserve, fair value measurements including common stock valuations, the incremental borrowing rate associated with lease liabilities, useful lives of property and equipment, product warranty, goodwill and finite-lived intangible assets, accounting for income taxes, stock-based compensation expense and commitments and contingencies. Our operating results may be adversely affected if our assumptions change or if actual circumstances differ from those in our assumptions, which could cause our operating results to fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors, resulting in a decline in the price of our Class A common stock.

We are exposed to changes to the global macroeconomic environment beyond our control, including inflation fluctuations and foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations.

We are exposed to fluctuations in inflation, which could negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operation. The United States has recently experienced historically high levels of inflation. If the inflation rate continues to increase, it will likely affect our expenses, including, but not limited to, employee compensation expenses and increased costs for supplies. Any attempts to offset cost increases with price increases may result in reduced sales, increased customer dissatisfaction or otherwise harm our reputation. Moreover, to the extent inflation results in rising interest rates, reduces discretionary spending, and has other adverse effects on the market, it may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, while we have historically transacted in U.S. dollars with the majority of our Subscribers and suppliers, we have transacted in some foreign currencies, such as the Euro, Canadian Dollar and U.K. Pound Sterling, and may transact in more foreign currencies in the future. Further, certain of our manufacturing agreements provide for fixed costs of our Connected Fitness Products and hardware in Taiwanese dollars but provide for payment in U.S. dollars based on the then-current Taiwanese dollar to U.S. dollar spot rate. Accordingly, changes in the value of foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar can affect our revenue and operating results. As a result of such foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations, it could be more difficult to detect underlying trends in our business and operating results. In addition, to the extent that fluctuations in currency exchange rates cause our operating results to differ from our expectations or the expectations of our investors, the trading price of our Class A common stock could be lowered. We use derivative instruments, such as foreign currency forward and option contracts, to hedge certain exposures to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. The use of such hedging activities may not offset any or more than a portion of the adverse financial effects of unfavorable movements in foreign exchange rates over the limited time the hedges are in place and may introduce additional risks if we are unable to structure effective hedges with such instruments.

Stockholder activism could disrupt our business, cause us to incur significant expenses, hinder execution of our business strategy, and impact our stock price.

We have been and may in the future be subject to stockholder activism, which can arise in a variety of predictable or unpredictable situations, and can result in substantial costs and divert management's and our board's attention and resources from our business. Additionally, such stockholder activism could give rise to perceived uncertainties as to our long-term business, financial forecasts, future operations and strategic planning, harm our reputation, adversely affect our relationships with our Members and business partners, and make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified personnel. We may also be required to incur significant fees and other expenses related to activist matters, including for third-party advisors retained by us to assist in navigating activist situations. Our stock price could fluctuate due to trading activity associated with various announcements, developments, and share purchases over the course of an activist campaign or otherwise be adversely affected by the events, risks and uncertainties related to any such stockholder activism.

Increased scrutiny and changing expectations from investors, consumers, employees, regulators, and others regarding our environmental, social and governance practices and reporting could cause us to incur additional costs, devote additional resources and expose us to additional risks, which could adversely impact our reputation, customer attraction and retention, access to capital and employee recruitment and retention.

Companies across all industries are facing increasing scrutiny related to their environmental, social and governance ("ESG") practices and reporting. Investors, consumers, employees and other stakeholders have focused increasingly on ESG practices and placed increasing importance on the implications and social cost of their investments, purchases and other interactions with companies. With this increased focus, public reporting regarding ESG practices is becoming more broadly expected. If our ESG practices and reporting do not meet investor, consumer or employee expectations, which continue to evolve, our brand, reputation and customer retention may be negatively impacted.

Our ability to achieve any ESG objective is subject to numerous risks, many of which are outside of our control. Examples of such risks include:

- the availability and cost of low- or non-carbon-based energy sources;
- the evolving regulatory requirements affecting ESG standards or disclosures;
- the availability of suppliers that can meet sustainability, diversity and other ESG standards that we may set;
- our ability to recruit, develop and retain diverse talent in our labor markets; and
- the success of our organic growth and acquisitions or dispositions of businesses or operations.

If we fail, or are perceived to be failing, to meet the standards included in any sustainability disclosure or the expectations of our various stakeholders, it could negatively impact our reputation, customer attraction and retention, access to capital and employee retention. In addition, new sustainability rules and regulations have been adopted and may continue to be introduced in various states and other jurisdictions. Our failure to comply with any applicable rules or regulations could lead to penalties and adversely impact our reputation, customer attraction and retention, access to capital and employee retention.

Our business is subject to the risk of earthquakes, fire, power outages, floods, public health crises, ransomware and other cybersecurity attacks, labor disputes, and other catastrophic events, and to interruption by man-made problems such as terrorism and international geopolitical conflicts.

Our business is vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, fires, floods, power losses, telecommunications failures, ransomware and other cybersecurity attacks, labor disputes, terrorist attacks, acts of war and international geopolitical conflicts, human errors, break-ins, industrial accidents, public health crises, including the COVID-19 pandemic, and other unforeseen events or events that we cannot control. The third-party providers, systems and operations and contract manufacturers we rely on are subject to similar risks. Our insurance policies may not cover losses from these events or may provide insufficient compensation that does not cover our total losses. For example, a significant natural disaster, such as an earthquake, fire, or flood, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results, and our insurance coverage may be insufficient to compensate us for losses that may occur. Acts of terrorism, which may be targeted at metropolitan areas that have higher population density than rural areas, could also cause disruptions to our or our suppliers' and contract manufacturers' businesses or the economy as a whole. We may not have sufficient protection or recovery plans in some circumstances, such as natural disasters affecting locations that store significant inventory of our products, that house our servers, or from which we generate content. As we rely heavily on our computer and communications systems, and the internet to conduct our business and provide high-quality customer service, these disruptions could negatively impact our ability to run our business and either directly or indirectly disrupt suppliers' and our contract manufacturers' businesses, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Risks Related to Our Connected Fitness Products and Members

Our products and services may be affected from time to time by design and manufacturing defects, real or perceived, that could adversely affect our business and result in harm to our reputation.

We offer complex hardware and software products and services that can be affected by design and manufacturing defects. Sophisticated operating system software and applications, such as those offered by us, often have issues that can unexpectedly interfere with the intended operation of hardware or software products. Defects may also exist in components and products that we source from third parties, or may arise from upgrades or changes to hardware that we or our third-party manufacturing partners may make in the ordinary course of a product's lifecycle. Actual or perceived defects may not be identified until after a product is in market. Any defects could impact our customer experience, tarnish our brand reputation or make our products and services unsafe and create a risk of environmental or property damage and/or personal injury. We may also become subject to the hazards and uncertainties of product liability claims and related litigation. For example, we have received reports of injuries associated with our Tread+ product, one of which led to the death of a child. As a result of the aforementioned injuries associated with these reported Tread+ incidents, in April 2021, the CPSC unilaterally issued a warning to consumers about the safety hazards associated with the Tread+. While we do not agree with all of the assertions in the CPSC's warning, in May 2021 we initiated a voluntary recall of our Tread+ product in collaboration with the CPSC. The CPSC is currently investigating the matter and in August 2022 we were notified by the CPSC that the agency staff believes we failed to meet our statutory obligations under the Consumer Product Safety Act and intends to recommend that the CPSC impose civil monetary penalties. The recall, the possibility that the CPSC or other regulators could assess penalties or fines against us, and the risk that the CPSC or we could determine to recall any other product now or in the future, may adversely impact our operating results, brand reputation, and business. In connection with the voluntary recall of the Tread+, we developed and released additional safety features, such as a passcode to protect against unauthorized use, and we are working to develop additional physical hardware to further enhance the safety of the product. If we are unable to develop a product solution to further enhance the safety of our Tread+ product, we may not be able to sell that product for a significant period of time, if ever, and may face substantial costs associated with the development of such features and implementation of the recall. In addition to the CPSC investigation, we are presently subject to class action litigation, private personal injury claims and other regulatory proceedings related to the Tread+ recall and other matters that, regardless of their merits, could harm our reputation, divert management's attention from our operations, and result in substantial legal fees, judgments, fines, penalties, and other costs. Given that such proceedings are subject to uncertainty, there can be no assurance that such legal and regulatory proceedings, either individually or in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on our stock price, business, results of operations, financial condition or cash flows. Furthermore, the occurrence of real or perceived defects in any of our products, now or in the future, could result in additional negative publicity, regulatory investigations, recalls, or lawsuits filed against us, particularly if Members or others who use or purchase our Connected Fitness Products are injured. Even if injuries are not the result of any defects, if they are perceived to be, we may incur expenses to

defend or settle any claims or government inquiries and our brand and reputation may be harmed. See *Note 13 - Commitments and Contingencies* in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the section titled "Legal Proceedings" in Part I, Item 3 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

In addition, from time to time we may experience outages, service slowdowns, hardware issues, or software errors that affect our ability to deliver our fitness and wellness programming through our Connected Fitness platform. As a result, our services may not perform as anticipated and may not meet our expectations, or legal or regulatory requirements, or the expectations of our Members. There can be no assurance that we will be able to timely detect and fix all issues and defects in the hardware, software, and services we offer. Failure to do so could result in widespread technical and performance issues affecting our products and services and could lead to claims or investigations against us.

Design and manufacturing defects, real or perceived, and claims related thereto, may subject us to judgments or settlements that result in damages materially in excess of the limits of our insurance coverage. In addition, we may be exposed to recalls, product replacements or modifications, write-offs of inventory, property and equipment, or intangible assets, and significant warranty and other expenses such as litigation costs and regulatory fines. If we cannot successfully defend any large claim, maintain our general liability insurance on acceptable terms, or maintain adequate coverage against potential claims, our financial results could be adversely impacted. Further, quality problems could adversely affect the experience for users of our products and services, and result in harm to our reputation, loss of competitive advantage, poor market acceptance, reduced demand for our products and services, delay in new product and service introductions, and lost revenue.

Our Members use their Connected Fitness Products, subscriptions, and fitness accessories to track and record their workouts. If our products fail to provide accurate metrics and data to our Members, our brand and reputation could be harmed and we may be unable to retain our Members.

Our Members use their Connected Fitness Products, subscriptions, and fitness accessories, such as our heart rate monitor, to track and record certain metrics and data related to their workouts. Examples of data tracked on our platform include heart rate, calories burned, distance traveled and Strive Score as well as cadence, resistance, and output in the case of Bike; pace, speed, and elevation in the case of Tread; and Movement Tracker in the case of Guide. Taken together, these metrics assist our Members in tracking their fitness journey and understanding the effectiveness of their Peloton workouts, both during and after a workout. We anticipate introducing new metrics and features in the future. If the software used in our Connected Fitness Products or on our platform malfunctions and fails to accurately track, display, or record Member workouts and metrics, it could negatively impact our Members' experience, and we could face claims alleging that our products and services do not operate as advertised. Such reports and claims could result in negative publicity, product liability and/or product safety claims, and, in some cases, may require us to expend time and resources to refute such claims and defend against potential litigation. If our products and services fail to provide accurate metrics and data to our Members, or if there are reports or claims of inaccurate metrics and data or claims of inaccuracy regarding the overall health benefits of our products and services in the future, our Members' experience may be negatively impacted, we may become the subject of negative publicity, litigation, regulatory proceedings, and warranty claims, and our brand, operating results, and business could be harmed.

If we fail to offer high-quality Member support, our business and reputation will suffer.

Providing a high-quality Member experience is vital to our success in generating word-of-mouth referrals to drive sales and for retaining existing Members. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, our ability to provide high-quality Member support has been significantly impacted. For example, due to COVID-19, we have at times been unable to provide in-home servicing of our Connected Fitness Products, we have at times had to pause and temporarily suspend the sale, delivery, and installation of the Tread, and delivery procedures for the Bike have been limited in some locations where we are unable to provide in-home delivery and set up services. Additionally, our use of, and expansion of, other distribution channels and our increasing reliance on third-party Member support and third-party last mile partners for in-home delivery and set up services may challenge our ability to control Members' experience of such services. In addition, the closure of our offices, either due to COVID-19 or due to our restructuring initiatives, has forced our Member support staff to work from home, which may result in work-productivity issues or a decrease in efficiencies, particularly during times of high call volume as we have seen when delivery lead times get longer. If we do not help our Members quickly resolve issues and provide effective ongoing support, our reputation may suffer and our ability to retain and attract Members, or to sell additional products and services to existing Members, could be harmed.

We may be subject to warranty claims that could result in significant direct or indirect costs, or we could experience greater product returns than expected, either of which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We generally provide a minimum 12-month limited warranty on all of our Connected Fitness Products. In addition, we permit returns of our Bikes or Treads by first-time purchasers for a full refund within 30 days of delivery. The occurrence of any defects, real or perceived, in our Connected Fitness Products could result in an increase in returns or make us liable for damages and warranty claims in excess of our current reserves, which could result in an adverse effect on our business prospects, liquidity, financial condition, and cash flows if returns or warranty claims were to materially exceed anticipated levels. We have experienced and may in the future experience higher product returns during periods where there are actual or perceived defects in our products or services or if there are changes in home fitness demand as consumers go back to their pre-COVID routines.

In addition, we have been, and in the future could be, subject to costs related to product recalls, and we could incur significant costs to correct any defects, warranty claims, or other problems. Any negative publicity related to the perceived quality and safety of our products could affect our brand image, decrease consumer and Member confidence and demand, and adversely affect our financial condition and operating results. Also, while our warranty is limited to repairs and returns, warranty claims may result in litigation, the occurrence of which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. For example, in connection with our May 2021 Tread+ recall, we are presently, and may in the future be, subject to warranty claims and lawsuits related to injuries sustained by Members or their friends and family members, or others who use or purchase the Tread+ and other Connected Fitness Products that, regardless of their merits, could harm our reputation, divert management's attention from our operations and result in substantial legal fees and other costs. See " — *Our products and services may be*

affected from time to time by design and manufacturing defects, real or perceived, that could adversely affect our business and result in harm to our reputation."

In addition to warranties supplied by us, we also offer the option for customers to purchase third-party extended warranty and services contracts in some markets, which creates an ongoing performance obligation over the warranty period. Extended warranties are regulated in the United States on a state level and are treated differently by state. Outside the United States, regulations for extended warranties vary from country to country. Changes in interpretation of the insurance regulations or other laws and regulations concerning extended warranties on a federal, state, local, or international level may cause us to incur costs or have additional regulatory requirements to meet in the future. Our failure to comply with past, present, and future similar laws could result in reduced sales of our products, reputational damage, penalties, and other sanctions, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Regulations related to conflict minerals may cause us to incur additional expenses and could limit the supply and increase the costs of certain metals used in the manufacturing of our products.

We are subject to requirements under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, requiring us to conduct due diligence on and disclose whether or not certain conflict minerals originating from certain geographic regions are necessary for the manufacture or functionality of our products. The implementation of these requirements could adversely affect the sourcing, availability, and pricing of the materials used in the manufacture of components used in our products. In addition, we incur additional costs to comply with the potential disclosure requirements, including costs related to conducting diligence procedures to determine the sources of minerals that may be used or necessary to the production of our products and, if applicable, potential changes to products, processes, or sources of supply as a consequence of such due diligence activities. It is also possible that we may face reputational harm if we determine that any of our products contain minerals not determined to be free of conflict minerals or if we are unable to alter our products, processes, or sources of supply to avoid such materials.

Risks Related to Laws, Regulation, and Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we may be subject to legal proceedings, regulatory investigations or disputes, and governmental inquiries that could cause us to incur significant expenses, divert our management's attention, and materially harm our business, financial condition, and operating results.

From time to time, we may be subject to claims, lawsuits, government investigations, and other proceedings involving products liability, competition and antitrust, intellectual property, privacy, consumer protection, securities, tax, labor and employment, commercial disputes, and other matters that could adversely affect our business operations and financial condition. As we have grown, we have seen a rise in the number and significance of these disputes and inquiries. Injuries sustained by Members or their friends and family members, or others who use or purchase our Connected Fitness Products, have, and could in the future, subject us to regulatory proceedings and litigation by governance agencies and private litigants brought against us, that regardless of their merits, could harm our reputation, divert management's attention from our operations and result in substantial legal fees and other costs. Additionally, we have in the past been subject to intense media scrutiny, which exposes us to increasing regulation, government investigations, legal actions and penalties. For example, we are presently subject to a CPSC investigation and other litigation related to injuries sustained by Members and others who use or purchased the Tread+, and we have reporting obligations to safety regulators in all jurisdictions where we sell Connected Fitness Products, where reporting may trigger further regulatory investigations. In August 2022, we received notice from the CPSC that the agency staff believes we failed to meet our statutory obligations under the Consumer Product Safety Act and intends to recommend that the CPSC impose civil monetary penalties. See *"— Risks Related to Our Connected Fitness Products and Members-Our products and services may be affected from time to time by design and manufacturing defects, real or perceived, that could adversely affect our business and result in harm to our reputation."* In addition, the DOJ and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") have subpoenaed us for documents and other information related to our reporting of the injuries associated with our products and the SEC is also investigating our public disclosures concerning the recall, as well as other matters.

We have also been named in several lawsuits related to these recalls. For example, the Company and certain of its officers have been named in a consolidated securities class action on behalf of a class consisting of individuals who purchased or otherwise acquired our Class A common stock between September 11, 2020 and May 5, 2021, alleging that the defendants made false and/or misleading statements in violation of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder related to the Tread+ recall. In addition, between May and November 2021, four shareholders filed verified shareholder derivative action lawsuits purportedly on behalf of the Company against certain of our executive officers and the members of our Board of Directors alleging breaches of fiduciary duties and violations of Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, and, for certain of the lawsuits, unjust enrichment, abuse of control, gross mismanagement, waste, and a claim for contribution under Sections 10(b) and 21D of the Exchange Act against certain of our executive officers. See *"— Risks Related to the Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock-The stock price of our Class A common stock has been, and will likely continue to be, volatile and you could lose all or part of your investment."* Separately, we have been named in putative securities class actions related to demand for our Connected Fitness Products. In particular, plaintiffs filed putative securities class action lawsuits purportedly on behalf of a class consisting of individuals who purchased or otherwise acquired our common stock between February 5, 2021 and November 4, 2021, alleging that the Company and certain of its officers made false and/or misleading statements about demand for the Company's products and engaged in improper trading in violation of Sections 10(b), 20(a), and 20A of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder. Additionally, from time to time, we may be, and currently are, subject to inquiries from regulators in which they seek information about us or our practices. Such further inquiries could result in more formal investigations or allegations, which could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Litigation, regulatory proceedings, such as the investigations described above, as well as related personal injury or class action claims and lawsuits, and securities and intellectual property infringement matters that we are currently facing or could face, can be protracted and expensive, and have results that are difficult to predict. Certain of these matters include speculative claims for substantial or indeterminate amounts of damages and include claims for injunctive relief. Additionally, our legal costs for any of these matters, either alone or in the aggregate could be significant. Adverse outcomes with respect to any of these legal or regulatory proceedings may result in significant settlement costs or judgments, penalties and fines, or require us to modify our products or services, make content unavailable, or require us to stop offering certain products, components, or features, all of which could negatively affect our membership and revenue growth. Even if these

proceedings are resolved in our favor, the time and resources necessary to resolve them could divert the resources of our management and require significant expenditures. See *Note 13 - Commitments and Contingencies* in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the section titled "Legal Proceedings" in Part I, Item 3 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The results of litigation, investigations, claims, and regulatory proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, and determining reserves for pending litigation and other legal and regulatory matters requires significant judgment. There can be no assurance that our expectations will prove correct, and even if these matters are resolved in our favor or without significant cash settlements, these matters, and the time and resources necessary to litigate or resolve them, could harm our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We collect, store, process, and use personal data and other Member data, which subjects us to legal obligations and laws and regulations related to security and privacy, and any actual or perceived failure to meet those obligations could harm our business.

We collect, process, store, and use a wide variety of data from current and prospective Members, including personal data (some of which is considered sensitive data under applicable laws), such as home addresses, and geolocation data. U.S. federal, state, and international laws and regulations governing privacy, data protection, and e-commerce transactions impose obligations on what we can do with our Members' personal data. These obligations include heightened transparency about data collection, use and sharing practices, new data privacy rights, and rules in respect to cross-border data transfers, which carry significant enforcement penalties for non-compliance. These laws and regulations also require us to safeguard our Members' personal data. Although we have established security measures, policies and procedures designed to protect Member information, our or our third-party service providers' security and testing measures may not prevent security breaches. Further, advances in computer capabilities, new discoveries in the field of cryptography, inadequate facility security, or other developments may result in a compromise or breach of the technology we use to protect Member data. Any compromise of our security or breach of our Members' privacy could harm our reputation or financial condition and, therefore, our business.

In addition, a party who circumvents our security measures or exploits inadequacies in our security measures, could, among other effects, misappropriate Member data or other proprietary information, cause interruptions in our operations, or expose Members to computer viruses or other disruptions. Actual or perceived vulnerabilities may lead to claims against us. To the extent that the measures we or our third-party business partners have taken prove to be insufficient or inadequate, we may become subject to litigation, breach notification obligations, or regulatory or administrative sanctions, which could result in significant fines, penalties, or damages and harm to our reputation. Depending on the nature of the information compromised, in the event of a data breach or other unauthorized access to our Member data, we may also have obligations to notify Members about the incident and we may need to provide some form of remedy, such as a subscription to a credit monitoring service, for the individuals affected by the incident. A growing number of legislative and regulatory bodies have adopted consumer notification requirements in the event of unauthorized access to or acquisition of certain types of personal data. Such breach notification laws continue to evolve and may be inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another, and there can be no assurances that we will be successful in our efforts to comply with these obligations. Complying with these obligations could cause us to incur substantial costs and could increase negative publicity surrounding any incident that compromises Member data.

Furthermore, we may legally be required to disclose personal data pursuant to demands from individuals, privacy advocates, regulators, government agencies, and law enforcement agencies in various jurisdictions with conflicting privacy and security laws. This disclosure or refusal to disclose personal data may result in a breach of privacy and data protection policies, notices, laws, rules, court orders, and regulations and could result in proceedings or actions against us in the same or other jurisdictions, damage to our reputation and brand, and inability to provide our products and services to consumers in certain jurisdictions. Additionally, new laws or regulations, or changes to or re-interpretations of the laws and regulations that govern our collection, use, and disclosure of Member data could impose additional requirements with respect to the retention and security of Member data, could limit our marketing activities, and have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Violations of applicable privacy laws or cybersecurity incidents could impact our business in a number of ways, such as a temporary suspension of some or all of our operating and/or information systems, damage our reputation, our relationships with customers, suppliers, vendors, and service providers and the Peloton brand and could result in lost data, lost sales, increased insurance premiums, substantial breach-notification and other remediation costs and lawsuits, as well as adversely affect results of operations. In addition, we may also face regulatory investigations with corresponding fines, civil claims including representative actions, and other class action type litigation (where individuals have suffered harm), potentially amounting to significant compensation or damages liabilities, as well as associated costs, diversion of internal resources, and reputational harm. We may also incur additional costs in the future related to the implementation of additional security measures to protect against new or enhanced data security and privacy threats, to comply with state, federal, and international laws that may be enacted to address personal data processing risks and data security threats, or to investigate or address potential or actual data security or privacy breaches.

We are subject to governmental export and import controls and economic sanction laws that could subject us to liability and impair our ability to compete in international markets.

The United States and various foreign governments have imposed controls, export license requirements, and restrictions on the import or export of certain technologies. Our products may be subject to U.S. export controls and compliance with applicable regulatory requirements regarding the export of our products and services may create delays in the introduction of our products and services in international markets, prevent our international Members from accessing our products and services, and, in some cases, prevent the export of our products and services to some countries altogether.

Furthermore, U.S. export control laws and economic sanctions prohibit the provision of products and services to countries, governments, and persons targeted by U.S. sanctions. Even though we take precautions to prevent our products from being provided to targets of U.S. sanctions, our products and services, including our firmware updates, could be provided to those targets or provided by our Members. Our failure to comply

with these laws and regulations could have negative consequences, including government investigations, penalties, reputational harm and could harm our international and domestic sales and adversely affect our revenue.

We could be subject to future enforcement action with respect to compliance with governmental export and import controls and economic sanctions laws that result in penalties, costs, and restrictions on export privileges that could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Failure to comply with anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws, including the FCPA and similar laws associated with our activities outside of the United States, could subject us to penalties and other adverse consequences.

We operate a global business and may have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or state-owned or affiliated entities. We are subject to the FCPA, the U.S. domestic bribery statute contained in 18 U.S.C. § 201, the U.S. Travel Act, the USA PATRIOT Act, the U.K. Bribery Act, and possibly other anti-bribery and anti-money laundering laws in countries in which we conduct activities. These laws that prohibit companies and their employees and third-party intermediaries from corruptly promising, authorizing, offering, or providing, directly or indirectly, improper payments or anything of value to foreign government officials, political parties, and private-sector recipients for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business, directing business to any person, or securing any advantage. In addition, U.S. public companies are required to maintain records that accurately and fairly represent their transactions and have an adequate system of internal accounting controls. In many foreign countries, including countries in which we may conduct business, it may be a local custom that businesses engage in practices that are prohibited by the FCPA or other applicable laws and regulations. We face significant risks if we or any of our directors, officers, employees, agents or other partners or representatives fail to comply with these laws and governmental authorities in the United States and elsewhere could seek to impose substantial civil and/or criminal fines and penalties which could have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation, operating results and financial condition.

We have implemented an anti-corruption compliance program and policies, procedures and training designed to foster compliance with these laws, however, our employees, contractors, and agents, and companies to which we outsource certain of our business operations, may take actions in violation of our policies or applicable law. Any such violation could have an adverse effect on our reputation, business, operating results and prospects.

Any violation of the FCPA, other applicable anti-corruption laws, or anti-money laundering laws could result in whistleblower complaints, adverse media coverage, investigations, loss of export privileges, severe criminal or civil sanctions and, in the case of the FCPA, suspension or debarment from U.S. government contracts, any of which could have a materially adverse effect on our reputation, business, operating results, and prospects. In addition, responding to any enforcement action may result in a significant diversion of management's attention and resources and significant defense costs and other professional fees.

Changes in legislation in U.S. and foreign taxation of international business activities or the adoption of other tax reform policies, as well as the application of such laws, could adversely impact our financial position and operating results.

Recent or future changes to U.S., U.K. and other foreign tax laws could impact the tax treatment of our earnings. For example, the U.S. government may enact significant changes to the taxation of business entities including, among others, the imposition of minimum taxes or surtaxes on certain types of income. We generally conduct our international operations through wholly owned subsidiaries, branches, or representative offices and report our taxable income in various jurisdictions worldwide based upon our business operations in those jurisdictions. Further, we are in the process of implementing an international structure that aligns with our financial and operational objectives as evaluated based on our international markets, expansion plans, and operational needs for headcount and physical infrastructure outside the United States. The intercompany relationships between our legal entities are subject to complex transfer pricing regulations administered by taxing authorities in various jurisdictions. Although we believe we are compliant with applicable transfer pricing and other tax laws in the United States, the United Kingdom, and other relevant countries, changes in such laws and rules may require the modification of our international structure in the future, which will incur costs, may increase our worldwide effective tax rate, and may adversely affect our financial position and operating results. In addition, significant judgment is required in evaluating our tax positions and determining our provision for income taxes.

During the ordinary course of business, there are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. For example, our effective tax rates could be adversely affected by earnings being lower than anticipated in countries where we have lower statutory rates and higher than anticipated in countries where we have higher statutory rates, by changes in foreign currency exchange rates, or by changes in the relevant tax, accounting, and other laws, regulations, principles, and interpretations. As we operate in numerous taxing jurisdictions, the application of tax laws can be subject to diverging and sometimes conflicting interpretations by tax authorities of these jurisdictions. It is not uncommon for taxing authorities in different countries to have conflicting views with respect to, among other things, the manner in which the arm's-length standard is applied for transfer pricing purposes, or with respect to the valuation of intellectual property.

If U.S., U.K., or other jurisdictions' tax laws further change, if our current or future structures and arrangements are challenged by a taxing authority, or if we are unable to appropriately adapt the manner in which we operate our business, we may have to undertake further costly modifications to our international structure and our tax liabilities and operating results may be adversely affected.

Our ability to use our net operating loss to offset future taxable income may be subject to certain limitations.

As of June 30, 2022, we had U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards, or NOLs, and state NOLs of approximately $2,896.7 million and $2,130.00 million, respectively, due to prior period losses which if not utilized will begin to expire for federal and state tax purposes beginning in 2034 and 2022, respectively. Realization of these NOLs depends on future income, and there is a risk that our existing NOLs could expire unused and be unavailable to offset future income tax liabilities, which could adversely affect our operating results.

In general, under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code, a corporation that undergoes an "ownership change" is subject to limitations on its ability to utilize its NOLs to offset future taxable income. We have undergone three ownership changes on November 30, 2015 and April 18, 2017 and February 24, 2020 and our NOLs arising before those dates are subject to one or more Section 382 limitations which may materially limit the use of such NOLs to offset our future taxable income. Our NOLs may also be impaired under state laws. In addition, under the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, or Tax Act, tax losses generated in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 may be utilized to offset no more than 80% of taxable income annually. This change may require us to pay federal income taxes in future years despite generating a loss for federal income tax purposes. On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security, or CARES Act, was signed into law. The CARES Act changes certain provisions of the Tax Act. Under the CARES Act, NOLs arising in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2021 may be carried back to each of the five taxable years preceding the tax year of such loss, but NOLs arising in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020 may not be carried back. In addition, the CARES Act eliminates the limitation on the deduction of NOLs to 80% of current year taxable income for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2021. For these reasons, we may not be able to realize a tax benefit from the use of our NOLs, whether or not we attain profitability.

In addition, future changes in our stock ownership, the causes of which may be outside of our control, could result in an additional ownership change under Section 382 of the Code. There is also a risk that due to regulatory changes, such as further limitations or suspensions on the use of NOLs, or other unforeseen reasons, our existing NOLs could expire or otherwise be unavailable to offset future income tax liabilities. Our NOLs may also be limited under state laws. For these reasons, we may not be able to realize a tax benefit from the use of our NOLs, whether or not we attain profitability.

Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property

Our intellectual property rights are valuable, and any inability to protect them could reduce the value of our products, services, and brand.

Our success depends in large part on our proprietary technology and our patents, trade secrets, trademarks, and other intellectual property rights. We rely on, and expect to continue to rely on, a combination of trademark, trade dress, domain name, copyright, trade secret and patent protection, as well as confidentiality and license agreements with our employees, contractors, consultants, and third parties with whom we have relationships, to establish and protect our technology, brand, and other intellectual property. However, our efforts to protect our intellectual property rights may not be sufficient or effective, especially as incidents of infringement on the Peloton brand increase, and any of our intellectual property rights may be challenged, which could result in them being narrowed in scope or declared invalid or unenforceable. There can be no assurance that our intellectual property rights will be sufficient to protect against others offering products, services, or technologies that infringe on our rights or are substantially similar to ours and that compete with our business.

Effective protection of intellectual property, including but not limited to patents, trademarks, and domain names, is expensive and difficult to maintain, both in terms of application and registration costs as well as the costs of defending and enforcing those rights. As we have grown, we have sought to obtain and protect our intellectual property rights in an increasing number of countries, a process that can be expensive and may not always be successful. For example, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and various foreign governmental patent agencies require compliance with a number of procedural requirements to complete the patent application process and to maintain issued patents, and noncompliance or non-payment could result in abandonment or lapse of a patent or patent application, resulting in partial or complete loss of patent rights in a relevant jurisdiction. Further, intellectual property protection may not be available to us in every country in which our products and services are available. For example, some foreign countries have compulsory licensing laws under which a patent owner must grant licenses to third parties. In addition, many countries limit the enforceability of patents against certain third parties, including government agencies or government contractors. In these countries, patents may provide limited or no benefit.

In order to protect our brand and intellectual property rights, we spend significant resources to monitor and protect these rights. Litigation brought to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights can be costly, time-consuming, and distracting to management and could result in the impairment or loss of portions of our intellectual property. Furthermore, our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights may be limited if we shift our strategy or we may be met with defenses, counterclaims, and countersuits attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property rights. Accordingly, we may not be able to prevent third parties from infringing upon or misappropriating our intellectual property. Our inability to secure, protect, and enforce our intellectual property rights could seriously damage our brand and our business.

We have been, and in the future may be, sued by third parties for alleged infringement of their proprietary rights.

There is considerable patent and other intellectual property development activity in our market, and litigation, based on allegations of infringement or other violations of intellectual property, is frequent in the fitness and technology industries. Furthermore, it is common for individuals and groups to purchase patents and other intellectual property assets for the purpose of making claims of infringement to extract settlements from companies like ours. Our use of third-party content, including music content, software, and other intellectual property rights may be subject to claims of infringement or misappropriation. We cannot guarantee that our internally developed or acquired technologies and content do not or will not infringe the intellectual property rights of others. From time to time, our competitors or other third parties may claim that we are infringing upon or misappropriating their intellectual property rights, and we may be found to be infringing upon such rights. For additional information, see *Note 13 - Commitments and Contingencies* in the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Any claims or litigation could cause us to incur significant expenses and, if successfully asserted against us, could require that we pay substantial damages or ongoing royalty payments, prevent us from offering our platform or services or using certain technologies, force us to implement expensive work-arounds, or impose other unfavorable terms. We expect that the occurrence of infringement claims is likely to grow as the market for fitness products and services grows and as we introduce new and updated products and offerings. Accordingly, our exposure to damages resulting from infringement claims could increase and this could further exhaust our financial and management resources. Further, during the course of any litigation, we may make announcements regarding the results of hearings and motions, and other interim developments. If securities analysts and investors regard these announcements as negative, the market price of our Class A common stock may decline. Even if intellectual property claims do not result in litigation or are resolved in our favor, these claims, and

the time and resources necessary to resolve them, could divert the resources of our management and require significant expenditures. See "*Risks Related to Laws, Regulation, and Legal Proceedings.*" Any of the foregoing could prevent us from competing effectively and could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We cannot compel music rights holders to license their rights to us, and our business may be adversely affected if our access to music is limited. The concentration of control of content by major music licensors means that the actions of one or a few licensors may adversely affect our ability to provide our service.

We enter into license agreements to obtain rights to use music in our service, including with major record companies (Sony Music Entertainment, Universal Music Group, and Warner Music Group), independent record labels, major music publishers (Sony Music Publishing, Universal Music Publishing Group, and Warner Chappell Music Publishing), and independent music publishers and administrators who collectively hold the rights to a significant number of sound recordings and musical compositions.

Comprehensive and accurate ownership information for the musical compositions embodied in sound recordings is sometimes unavailable because songwriters' catalogs are frequently bought and sold between rights holders, meaning ownership and share information can change at any time without notification and it may take a while for the appropriate parties to be notified. In some cases, we obtain ownership information directly from music publishers, PROs, collecting societies, or record labels and in other cases we rely on the assistance of third parties to determine ownership information.

If the information provided to us or obtained by such third parties does not comprehensively or accurately identify the ownership of musical compositions, if we are unable to determine which musical compositions correspond to specific sound recordings, or if the same party does not own administer, control or own all rights on a worldwide basis, it becomes difficult or impossible to identify the appropriate rights holders to whom to pay royalties. This may make it difficult to comply with the obligations of any agreements with those rights holders or to secure the appropriate licenses with all necessary parties.

Given the high level of content concentration in the music industry, the market power of a few licensors, and the lack of transparent ownership information for musical compositions, including on a worldwide basis, we may be unable to license a large amount of music or the music of certain popular artists, and our business, financial condition, and operating results could be materially harmed.

We are a party to many music license agreements that are complex and impose numerous obligations upon us that may make it difficult to operate our business, and a breach of such agreements could adversely affect our business, operating results, and financial condition.

Our license agreements are complex and impose numerous obligations on us, including obligations to, among other things:

- calculate and make payments based on complex royalty structures, which requires tracking usage of content in our service that may have inaccurate or incomplete metadata necessary for such calculation;
- provide periodic reports on the exploitation of the content in specified formats;
- represent that we will obtain all necessary publishing licenses and consents and pay all associated fees, royalties, and other amounts due for the licensing of musical compositions;
- comply with certain marketing and advertising restrictions;
- grant the licensor the right to audit our compliance with the terms of such agreements; and
- comply with certain security and technical specifications.

Certain of our license agreements also contain minimum guarantees and/or advance payments, which are not always tied to our number of Subscribers or stream counts for music used in our service. Accordingly, our ability to achieve and sustain profitability and operating leverage in part depends on our ability to increase our revenue through increased sales of subscriptions on terms that maintain an adequate gross margin. Our license agreements that contain minimum guarantees typically have terms of between one and three years, but our Subscribers may cancel their subscriptions at any time. We rely on estimates to forecast whether such minimum guarantees and/or advances against royalties could be recouped against our actual content costs incurred over the term of the license agreement. To the extent that our estimates underperform relative to our expectations, and our content costs do not exceed such minimum guarantees and/or advance payments, our margins may be adversely affected.

Some of our license agreements also include so-called "most-favored nations" provisions, which require that certain terms (including material financial terms) are no less favorable than those provided to any similarly situated licensor. If agreements are amended or new agreements are entered into on more favorable terms, these most-favored nations provisions could cause our payment or other obligations to escalate substantially. Additionally, some of our license agreements require consent to undertake new business initiatives utilizing the licensed content (e.g., alternative distribution models), and without such consent, our ability to undertake new business initiatives may be limited and our competitive position could be impacted.

If we breach any obligations in any of our license agreements, or if we use content in ways that are found to exceed the scope of such agreements, we could be subject to monetary penalties or claims of infringement, and our rights under such agreements could be terminated.

In the past, we have entered into agreements that required us to make substantial payments to licensors to resolve instances of past use at the same time that we enter into go-forward licenses. These agreements may also include most-favored nations provisions. If triggered, these most favored nations provisions could cause our payments or other obligations under those agreements to escalate substantially. If we need to enter into additional similar agreements in the future, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We face risks, such as unforeseen costs and potential liability in connection with content we produce, license, and distribute through our platform.

As a producer and distributor of content, we face potential liability for negligence, copyright, and trademark infringement, or other claims based on the nature and content of materials that we produce, license, and distribute. We also may face potential liability for content used in promoting our service, including marketing materials. We may decide to remove content from our service, not to place certain content on our service, or to discontinue or alter our production of certain types of content if we believe such content might not be well received by our Members or could be damaging to our brand and business.

To the extent we do not accurately anticipate costs or mitigate risks, including for content that we obtain but ultimately does not appear on or is removed from our service, or if we become liable for content we produce, license or distribute, our business may suffer. Litigation to defend these claims could be costly and the expenses and damages arising from any liability could harm our business. We may not be indemnified against claims or costs of these types and we may not have insurance coverage for these types of claims.

Some of our products and services contain open source software, which may pose particular risks to our proprietary software, technologies, products, and services in a manner that could harm our business.

We use open source software in our products and services and anticipate using open source software in the future. Some open source software licenses require those who distribute open source software as part of their own software product to publicly disclose all or part of the source code to such software product or to make available any derivative works of the open source code on unfavorable terms or at no cost. The terms of many open source licenses to which we are subject have not been interpreted by U.S. or foreign courts, and there is a risk that open source software licenses could be construed in a manner that imposes unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to provide or distribute our products or services. Additionally, we could face claims from third parties claiming ownership of, or demanding release of, the open source software or derivative works that we developed using such software, which could include our proprietary source code, or otherwise seeking to enforce the terms of the applicable open source license. These claims could result in litigation and could require us to make our software source code freely available, purchase a costly license, or cease offering the implicated products or services unless and until we can re-engineer them to avoid infringement. This re-engineering process could require us to expend significant additional research and development resources, and we cannot guarantee that we will be successful.

Additionally, the use of certain open source software can lead to greater risks than use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide warranties or controls on the origin of software. There is typically no support available for open source software, and we cannot ensure that the authors of such open source software will implement or push updates to address security risks or will not abandon further development and maintenance. Many of the risks associated with the use of open source software, such as the lack of warranties or assurances of title or performance, cannot be eliminated, and could, if not properly addressed, negatively affect our business. We have processes to help alleviate these risks, including a review process for screening requests from our developers for the use of open source software, but we cannot be sure that all open source software is identified or submitted for approval prior to use in our products and services. Any of these risks could be difficult to eliminate or manage, and, if not addressed, could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Risks Related to Service Providers and Our Employees

We rely heavily on third parties for most of our computing, storage, processing, and similar services, and intend to increase our reliance on certain third parties, such as last mile and Member support partners. Any disruption of or interference with our use of these third-party services could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We have outsourced our cloud infrastructure to third-party providers, and we currently use these providers to host and stream our services and content. We are therefore vulnerable to service interruptions experienced by these providers and we expect to experience interruptions, delays, or outages in service availability in the future due to a variety of factors, including infrastructure changes, human, hardware or software errors, hosting disruptions, and capacity constraints. Outages and capacity constraints could arise from a number of causes such as technical failures, natural disasters and global pandemics, fraud, or security attacks. Additionally, we rely on last mile partners for the delivery and installation of our products, and intend to increase our reliance on third-party Member support partners. The level or quality of service provided by these providers and partners, or regular or prolonged delays or interruptions in that service, could also affect the use of, and our Members' satisfaction with, our products and services and could harm our business and reputation. In addition, hosting costs will increase as membership engagement grows, which could harm our business if we are unable to grow our revenue faster than the cost of using these services or the services of similar providers.

Furthermore, our providers have broad discretion to change and interpret the terms of service and other policies with respect to us, and those actions may be unfavorable to our business operations. Our providers may also take actions beyond our control that could seriously harm our business, including discontinuing or limiting our access to one or more services, increasing pricing terms, terminating or seeking to terminate our contractual relationship altogether, or altering how we are able to process data in a way that is unfavorable or costly to us. Although we expect that we could obtain similar services from other third parties, if our arrangements with our current providers were terminated, we could experience interruptions on our platform and in our ability to make our content available to Members, as well as delays and additional expenses in arranging for alternative cloud infrastructure services.

Any of these factors could further reduce our revenue, subject us to liability, and cause our Subscribers to decline to renew their subscriptions, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

In addition, customers of certain of our providers have been subject to litigation by third parties claiming that the service and basic HTTP functions infringe their patents. If we become subject to such claims, although we expect our provider to indemnify us with respect to at least a

portion of such claims, the litigation may be time consuming, divert management's attention, and, if our provider failed to indemnify us, adversely impact our operating results.

Our future success depends on the continuing efforts of our key employees and our ability to attract and retain highly skilled personnel and senior management.

Our future success depends, in part, on our ability to continue to identify, attract, develop, integrate, and retain qualified and highly skilled personnel, including senior management, engineers, producers, designers, product managers, logistics and supply chain personnel, retail managers, and fitness instructors. In particular, we are highly dependent on the services of our leadership team to the development of our business, future vision, and strategic direction. Among other recent changes in our senior management team, we have transitioned those serving as our Chief Executive Officer and President and our Chief Financial Officer, as well as other members of management. Our future performance will depend, in part, on the successful integration of these new senior level executives into their roles, and the continuity of leadership among the larger workforce. If we do not successfully manage these transitions, it could be viewed negatively by our customers, employees, investors, suppliers and other third-party partners, and could have an adverse impact on our business and results of operations. We also heavily rely on the continued service and performance of our senior management team, which provides leadership, contributes to the core areas of our business and helps us to efficiently execute our business, including with respect to strategic initiatives such as our restructuring plan. If members of our senior management team, including our executive leadership, become ill, or if we are otherwise unable to retain them, we may not be able to manage our business effectively and, as a result, our business and operating results could be harmed. If the senior management team, including any new hires that we make, fails to work together effectively and to execute our plans and strategies on a timely basis then our business and future growth prospects could be harmed.

Also imperative to our success are our fitness instructors, who we rely on to bring new, exciting, and innovative fitness and wellness content to our platform, and who act as brand ambassadors. The loss of any key personnel, including key instructors, could make it more difficult to manage our brand, operations and research and development activities, could reduce our employee retention and revenue, and impair our ability to compete. Although we have entered into employment agreements with our instructors, the U.S. agreements constitute at-will employment. We do not maintain key person life insurance policies on any of our employees.

Demand and competition for highly skilled personnel, including those with specific expertise, is often intense, especially in New York City, where we have a substantial presence and need for highly skilled personnel. We may not be successful in attracting, integrating, or retaining qualified personnel to fulfill our current or future needs. We have from time to time experienced, and we expect to continue to experience, difficulty in hiring and retaining highly skilled employees with appropriate qualifications. In addition, we issue equity awards to certain of our employees as part of our hiring and retention efforts, and job candidates and existing employees often consider the value of the equity awards they receive in connection with their employment. Our employees' inability to sell their shares in the public market at times and/or at prices desired may lead to a larger than normal turnover rate. If the actual or perceived value of our Class A common stock declines, it may adversely affect our ability to hire or retain employees. In addition, we may periodically change our equity compensation practices, which may include reducing the number of employees eligible for equity awards or reducing the size of equity awards granted per employee or undertaking other efforts that may prove to be unsuccessful retention mechanisms. If we are unable to attract, integrate, or retain the qualified and highly skilled personnel required to fulfill our current or future needs, our business and future growth prospects could be harmed.

If we cannot maintain our "One Peloton" culture, we could lose the innovation, teamwork, and passion that we believe contribute to our success and our business may be harmed.

We believe that a critical component of our success has been our corporate culture. We have invested substantial time and resources in building our "One Peloton" culture, which is based on the idea that if we work together, we will be more efficient and perform better because of one another. As we continue to evolve, we will need to maintain our "One Peloton" culture among our employees dispersed across various geographic regions. Impacts resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic have also required us to make substantial changes to the way that our employee population does their work, and we have faced new and unforeseen challenges arising from the management of remote, geographically dispersed teams. Our response to the changing work environment has included a number of employee-focused benefits initiatives and office policies, which are aimed at increasing productivity and employee morale and which have increased our costs. As we continue to develop our infrastructure, and particularly in light of reductions in headcount, including as part of our restructuring initiatives, we may find it difficult to maintain valuable aspects of our culture, to prevent a negative effect on employee morale or attrition beyond our planned reduction in headcount, and to attract competent personnel who are willing to embrace our culture. Any failure to preserve our culture could negatively affect our future success, including our ability to retain and recruit personnel and to effectively focus on and pursue our corporate objectives.

Risks Related to the Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock

The stock price of our Class A common stock has been, and will likely continue to be, volatile and you could lose all or part of your investment.

The market price of our Class A common stock has been, and will likely continue to be, volatile. In addition, the trading prices of securities of technology companies in general have been highly volatile. Moreover, while the trading price of our Class A common initially increased during the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, it has fluctuated widely and has now decreased as the public returned to pre-pandemic routines and due to other factors beyond our control. There are no assurances that the trading price of our Class A common stock will increase, decrease, or will continue at this level for any period of time.
In addition to the factors discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the market price of our Class A common stock may fluctuate significantly in response to numerous factors, many of which are beyond our control, including:

- our ability to execute and realize the benefits of strategic plans, such as the restructuring initiative we announced in February 2022;
- impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic, for example, consumer demand and economic volatility or uncertainty;

- overall performance of the equity markets and the performance of technology companies in particular;
- variations in our operating results, cash flows, and other financial metrics and non-financial metrics, and how those results compare to analyst expectations;
- changes in the financial projections we may provide to the public or our failure to meet these projections;
- the timing and our ability to develop certain product solutions to enhance the safety of our Tread+ product to the satisfaction of the CPSC in connection with the Company's voluntary safety recall, which it is conducting in collaboration with the CPSC;
- failure of securities analysts to initiate or maintain coverage of us, changes in financial estimates by any securities analysts who follow our company, or our failure to meet these estimates or the expectations of investors;
- recruitment, satisfaction or departure of key personnel;
- the economy as a whole and market conditions in our industry;
- past or future investments, acquisitions or dispositions;
- negative publicity related to problems with our suppliers or partners, or the real or perceived quality of our products, as well as the failure to timely launch new products or services that gain market acceptance;
- rumors and market speculation involving us or other companies in our industry;
- announcements by us or our competitors of new products, pricing, services, features and content, significant technical innovations, acquisitions, dispositions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures, or capital commitments;
- new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations applicable to our business;
- lawsuits threatened or filed against us, litigation involving our industry, or both;
- developments or disputes concerning our or other parties' products, services, or intellectual property rights;
- other events or factors, including those resulting from war, incidents of terrorism, or responses to these events;
- market reactions if there is a margin call or forced sale of any pledged shares;
- the expiration of contractual lock-up or market standoff agreements; and
- sales of shares of our Class A common stock by us or our stockholders.

In addition, the stock markets have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have affected and continue to affect the market prices of equity securities of many companies. Stock prices of many companies have fluctuated in a manner unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. In the past, stockholders have instituted securities class action litigation following periods of market volatility. In April and May 2021, two shareholders filed putative class actions against the Company, our Chief Executive Officer, and our Chief Financial Officer, purportedly on behalf of a class consisting of those individuals who purchased or otherwise acquired our Class A common stock between September 11, 2020 and May 5, 2021, alleging that the defendants made false and/or misleading statements in violations of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder. In addition, in May, August, and November 2021, four shareholders filed verified shareholder derivative action lawsuits purportedly on behalf of the Company against certain of our executive officers and the members of our Board of Directors alleging breaches of fiduciary duties and violations of Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, and, for three of the lawsuits, unjust enrichment, abuse of control, gross mismanagement, waste, and a claim for contribution under Sections 10(b) and 21D of the Exchange Act against certain of our executive officers. In addition, the Company, and certain of our officers, were named in a separate putative class action, purportedly on behalf of a class consisting of those individuals who purchased or otherwise acquired our common stock between February 5, 2021 and November 4, 2021, alleging that the defendants made false and/or misleading statements about demand for the Company's products in violation of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder. These lawsuits and any other securities litigation actions could subject us to substantial costs, divert resources and the attention of management from our business, and adversely affect our business. See "*Risks Related to Laws, Regulation, and Legal Proceedings*."

Sales of a substantial amount of our Class A common stock in the public markets, or the perception that such sales might occur, could cause the price of our Class A common stock to decline.

The market price of our Class A common stock could decline as a result of sales of a substantial number of shares of our Class A common stock in the public market in the near future, or the perception that these sales might occur. Many of our existing security holders have substantial unrecognized gains on the value of the equity they hold, and may take, or attempt to take, steps to sell, directly or indirectly, their shares or otherwise secure, or limit the risk to, the value of their unrecognized gains on those shares. Additionally, some members of our senior leadership team have pledged shares to secure personal indebtedness. If the price of our Class A common stock declines, the executive could be forced by one or more of the banking institutions to sell shares of our Class A common stock in order to remain within the margin limitations imposed under the terms of the loans. Any conversion of pledged Class B common shares into shares of Class A common stock in connection with such a sale would result in dilution of the Class A stockholders.

There were a total of 338,274,016 shares of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock outstanding as of June 30, 2022. All shares of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock are freely tradable, except for certain limitations, including with respect to holding periods, on any shares purchased by our "affiliates" as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act.

Further, certain holders of our common stock have rights, subject to some conditions, to require us to file registration statements for the public resale of the Class A common stock issuable upon conversion of such shares or to include such shares in registration statements that we may file for us or other stockholders. Sales of our shares pursuant to registration rights may make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate. These sales also could cause the trading price of our Class A common stock to fall and make it more difficult for you to sell shares of our Class A common stock.

In addition, as of June 30, 2022, we had 8,977,705 shares of Class A common stock underlying restricted stock units that were awarded but not yet vested, and stock options outstanding that, if fully exercised, would result in the issuance of 33,067,483 shares of Class B common stock and 28,748,443 shares of Class A common stock. Subject to the satisfaction of applicable vesting requirements, and limitations applicable to shares held by our affiliates, the vested restricted stock and shares issued upon exercise of outstanding stock options will be available for immediate resale in the open market.

The dual class structure of our common stock has the effect of concentrating voting control with our directors, executive officers, and certain other holders of our Class B common stock; this will limit or preclude your ability to influence corporate matters, including the election of directors and the approval of any change of control transaction.

Our Class B common stock has 20 votes per share and our Class A common stock has one vote per share. As of June 30, 2022, our directors, executive officers, and holders of more than 5% of our common stock, and their respective affiliates, held a majority of the voting power of our capital stock. Because of the twenty-to-one voting ratio between our Class B and Class A common stock, the holders of our Class B common stock collectively control a substantial majority of the combined voting power of our common stock and therefore are able to control all matters submitted to our stockholders for approval until the earlier of (i) the date specified by a vote of the holders of 66 2/3% of the then outstanding shares of Class B common stock, (ii) ten years from the closing of the IPO, and (iii) the date the shares of Class B common stock cease to represent at least 1% of all outstanding shares of our common stock. This concentrated control limits or precludes your ability to influence corporate matters for the foreseeable future, including the election of directors, amendments of our organizational documents, and any merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of our assets, or other major corporate transaction requiring stockholder approval. In addition, this may prevent or discourage unsolicited acquisition proposals or offers for our capital stock that you may feel are in your best interest as one of our stockholders.

Future transfers by holders of Class B common stock will generally result in those shares converting to Class A common stock, subject to limited exceptions, such as certain permitted transfers effected for estate planning purposes. The conversion of Class B common stock to Class A common stock will have the effect, over time, of increasing the relative voting power of those holders of Class B common stock who retain their shares in the long term.

The dual class structure of our common stock may adversely affect the trading market for our Class A common stock.

Certain stock index providers, such as S&P Dow Jones, exclude companies with multiple classes of shares of common stock from being added to certain stock indices, including the S&P 500. In addition, several stockholder advisory firms and large institutional investors oppose the use of multiple class structures. As a result, the dual class structure of our common stock may prevent the inclusion of our Class A common stock in such indices, may cause stockholder advisory firms to publish negative commentary about our corporate governance practices or otherwise seek to cause us to change our capital structure, and may result in large institutional investors not purchasing shares of our Class A common stock. Any exclusion from stock indices could result in a less active trading market for our Class A common stock. Any actions or publications by stockholder advisory firms or institutional investors critical of our corporate governance practices or capital structure could also adversely affect the value of our Class A common stock.

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock and do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Additionally, our ability to pay dividends on our common stock is limited by the restrictions under the terms of our loan and security agreement. We anticipate that for the foreseeable future we will retain all of our future earnings for use in the development of our business and for general corporate purposes. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors. Accordingly, investors must rely on sales of their Class A common stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on their investments.

Provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of us, which may be beneficial to our stockholders, more difficult and may limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management.

Provisions in our restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may have the effect of delaying or preventing a merger, acquisition or other change of control of our company that the stockholders may consider favorable. In addition, because our Board of Directors is responsible for appointing the members of our management team, these provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our Board of Directors. Among other things, our restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws include provisions that:

- provide that our Board of Directors is classified into three classes of directors with staggered three-year terms;
- permit the Board of Directors to establish the number of directors and fill any vacancies and newly-created directorships;
- require super-majority voting to amend some provisions in our restated certificate of incorporation and restated bylaws;
- authorize the issuance of “blank check” preferred stock that our Board of Directors could use to implement a stockholder rights plan;
- provide that only the chairman of our Board of Directors, our chief executive officer, or a majority of our Board of Directors will be authorized to call a special meeting of stockholders;
- eliminate the ability of our stockholders to call special meetings of stockholders;
- prohibit cumulative voting;
- provide that directors may only be removed “for cause” and only with the approval of two-thirds of our stockholders;
- provide for a dual class common stock structure in which holders of our Class B common stock may have the ability to control the outcome of matters requiring stockholder approval, even if they own significantly less than a majority of the outstanding shares of our common stock, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or its assets;
- prohibit stockholder action by written consent, which requires all stockholder actions to be taken at a meeting of our stockholders;
- provide that the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to make, alter, or repeal our bylaws; and
- establish advance notice requirements for nominations for election to our Board of Directors or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at annual stockholder meetings.

Moreover, Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"), may discourage, delay, or prevent a change in control of our company. Section 203 imposes certain restrictions on mergers, business combinations, and other transactions between us and holders of 15% or more of our common stock.

Our restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws contain exclusive forum provisions for certain claims, which may limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or employees.

Our restated certificate of incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, to the fullest extent permitted by law, will be the exclusive forum for any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, any action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty, any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to the DGCL, our restated certificate of incorporation, or our amended and restated bylaws, or any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine.

Moreover, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all claims brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. In April 2020, we amended and restated our restated bylaws to provide that the federal district courts of the United States of America will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act (a Federal Forum Provision). Our decision to adopt a Federal Forum Provision followed a decision by the Supreme Court of the State of Delaware holding that such provisions are facially valid under Delaware law. While there can be no assurance that federal or state courts will follow the holding of the Delaware Supreme Court or determine that the Federal Forum Provision should be enforced in a particular case, application of the Federal Forum Provision means that suits brought by our stockholders to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act must be brought in federal court and cannot be brought in state court.

Section 27 of the Exchange Act creates exclusive federal jurisdiction over all claims brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. In addition, neither the exclusive forum provision nor the Federal Forum Provision applies to suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act. Accordingly, actions by our stockholders to enforce any duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations thereunder must be brought in federal court.

Our stockholders will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with the federal securities laws and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in any of our securities shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to our exclusive forum provisions, including the Federal Forum Provision. These provisions may limit a stockholders' ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum of their choosing for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or employees, which may discourage lawsuits against us and our directors, officers, and employees. Alternatively, if a court were to find the choice of forum provision contained in our restated certificate of incorporation and/or amended and restated bylaws to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could harm our business, financial condition, and operating results.

Short sellers of our stock may be manipulative and may drive down the market price of our Class A common stock.

Short selling is the practice of selling securities that the seller does not own, but rather has borrowed or intends to borrow from a third party with the intention of buying identical securities at a later date to return to the lender. A short seller hopes to profit from a decline in the value of the securities between the sale of the borrowed securities and the purchase of the replacement shares, as the short seller expects to pay less in that purchase than it received in the sale. It is therefore in the short seller's interest for the price of the stock to decline, and some short sellers publish, or arrange for the publication of, opinions or characterizations regarding the relevant issuer, often involving misrepresentations of the issuer's business prospects and similar matters calculated to create negative market momentum, which may permit them to obtain profits for themselves as a result of selling the stock short.

As a public entity, we may be the subject of concerted efforts by short sellers to spread negative information in order to gain a market advantage. In addition, the publication of misinformation may also result in lawsuits, the uncertainty and expense of which could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and reputation. There are no assurances that we will not face short sellers' efforts or similar tactics in the future, and the market price of our Class A common stock may decline as a result of their actions.

Risks Related to Our Indebtedness

The Notes are effectively subordinated to our existing and future secured indebtedness and structurally subordinated to the liabilities of our subsidiaries.

Our 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2026 (the "Notes") are our senior, unsecured obligations and rank equal in right of payment with our existing and future senior, unsecured indebtedness, senior in right of payment to our existing and future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated to the Notes and effectively subordinated to our existing and future secured indebtedness, to the extent of the value of the collateral securing that indebtedness. In addition, because none of our subsidiaries guarantee the Notes, the Notes are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities, including trade payables, and (to the extent we are not a holder thereof) preferred equity, if any, of our subsidiaries. As of June 30, 2022, we had approximately $1.0 billion in total indebtedness and approximately $430.1 million of available borrowing capacity under our Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (after deducting $69.9 million of outstanding letters of credit secured by the Revolver). Our subsidiaries had no outstanding indebtedness as of June 30, 2022. The indenture governing the Notes does not prohibit us or our subsidiaries from incurring additional indebtedness, including senior or secured indebtedness, in the future.

If a bankruptcy, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or similar proceeding occurs with respect to us, then the holders of any of our secured indebtedness may proceed directly against the assets securing that indebtedness. Accordingly, those assets will not be available to satisfy any

outstanding amounts under our unsecured indebtedness, including the Notes, unless the secured indebtedness is first paid in full. The remaining assets, if any, would then be allocated pro rata among the holders of our senior, unsecured indebtedness, including the Notes. There may be insufficient assets to pay all amounts then due.

If a bankruptcy, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or similar proceeding occurs with respect to any of our subsidiaries, then we, as a direct or indirect common equity owner of that subsidiary (and, accordingly, holders of our indebtedness, including the Notes), will be subject to the prior claims of that subsidiary's creditors, including trade creditors and preferred equity holders. We may never receive any amounts from that subsidiary to satisfy amounts due under the Notes.

We may be unable to raise the funds necessary to repurchase the Notes for cash following a fundamental change or to pay any cash amounts due upon conversion, and our other indebtedness limits our ability to repurchase the Notes or pay cash upon their conversion.

Noteholders may require us to repurchase their Notes following a fundamental change at a cash repurchase price generally equal to the principal amount of the Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid special interest, if any. In addition, upon conversion, we will satisfy part or all of our conversion obligation in cash unless we elect to settle conversions solely in shares of our Class A common stock. We may not have enough available cash or be able to obtain financing at the time we are required to repurchase the Notes or pay the cash amounts due upon conversion. In addition, applicable law, regulatory authorities and the agreements governing our other indebtedness may restrict our ability to repurchase the Notes or pay the cash amounts due upon conversion. Our failure to repurchase Notes or to pay the cash amounts due upon conversion when required will constitute a default under the indenture.

A default under the indenture or the fundamental change itself could also lead to a default under agreements governing our other indebtedness, which may result in that other indebtedness becoming immediately payable in full. We may not have sufficient funds to satisfy all amounts due under the other indebtedness and the Notes.

The accounting method for the Notes could adversely affect our reported financial condition and results.

The accounting method for reflecting the Notes on our balance sheet, accruing interest expense for the Notes and reflecting the underlying shares of our Class A common stock in our reported diluted earnings per share may adversely affect our reported earnings and financial condition.

Under applicable accounting principles, the initial liability carrying amount of the Notes is the fair value of a similar debt instrument that does not have a conversion feature, valued using our cost of capital for straight, non-convertible debt. We reflected the difference between the net proceeds from our offering of the Notes and the initial carrying amount as a debt discount for accounting purposes, which will be amortized into interest expense over the term of the Notes. As a result of this amortization, the interest expense that we expect to recognize for the Notes for accounting purposes will be greater than the cash interest payments we will pay on the Notes, which will result in lower reported income or higher reported loss. The lower reported income or higher reported loss resulting from this accounting treatment could depress the trading price of our Class A common stock and the Notes. However, in August 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board published an Accounting Standards Update, which we refer to as ASU 2020-06, that in certain cases will eliminate the separate accounting for the debt and equity components as described above. ASU 2020-06 will be effective for SEC-reporting entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021 (or, in the case of smaller reporting companies, December 15, 2023), including interim periods within those fiscal years. However, early adoption is permitted in certain circumstances for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, including interim periods within those fiscal years. When effective, we expect to qualify for the elimination of the separate accounting described above which, as a result, will reduce the interest expense that we expect to recognize for the Notes for accounting purposes.

In addition, because we intend to settle conversions by paying the conversion value in cash up to the principal amount being converted and any excess in shares, we expect to be eligible to use the treasury stock method to reflect the shares underlying the Notes in our diluted earnings per share. Under this method, if the conversion value of the Notes exceeds their principal amount for a reporting period, then we will calculate our diluted earnings per share assuming that all the Notes were converted and that we issued shares of our Class A common stock to settle the excess. However, if reflecting the Notes in diluted earnings per share in this manner is anti-dilutive, or if the conversion value of the Notes does not exceed their principal amount for a reporting period, then the shares underlying the Notes will not be reflected in our diluted earnings per share. In addition, when accounting standards change in the future and we are not permitted to use the treasury stock method, then our diluted earnings per share may decline. ASU 2020-06 amends these accounting standards, effective as of the dates referred to above, to eliminate the treasury stock method for convertible instruments and instead require application of the "if-converted" method. Under that method, diluted earnings per share would generally be calculated assuming that all the Notes were converted solely into shares of Class A common stock at the beginning of the reporting period, unless the result would be anti-dilutive. The application of the if-converted method may reduce our reported diluted earnings per share.

Furthermore, if any of the conditions to the convertibility of the Notes is satisfied, then we may be required under applicable accounting standards to reclassify the liability carrying value of the Notes as a current, rather than a long-term, liability. This reclassification could be required even if no noteholders convert their Notes and could materially reduce our reported working capital.

The capped call transactions may affect the value of the Notes and our Class A common stock.

In connection with the Notes, we entered into capped call transactions with certain financial institutions (the option counterparties). The capped call transactions are expected generally to reduce the potential dilution to our Class A common stock upon any conversion of the Notes and/or offset any potential cash payments we are required to make in excess of the principal amount upon conversion of any Notes, with such reduction and/or offset subject to a cap.

In connection with establishing their initial hedges of the capped call transactions, the option counterparties and/or their respective affiliates purchased shares of our Class A common stock and/or entered into various derivative transactions with respect to our Class A common stock. This activity could have increased (or reduced the size of any decrease in) the market price of our Class A common stock or the Notes at that time.

In addition, the option counterparties and/or their respective affiliates may modify their hedge positions by entering into or unwinding various derivatives with respect to our Class A common stock and/or purchasing or selling our Class A common stock in secondary market transactions (and are likely to do so following any conversion of Notes, any repurchase of the Notes by us on any fundamental change repurchase date, any redemption date or any other date on which the Notes are retired by us). This activity could also cause or avoid an increase or a decrease in the market price of our Class A common stock or the Notes.

The potential effect, if any, of these transactions and activities on the market price of our Class A common stock or the Notes will depend in part on market conditions and cannot be ascertained at this time. Any of these activities could adversely affect the value of our Class A common stock.

We are subject to counterparty risk with respect to the capped call transactions, and the capped call may not operate as planned

The option counterparties are financial institutions, and we will be subject to the risk that they might default under the capped call transactions. Our exposure to the credit risk of the option counterparties will not be secured by any collateral. Global economic conditions have from time to time resulted in the actual or perceived failure or financial difficulties of many financial institutions, including the bankruptcy filing by
Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. and its various affiliates. If an option counterparty becomes subject to insolvency proceedings, we will become an unsecured creditor in those proceedings with a claim equal to our exposure at that time under our transactions with that option counterparty. Our exposure will depend on many factors, but, generally, the increase in our exposure will be correlated with increases in the market price or the volatility of our Class A common stock. In addition, upon a default by an option counterparty, we may suffer adverse tax consequences and more dilution than we currently anticipate with respect to our Class A common stock. We can provide no assurances as to the financial stability or
viability of any option counterparty.

In addition, the capped call transactions are complex, and they may not operate as planned. For example, the terms of the capped call transactions may be subject to adjustment, modification or, in some cases, renegotiation if certain corporate or other transactions occur. Accordingly, these transactions may not operate as we intend if we are required to adjust their terms as a result of transactions in the future or upon unanticipated developments that may adversely affect the functioning of the capped call transactions.

Our indebtedness and liabilities could limit the cash flow available for our operations, expose us to risks that could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations and impair our ability to satisfy our obligations under applicable debt agreements.

As of June 30, 2022, we had $1.8 billion of indebtedness. We may also incur additional indebtedness to meet future financing needs. Our indebtedness could have significant negative consequences for our security holders and our business, results of operations and financial condition by, among other things:

- increasing our vulnerability to adverse economic and industry conditions;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing;
- requiring the dedication of a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to service our indebtedness, which will reduce the amount of cash available for other purposes;
- limiting our flexibility to plan for, or react to, changes in our business;
- diluting the interests of our existing stockholders as a result of issuing shares of our Class A common stock upon conversion of the notes; and
- placing us at a possible competitive disadvantage with competitors that are less leveraged than us or have better access to capital.

Our business may not generate sufficient funds, and we may otherwise be unable to maintain sufficient cash reserves, to pay amounts due under our indebtedness, including the notes, and our cash needs may increase in the future. In addition, our existing credit facilities contain, and any future indebtedness that we may incur may contain, financial and other restrictive covenants that limit our ability to operate our business, raise capital or make payments under our other indebtedness. If we fail to comply with these covenants or to make payments under our indebtedness when due, then we would be in default under that indebtedness, which could, in turn, result in that and our other indebtedness becoming immediately payable in full.

We may require additional capital to support business growth and objectives, and this capital might not be available to us on reasonable terms, if at all, and may result in stockholder dilution.

We intend to continue to make investments to support our business growth and may require additional capital to fund our business and to respond to competitive challenges, including the need to promote our products and services, develop new products and services, enhance our existing products, services, and operating infrastructure, and potentially to acquire complementary businesses and technologies. Accordingly, we may need to engage in equity or debt financings to secure additional funds. There can be no assurance that such additional funding will be available on terms attractive to us, or at all. Our inability to obtain additional funding when needed could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results. If additional funds are raised through the issuance of equity or convertible debt securities, holders of our Class A common stock could suffer significant dilution, and any new shares we issue could have rights, preferences, and privileges superior to those of our Class A common stock. Any debt financing secured by us in the future could involve restrictive covenants relating to our capital raising activities and other financial and operational matters, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and to pursue business opportunities, including potential acquisitions.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

Not applicable.

Item 2. Properties

As of June 30, 2022, our principal properties included our corporate headquarter offices, retail locations, production studio facilities, member support locations, and field operations, distribution and manufacturing facilities.

We are headquartered in New York City, where we occupy facilities totaling approximately 336,000 square feet under a lease that expires in 2035. We also lease our international corporate headquarters, which is located in London, United Kingdom. We primarily use these facilities for technology, product design, research and development, sales and marketing, supply chain and logistics, finance, legal, human resources, and information technology. We also have Member support and sales teams located in Plano, Texas; however, in August 2022, we announced our plans for a reduction in workforce including approximately 230 Member support positions in North America, and therefore will either sublease or terminate our office lease in Plano.

We lease retail properties in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, Germany, and Australia, which consist of showrooms, microstores, and concessions. This included 87 North America and 48 international retail locations as of June 30, 2022. In August 2022, we announced our intention to reduce our retail presence across North America.

Our retail locations and office space are used to support both of our reporting segments, and are suitable and adequate for the conduct of our business. Refer to Note 19 in the “Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements” included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further details regarding our segments.

We lease our production studio facilities, which are located in New York City and London, and are used to support our Subscription segment. In addition, we lease and sublease field operations, distribution, and manufacturing facilities in North America, Europe, and Asia, which are used to support our Connected Fitness segment. In July 2022, we announced we are exiting all owned-manufacturing operations, which will include the sale of two owned manufacturing facilities in Taiwan. Additionally, in August 2022, we announced that we are eliminating our North American field operations warehouses, and therefore will either sublease or terminate our remaining leases.

In May 2021, we announced plans to build a U.S. manufacturing facility in Troy Township, Ohio, which we called "Peloton Output Park" and is where we had planned to manufacture Connected Fitness Products in addition to our existing manufacturing facilities. In February 2022, as part of the Restructuring Plan, we announced the closing of several assembly and manufacturing plants, including the completion and subsequent sale of the shell facility of Peloton Output Park.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we may be involved in claims and proceedings arising in the ordinary course of our business. The outcome of any such claims or proceedings, regardless of the merits, is inherently uncertain.

For a discussion of legal and other proceedings in which we are involved, see *Note 13 - Commitments and Contingencies* in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

In addition, as previously disclosed, we have received reports of a number of injuries associated with our Tread+ product, one of which led to the death of a child. In April 2021, the CPSC issued a warning to consumers about the safety hazards associated with the Tread+ and, following our voluntary recall of our Tread+ product in collaboration with the CPSC in May 2021, the CPSC has continued to investigate the matter. As noted, more recently, in August 2022, we were notified by the CPSC that the agency staff believes we failed to meet our statutory obligations under the Consumer Product Safety Act and intends to recommend that the CPSC impose civil monetary penalties. While we disagree with the agency staff, we are engaged in ongoing confidential discussions with the CPSC. We are also subject to investigations by the DOJ and DHS related to our statutory obligations under the Consumer Product Safety Act, and the SEC is investigating our public disclosures concerning the Tread+ recall as well as other matters. We are cooperating fully with each of these investigations, and at this time, we are unable to predict the eventual scope, duration or final outcome of the investigations. See also Part I, Item 1A. “Risk Factors — Risks Related to Laws, Regulation, and Legal Proceedings” of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information on these matters.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information for Common Stock

Our Class A common stock began trading on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "PTON" on September 26, 2019. Prior to that date, there was no public trading market for our Class A common stock.

Our Class B common stock is not listed or traded on any stock exchange.

Holders of Record

As of July 29, 2022, there were 37 registered holders of our Class A common stock and 89 registered holders of our Class B common stock. Because many of our shares of Class A common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of stockholders represented by these record holders.

Dividend Policy

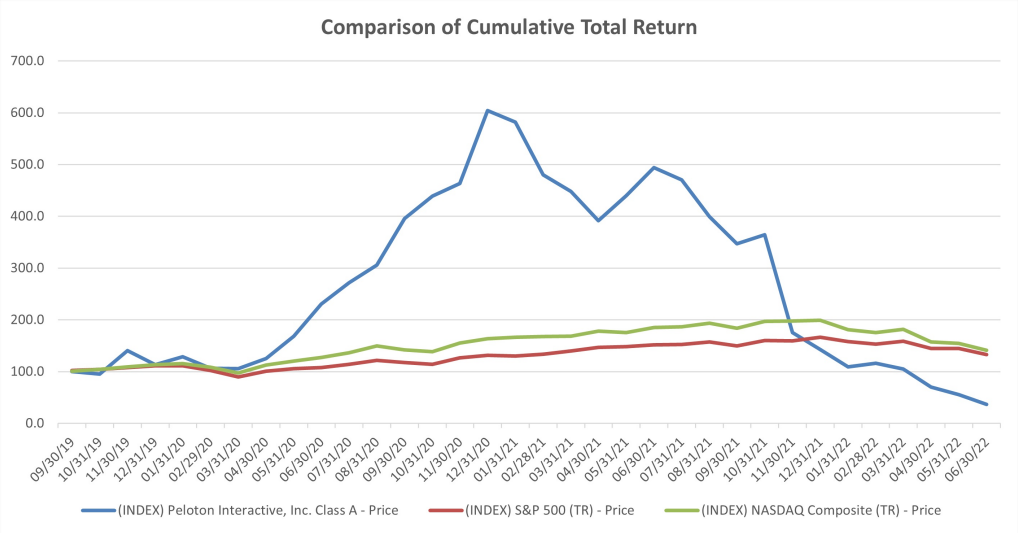
We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our capital stock. We do not expect to pay dividends on our capital stock for the foreseeable future. Instead, we anticipate that all of our earnings for the foreseeable future will be used for the operation and growth of our business. Any future determination to declare cash dividends would be subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors and would depend upon various factors, including our operating results, financial condition, and capital requirements, restrictions that may be imposed by applicable law, and other factors deemed relevant by our Board of Directors. In addition, our ability to pay dividends on our common stock is limited by the restrictions under the terms of our loan and security agreement.

Performance Graph

The following performance graph shall not be deemed soliciting material or to be filed with the SEC for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any of our other filings under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act.

The graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on our Class A common stock with the cumulative total return on the Standard & Poor's 500 Index and the Nasdaq Composite Index. The graph assumes an initial investment of $100 in our common stock at the market close on September 26, 2019, which was our initial trading day. Data for the Standard & Poor's 500 Index and the Nasdaq Composite Index assume reinvestment of dividends.

The comparisons in the graph below are based upon historical data and are not indicative of, nor intended to forecast, future performance of our common stock.



Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. As discussed in the section titled "Special Note Regarding Forward Looking Statements," the following discussion and analysis contains forward looking statements that involve risks, uncertainties, assumptions, and other important factors that, if they never materialize or prove incorrect, could cause our results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such forward looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include, but are not limited to, those identified below and those discussed in the section titled "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

A discussion of our results of operations for our fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 compared to the year ended June 30, 2020 is included our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, filed with the SEC on August 27, 2021 (File No. 001-39058) under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Overview

Peloton is the largest interactive fitness platform in the world with a loyal community of 6.9 million Members as of June 30, 2022. We pioneered connected, technology-enabled fitness, and the streaming of immersive, instructor-led boutique classes to our Members anytime, anywhere. We make fitness entertaining, approachable, effective, and convenient, while fostering social connections that encourage our Members to be the best versions of themselves. We define a Member as any individual who has a Peloton account through a paid All-Access Membership, or a paid Peloton App subscription.

Our Connected Fitness Product portfolio includes the Peloton Bike, Bike+, Tread, Tread+, and our recently launched first connected strength product, Peloton Guide. Our revenue is generated primarily from the sale of our Connected Fitness Products and associated recurring Subscription revenue. We have historically experienced significant growth in sales of our Connected Fitness Products, which, when combined with our low Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn has led to significant growth in Connected Fitness Subscriptions. From fiscal 2021 to fiscal 2022, Total revenue decreased 11%, and our Connected Fitness Subscription base grew 27%.

Our financial profile has been characterized by strong retention, recurring revenue, and efficient customer acquisition. Our low Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn, together with our high Subscription Contribution Margin, yields an attractive LTV for our Connected Fitness Subscriptions well in excess of our CAC. Maintaining an attractive LTV/CAC ratio is a primary goal of our customer acquisition strategy.

Fourth Quarter Fiscal 2022 Update and Recent Developments

As we have previously disclosed, forecasting for our business during and following the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly in its more recent stages, has proven to be very challenging. While we have been able to grow more than we anticipated just two years ago, fluctuations in demand and supply that we have been navigating during this time period led us to grow our operations beyond what we believe is currently best suited to our business. Although our belief in the positive long-term outlook for Connected Fitness remains unchanged, the long-term cost demands of our business require us to recalibrate our near-term expectations. Additionally, while demand for our Connected Fitness Products has continued to strongly outpace pre-pandemic levels, we have had significant difficulty in forecasting near-term consumer demand and, as a result, our expected near-term operating performance. See *"Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—Our operating results have been, and could in the future be, adversely affected if we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand for our products and services and adequately manage our inventory*."

Restructuring Plan

In February 2022, we announced and began implementing a restructuring plan to realign our operational focus to support our multi-year growth, scale the business, and improve costs (the "Restructuring Plan"). The Restructuring Plan includes: (i) reducing our headcount; (ii) closing several assembly and manufacturing plants, including the completion and subsequent sale of the shell facility for our previously planned Peloton Output Park; (iii) closing and consolidating several distribution facilities, and (iv) shifting to third-party logistics providers in certain locations. We expect the Restructuring Plan to be substantially implemented by the end of fiscal 2024.

Total charges related to the Restructuring Plan were $611.3 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, consisting of cash charges of $109.1 million for severance and other personnel and $15.4 million for professional fees and other related charges, and non-cash charges of $373.8 million related to non-inventory asset write-downs and write-offs, $56.5 million for stock-based compensation expense and $56.4 million for inventory markdowns.

In addition to the above charges, the Company has incurred approximately $86.6 million of capital expenditures related to Peloton Output Park since project inception.

On July 12, 2022, we announced we are exiting all owned-manufacturing operations and our expansion of our current relationship with Taiwanese manufacturer Rexon Industrial Corp. Additionally, on August 12, 2022, we announced our decision to perform the following additional restructuring activities: (i) eliminate our North American Field Ops warehouses, including the significant reduction of our delivery workforce teams; (ii) eliminate a significant number of roles on the North America Member Support team and exit our real-estate footprints in our Plano and Tempe locations; and (iii) reduce our North America retail showroom presence. In connection with the Restructuring Plan, we estimate that we will incur additional cash charges of approximately $95.0 million primarily composed of severance and other exit costs in fiscal year 2023 and beyond. Additionally, we expect to recognize approximately $75.0 million of asset impairment charges in fiscal year 2023 in connection with the Restructuring Plan.

We may not be able to fully realize the cost savings and benefits initially anticipated from the Restructuring Plan, and the expected costs may be greater than expected. See *"Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—We may not successfully execute or achieve the expected benefits of our restructuring initiatives and other cost-saving measures we may take in the future, and our efforts may result in further actions and/or additional asset impairment charges and adversely affect our business*."

Product and Content Highlights

In April 2022, we soft-launched Peloton Guide, our first connected strength offering. Guide is an AI-enabled device that uses machine learning and innovative camera technology to create an evolving strength training experience. To date, engagement trends among Guide subscribers have been strong, driving higher than average activity levels for both Guide-only subscribers as well as existing Bike and Tread owners who added Guide to their Peloton fitness program. We continue to invest in our new Guide Product with many member-focused software improvements, including responding to top member requests by adding Apple Watch support and the ability to stack consecutive classes for customized strength workouts.

Delivering on our commitment to accessibility, in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2022, we welcomed our first adaptable athlete instructor, Logan Aldridge, and officially launched our Adaptive Training Content vertical. Off-air, Logan acts in a training specialist role working with all instructors in forwarding Peloton's commitment to content accessibility and inclusivity.

Responding to Member requests, we added a Spanish user interface to enable Spanish-speaking members to navigate more easily. We celebrated the upcoming opening of Peloton Studios New York and Peloton Studios London with an all-new in-studio Member software experience featuring easier login and the ability to race and high-five other Members both in and out of class. Finally, we made many improvements to the Peloton App, including allowing Members to track every outdoor running, walking, and cycling workout with Peloton with our GPS-enabled Just Work Out feature.

Product Recall Update

On May 5, 2021, we announced separate, voluntary recalls of each of our Tread+ and Tread products in collaboration with the CPSC and halted sales of these products to work on product enhancements. Members were notified that they could return their Tread or Tread+ for a full refund, or wait until a solution is available. Tread+ owners were also given the option to have Peloton move their Tread+ to a different location within their home. More recently, in August 2022, we were notified by the CPSC that the agency staff believes we failed to meet our statutory obligations under the Consumer Product Safety Act and intends to seek civil monetary penalties. While we disagree with the agency staff, we are engaged in ongoing confidential discussions with the CPSC. For the recall-to-date period, the Company recognized a reduction to Connected Fitness Products revenue for actual and estimated future returns of $139.9 million, and a return reserve of $39.9 million and $40.8 million is included within Accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets related to the impacts of the recall as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively. We may continue to incur additional costs which could include costs for which we have not accrued or established adequate reserves, including increases to the return reserves, inventory write-downs, logistics costs associated with Member requests to return or move their hardware, subscription waiver variable costs of service, anticipated recall-related hardware development and repair costs, and related legal and advisory fees. Recall charges are based upon estimates associated with our expected and historical consumer response rates. We announced a repair for the Tread in August 2021, shortly before resuming sales. We continue to work on potential hardware enhancements for Tread+, which remains recalled. Our plan for the Tread+ recall is still being finalized and actual costs related to this matter may vary from the estimate, and may result in further impacts to our future results of operations and business. See "*Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Connected Fitness Products and Members—We may be subject to warranty claims that could result in significant direct or indirect costs, or we could experience greater product returns than expected, either of which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results*."

Key Operational and Business Metrics

In addition to the measures presented in our consolidated financial statements, we use the following key operational and business metrics to evaluate our business, measure our performance, develop financial forecasts, and make strategic decisions.

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Ending Connected Fitness Subscriptions	2,965,677	2,330,700	1,091,100
Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn	0.96 %	0.61 %	0.62 %
Total Workouts (in millions)	540.0	459.7	164.5
Average Monthly Workouts per Connected Fitness Subscription	16.4	22.0	17.9
Subscription Gross Profit (in millions)	$ 944.7	$ 541.7	$ 208.0
Subscription Contribution (in millions)[1]	$ 994.2	$ 586.5	$ 232.1
Subscription Gross Margin	67.7 %	62.1 %	57.2 %
Subscription Contribution Margin[1]	71.3 %	67.2 %	63.8 %
Net loss (in millions)	$ (2,827.7)	$ (189.0)	$ (71.6)
Adjusted EBITDA (in millions)[2]	$ (982.7)	$ 253.7	$ 117.7
Adjusted EBITDA Margin[2]	(27.4)%	6.3 %	6.4 %
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Operating Activities (in millions)[3]	$ (2,020.0)	$ (239.7)	$ 376.4
Free Cash Flow (in millions)[3]	$ (2,357.4)	$ (491.9)	$ 220.0

(1) Please see the section titled "Non-GAAP Financial Measures—Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin" for a reconciliation of Subscription Gross Profit to Subscription Contribution and an explanation of why we consider Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin to be helpful metrics for investors.

(2) Please see the section titled "Non-GAAP Financial Measures—Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin" for a reconciliation of Net (loss) income to Adjusted EBITDA and an explanation of why we consider Adjusted EBITDA to be a helpful metric for investors.

(3) Please see the section titled "Non-GAAP Financial Measures—Free Cash Flow" for a reconciliation of net cash provided by (used in) operating activities to Free Cash Flow and an explanation of why we consider Free Cash Flow to be a helpful metric for investors.

Connected Fitness Subscriptions

Our ability to expand the number of Connected Fitness Subscriptions is an indicator of our market penetration and growth. We define a "Connected Fitness Subscription" as a person, household, or commercial property, such as a hotel or residential building, who has either paid for a subscription to a Connected Fitness Product (a Connected Fitness Subscription with a successful credit card billing or with prepaid subscription credits or waivers) or requested a "pause" to their subscription for up to three months. We do not include canceled or unpaid Connected Fitness Subscriptions in the Connected Fitness Subscription count.

Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn

We use Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn to measure the retention of our Connected Fitness Subscriptions. We define "Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn" as Connected Fitness Subscription cancellations, net of reactivations, in the quarter, divided by the average number of beginning Connected Fitness Subscriptions in each month, divided by three months. This metric does not include data related to our Peloton Digital subscriptions for Members who pay a monthly fee for access to our content library on their own devices.

Total Workouts and Average Monthly Workouts per Connected Fitness Subscription

We review Total Workouts and Average Monthly Workouts per Connected Fitness Subscription to measure engagement, which is the leading indicator of retention for our Connected Fitness Subscriptions. We define "Total Workouts" as all workouts completed during a given period. We define a "Workout" as the completion of at least 50% of an instructor-led class or scenic ride or run, or ten or more minutes of "Just Ride" or "Just Run" mode by a Member associated with a Connected Fitness Subscription. We define "Average Monthly Workouts per Connected Fitness Subscription" as the Total Workouts completed in the quarter divided by the average number of Connected Fitness Subscriptions in each month, divided by three months.

Components of our Results of Operations

Revenue

Connected Fitness Products

Connected Fitness Product revenue consists of sales of our portfolio of Connected Fitness Products and related accessories, delivery and installation services, branded apparel, extended warranty agreements, and the sale, service, installation, and delivery contracts of our commercial business. Connected Fitness Product revenue is recognized at the time of delivery, except for extended warranty revenue which is recognized over the warranty period and service revenue which is recognized over the term, and is recorded net of returns and discounts and third-party financing program fees, when applicable.

Subscription

Subscription revenue consists of revenue generated from our monthly Connected Fitness Subscription and Peloton Digital subscription.

As of June 30, 2022, 98% and 86% of our Connected Fitness Subscription and Peloton Digital subscription bases were paying month-to-month, respectively.

If a Connected Fitness Subscription owns a combination of a Bike, Tread or Guide product in the same household, the price of the Subscription remains $44.00 monthly (price increased from $39 to $44 USD effective as of June 1, 2022). As of June 30, 2022, approximately 6% of our Connected Fitness Subscriptions owned both a Bike and Tread product.

Cost of revenue

Connected Fitness Products

Connected Fitness Product cost of revenue consists of our portfolio of Connected Fitness Products and branded apparel product costs, including manufacturing costs, duties and other applicable importing costs, shipping and handling costs, packaging, warranty replacement and service costs, fulfillment costs, warehousing costs, depreciation of property and equipment, and certain costs related to management, facilities, and personnel-related expenses associated with supply chain logistics.

Subscription

Subscription cost of revenue includes costs associated with content creation and costs to stream content to our Members. These costs consist of both fixed costs, including studio rent and occupancy, other studio overhead, instructor and production personnel-related expenses, depreciation of property and equipment as well as variable costs, including music royalty fees, content costs for past use, third-party platform streaming costs, and payment processing fees for our monthly subscription billings.

Operating expenses

Sales and marketing

Sales and marketing expense consists of performance marketing media spend, asset creation, and other brand creative, all showroom expenses and related lease payments, payment processing fees incurred in connection with the sale of our Connected Fitness Products, sales and marketing personnel-related expenses, expenses related to the Peloton App, and depreciation of property and equipment.

General and administrative

General and administrative expense includes personnel-related expenses and facilities-related costs primarily for our executive, finance, accounting, legal, human resources, IT functions and member support. General and administrative expense also includes fees for professional services principally comprised of legal, audit, tax and accounting services, depreciation of property and equipment, and insurance, as well as litigation settlement costs.

Research and development

Research and development expense primarily consists of personnel and facilities-related expenses, consulting and contractor expenses, tooling and prototype materials, software platform expenses, and depreciation of property and equipment. We capitalize certain qualified costs incurred in connection with the development of internal-use software which may also cause research and development expenses to vary from period to period.

Goodwill impairment

Goodwill impairment consists of non-cash impairment charges relating to goodwill. We review goodwill for impairment annually on April 1 and more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may exist. If the carrying value of the reporting unit continues to exceed its fair value, the fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill is calculated and an impairment loss equal to the excess is recorded.

Impairment expense

Impairment expense consists of non-cash impairment charges relating to long-lived assets. Impairments are determined using management's judgment about our anticipated ability to continue to use fixed assets in-service and under development, current economic and market conditions and their effects based on information available as of the date of these consolidated financial statements. Management disposes of fixed assets during the regular course of business due to damage, obsolescence, strategic shifts, and loss.

Additionally, long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset group may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset group to future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the assets. If the carrying amount of an asset group exceeds its estimated undiscounted net future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset group exceeds its fair value.

Restructuring expense

Restructuring expense consists of severance and other personnel costs, including stock-based compensation expense, professional services, facility closures and other costs associated with exit and disposal activities.

Supplier settlements

Supplier settlements are payments made to third-party suppliers to terminate certain future inventory purchase commitments.

Non-operating income and expenses

Other (expense) income, net

Other (expense) income, net consists of interest (expense) income, unrealized and realized gains (losses) on investments, and impacts from foreign exchange transactions.

Income tax provision

The provision for income taxes consists primarily of income taxes related to state and international taxes for jurisdictions in which we conduct business. We maintain a valuation allowance on the majority of our deferred tax assets as we have concluded that it is more likely than not that the deferred assets will not be utilized.

Results of Operations

The following tables set forth our consolidated results of operations in dollars and as a percentage of total revenue for the periods presented. The period-to-period comparisons of our historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected in the future.

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(in millions)		
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data:			
Revenue			
Connected Fitness Products	$ 2,187.5	$ 3,149.6	$ 1,462.2
Subscription	1,394.7	872.2	363.7
Total revenue	3,582.1	4,021.8	1,825.9
Cost of revenue[1][2]			
Connected Fitness Products	2,433.8	2,236.9	832.5
Subscription	450.0	330.5	155.7
Total cost of revenue	2,883.8	2,567.4	988.2
Gross profit	698.4	1,454.4	837.7
Operating expenses			
Sales and marketing[1][2]	1,018.9	728.3	476.7
General and administrative[1][2]	963.4	661.8	351.4
Research and development[1][2]	359.5	247.6	89.1
Goodwill impairment	181.9	—	—
Impairment expense	390.5	4.5	1.2
Restructuring expense[1]	180.7	—	—
Supplier settlements	337.6	—	—
Total operating expenses	3,432.4	1,642.2	918.4
Loss from operations	(2,734.0)	(187.8)	(80.7)
Other (expense) income, net:			
Interest expense	(43.0)	(14.8)	(2.0)
Interest income	2.3	7.9	18.2
Foreign exchange losses	(31.8)	(3.5)	(4.0)
Other (expense) income, net	(1.5)	0.1	0.1
Total other (expense) income, net	(74.1)	(10.4)	12.3
Loss before provision for income taxes	(2,808.1)	(198.2)	(68.4)
Income tax expense (benefit)	19.6	(9.2)	3.3
Net loss	$ (2,827.7)	$ (189.0)	$ (71.6)

(1) Includes stock-based compensation expense as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(in millions)		
Cost of revenue			
Connected Fitness Products	$ 20.2	$ 12.6	$ 3.2
Subscription	22.7	25.9	7.5
Total cost of revenue	42.9	38.5	10.7
Sales and marketing	30.5	26.2	15.3
General and administrative	152.4	102.1	52.4
Research and development	46.0	27.2	10.4
Restructuring	56.5	—	—
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 328.4	$ 194.0	$ 88.8

(2) Includes depreciation and amortization expense as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(in millions)		
Cost of revenue			
Connected Fitness Products	$ 20.0	$ 7.7	$ 3.2
Subscription	26.8	19.0	16.6
Total cost of revenue	46.8	26.7	19.9
Sales and marketing	29.6	14.3	9.3
General and administrative	45.7	13.0	10.6
Research and development	20.7	9.9	0.3
Total depreciation and amortization expense	$ 142.8	$ 63.8	$ 40.2

Comparison of the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

Revenue

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Revenue:			
Connected Fitness Products	$ 2,187.5	$ 3,149.6	(30.5)%
Subscription	1,394.7	872.2	59.9
Total revenue	$ 3,582.1	$ 4,021.8	(10.9)%
Percentage of revenue			
Connected Fitness Products	61.1 %	78.3 %	
Subscription	38.9	21.7	
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %	

Connected Fitness Products revenue decreased $962.2 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This decrease was primarily attributable to fewer Bike and Tread+ deliveries, and charges associated with the voluntary product recalls, partially offset by increased Tread deliveries for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The decrease in Bike deliveries was primarily due to a return to our historical seasonality following the strong increase in demand for home fitness during the COVID-19 pandemic during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The decrease was partially offset by revenues generated from Precor-branded commercial products of $186.6 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Subscription revenue increased $522.5 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This increase was primarily attributable to the year-over-year growth in our Connected Fitness Subscriptions. The growth of our Connected Fitness Subscriptions was primarily driven by the number of Connected Fitness Products delivered during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 under new Subscriptions and our low Average Net Monthly Connected Fitness Churn of 0.96% for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Cost of Revenue, Gross Profit, and Gross Margin

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Cost of Revenue:			
Connected Fitness Products	$ 2,433.8	$ 2,236.9	8.8%
Subscription	450.0	330.5	36.1
Total cost of revenue	$ 2,883.8	$ 2,567.4	12.3%
Gross Profit:			
Connected Fitness Products	$ (246.3)	$ 912.7	(127.0)%
Subscription	944.7	541.7	74.4
Total Gross profit	$ 698.4	$ 1,454.4	(52.0)%
Gross Margin:			
Connected Fitness Products	(11.3)%	29.0 %	
Subscription	67.7 %	62.1 %	

Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

Connected Fitness Products cost of revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 increased $196.9 million, or 8.8%, compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This increase was primarily driven by increased inventory reserves in the amount of $222.1 million primarily related to excess inventory we do not expect to sell above cost and write-downs of raw materials that we estimate would have no future use as a result of our restructuring activities, costs of $169.0 million associated with Precor-branded commercial products, and increased Tread costs of $137.7 million, primarily driven by the launch of Tread in the first quarter of fiscal 2022. These increases were partially offset by fewer deliveries for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Our Connected Fitness Products Gross Margin decreased to (11.3)% from 29.0% for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, primarily driven by increased inventory reserves related to excess inventory we do not expect to sell above cost, higher logistics expenses per delivery, increased port and storage costs, fixed logistics cost deleveraging, the August 2021 Peloton Bike price reduction, and charges associated with the voluntary recall of our Tread+ product.

Subscription cost of revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 increased $119.5 million, or 36.1%, compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This increase was primarily driven by an increase of $83.6 million in music royalties and platform streaming costs and an increase of $17.0 million in personnel-related expenses, excluding stock-based compensation expense, due to increased average headcount.

Subscription Gross Margin increased by 563 basis points for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, primarily driven by fixed cost leverage with more Connected Fitness Subscriptions as well as modest efficiencies associated with certain variable costs.

Operating Expenses

Sales and Marketing

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Sales and marketing	$ 1,018.9	$ 728.3	39.9%
As a percentage of total revenue	28.4 %	18.1 %	

Sales and marketing expense increased $290.6 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 compared to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The increase was primarily due to an increase in spending on advertising and marketing programs of $223.9 million and personnel-related

expenses which increased $45.1 million, primarily due to increased average headcount as we expanded our operations rapidly throughout fiscal 2021 during the COVID-19 pandemic.

General and Administrative

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
General and administrative	$ 963.4	$ 661.8	45.6%
As a percentage of total revenue	26.9 %	16.5 %	

General and administrative expense increased $301.6 million when comparing the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This increase was primarily due to an increase in personnel-related expenses of $128.2 million, including stock-based compensation expense, due to increased average headcount and employee stock grants. This increase was also due to an increase in professional services fees and IT costs associated with ongoing systems implementations of $113.3 million, which related primarily to the upgrading of our back-office systems and infrastructure as well as integration costs related to our acquisitions, and an increase of $32.7 million in depreciation and amortization expense primarily due to our New York City headquarters that was placed in service in fiscal 2022.

Research and Development

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Research and development	$ 359.5	$ 247.6	45.2%
As a percentage of total revenue	10.0 %	6.2 %	

Research and development expense increased $111.8 million, or 45.2% when comparing the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The increase was primarily due to an increase in personnel-related expenses which, including stock-based compensation expense, increased $79.9 million. This increase was due to increased average headcount and employee stock grants. The increase was also driven by $19.0 million in product development and research costs associated with development of new software features and products.

Goodwill impairment

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Goodwill impairment	$ 181.9	$ —	NM

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, we recognized a Goodwill impairment charge of $181.9 million representing the entire amount of goodwill related to the Connected Fitness Products reporting unit in the Connected Fitness Products Segment.

Impairment expense

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Impairment expense	$ 390.5	$ 4.5	NM

Impairment expense was comprised primarily of $373.8 million of asset write-downs and write-offs related to our previously announced restructuring initiatives, including $165.6 million in write-offs of certain acquired developed technology, brand, distributor and customer relationships, and assembled workforce, $86.1 million related to Connected Fitness assets, primarily related to manufacturing and supply chain assets at several of our to-be-closed locations, $70.0 million related to software under development, and $40.3 million related to Peloton Output

Park and related manufacturing assets. Additionally, we recognized impairment expense of $7.7 million driven by the disposal of lease build out costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Restructuring expense

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Restructuring expense	$ 180.7	$ —	NM

Restructuring expense was $180.7 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The restructuring expenses consisted of $109.1 million of severance and other personnel costs, $56.5 million of stock-based compensation expense driven by the acceleration of certain vesting schedules and incremental stock-based compensation expense pursuant to severance arrangements, and $15.1 million of professional fees and other costs associated with exit and disposal activities. There were no restructuring expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Supplier settlements

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Supplier settlements	$ 337.6	$ —	NM

Supplier settlements were $337.6 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, which consist of settlement and related costs paid to third-party suppliers to terminate certain future inventory purchase commitments.

Other Expense, Net and Income Tax Expense

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	% Change
	(dollars in millions)		
Other expense, net	$ (74.1)	$ (10.4)	NM
Income tax expense (benefit)	$ 19.6	$ (9.2)	NM

*NM - not meaningful

Other expense, net, was comprised of the following for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022:

- Interest expense primarily related to the amortization of the convertible notes discount and deferred financing costs of $(43.0) million;
- Interest income from cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments of $2.3 million;
- Foreign exchange losses of $(31.8) million; and
- Unrealized losses on short-term investments partially offset by gain on lease termination of $(1.5) million.

Other expense, net, was comprised of the following for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

- Interest expense primarily related to the amortization of the convertible notes discount and deferred financing costs of $(14.8) million;
- Interest income from cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments of $7.9 million; and
- Foreign exchange losses of $(3.5) million.

Income tax expense for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 of $19.6 million was primarily due to state and international taxes.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

In addition to our results determined in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, or GAAP, we believe the following non-GAAP financial measures are useful in evaluating our operating performance.

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin

We calculate Adjusted EBITDA as net (loss) income adjusted to exclude: other expense (income), net; income tax expense (benefit); depreciation and amortization expense; stock-based compensation expense; impairment expense; product recall costs; litigation and settlement expenses; transaction and integration costs; reorganization, severance, exit, disposal and other costs associated with restructuring plans; supplier

settlements; and other adjustment items that arise outside the ordinary course of our business. Adjusted EBITDA Margin is calculated by dividing Adjusted EBITDA by total revenue.

We use Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin as measures of operating performance and the operating leverage in our business. We believe that these non-GAAP financial measures are useful to investors for period-to-period comparisons of our business and in understanding and evaluating our operating results for the following reasons:

- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are widely used by investors and securities analysts to measure a company's operating performance without regard to items such as stock-based compensation expense, depreciation and amortization expense, other expense (income), net, and provision for income taxes that can vary substantially from company to company depending upon their financing, capital structures, and the method by which assets were acquired;
- Our management uses Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin in conjunction with financial measures prepared in accordance with GAAP for planning purposes, including the preparation of our annual operating budget, as a measure of our core operating results and the effectiveness of our business strategy, and in evaluating our financial performance; and
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin provide consistency and comparability with our past financial performance, facilitate period-to-period comparisons of our core operating results, and may also facilitate comparisons with other peer companies, many of which use similar non-GAAP financial measures to supplement their GAAP results.

Our use of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin have limitations as analytical tools, and you should not consider these measures in isolation or as substitutes for analysis of our financial results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are, or may in the future be, as follows:

- Although depreciation and amortization expense are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized may have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect cash capital expenditure requirements for such replacements or for new capital expenditure requirements;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin exclude stock-based compensation expense, which has recently been, and will continue to be for the foreseeable future, a significant recurring expense for our business and an important part of our compensation strategy;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect: (1) changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs; (2) interest expense, or the cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments on our debt, which reduces cash available to us; or (3) tax payments that may represent a reduction in cash available to us;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect certain litigation expenses, consisting of legal settlements and related fees for specific proceedings that we have determined arise outside of the ordinary course of business based on the following considerations which we assess regularly: (1) the frequency of similar cases that have been brought to date, or are expected to be brought within two years; (2) the complexity of the case; (3) the nature of the remedy(ies) sought, including the size of any monetary damages sought; (4) offensive versus defensive posture of us; (5) the counterparty involved; and (6) our overall litigation strategy;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect transaction and integration costs related to acquisitions;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect incremental costs associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, which consist of hazard pay for field operations employees;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect impairment charges for goodwill and fixed assets, and gains (losses) on disposals for fixed assets;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect the impact of purchase accounting adjustments to inventory related to the Precor acquisition;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect costs associated with Tread and Tread+ product recalls including increases to the return reserves, Tread+ inventory write-downs, logistics costs associated with Member requests on Tread and Tread+, the cost to move the Tread+ for those that elect the option, subscription waiver costs of service, and recall-related hardware development and repair costs;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect reorganization, severance, exit, disposal and other costs associated with restructuring plans;
- Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin do not reflect non-recurring supplier settlements; and
- The expenses and other items that we exclude in our calculation of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin may differ from the expenses and other items, if any, that other companies may exclude from Adjusted EBITDA when they report their operating results and we may, in the future, exclude other significant, unusual expenses or other items from these financial measures. Because companies in our industry may calculate such measures differently than we do, their usefulness as comparative measures can be limited.

Because of these limitations, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin should be considered along with other operating and financial performance measures presented in accordance with GAAP.

The following table presents a reconciliation of Adjusted EBITDA to Net (loss) income, the most directly comparable financial measure prepared in accordance with GAAP, for each of the periods indicated:

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(dollars in millions)	
Net loss	$ (2,827.7)	$ (189.0)
Adjusted to exclude the following:		
Other expense (income), net	74.1	10.4
Income tax expense (benefit)	19.6	(9.2)
Depreciation and amortization expense	142.8	63.8
Stock-based compensation expense	271.8	194.0
Goodwill impairment	181.9	—
Impairment expense	390.5	4.5
Restructuring expense	237.5	—
Supplier settlements	337.6	—
Product recalls(1)	62.3	100.0
Litigation and settlement expenses(2)	118.6	35.8
Transaction and integration costs(3)	5.5	28.9
Other adjustment items (4)	2.9	14.5
Adjusted EBITDA	$ (982.7)	$ 253.7
Adjusted EBITDA margin	(27.4)%	6.3 %

(1) Represents adjustments and charges associated with the Tread and Tread+ product recall, as well as accrual adjustments. These include a reduction to Connected Fitness Products revenue for actual and estimated future returns of $48.9 million and $81.1 million, recorded costs in Connected Fitness Products cost of revenue associated with inventory write-downs and logistic costs of $8.1 million and $15.7 million, and operating expenses of $5.4 million and $3.2 million associated with recall-related hardware development costs, in each case for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(2) Includes litigation-related expenses for certain non-recurring patent infringement litigation, consumer arbitration, and product recalls for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

(3) Includes transaction and integration costs primarily associated with the acquisition and integration of Precor Fitness for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

(4) Includes short-term non-cash purchase accounting adjustment amortization of $1.9 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Includes incremental costs associated with the COVID-19 pandemic of $5.9 million and short-term purchase accounting adjustments of $4.6 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin

We define “Subscription Contribution” as Subscription revenue less cost of Subscription revenue, adjusted to exclude from cost of Subscription revenue, depreciation and amortization expense, and stock-based compensation expense. Subscription Contribution Margin is calculated by dividing Subscription Contribution by Subscription revenue.

We use Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin to measure our ability to scale and leverage the costs of our Connected Fitness Subscriptions. We believe that these non-GAAP financial measures are useful to investors for period-to-period comparisons of our business and in understanding and evaluating our operating results because our management uses Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin in conjunction with financial measures prepared in accordance with GAAP for planning purposes, including the preparation of our annual operating budget, as a measure of our core operating results and the effectiveness of our business strategy, and in evaluating our financial performance.

The use of Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin as analytical tools has limitations, and you should not consider these in isolation or as substitutes for analysis of our financial results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are as follows:

- Although depreciation and amortization expense are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized may have to be replaced in the future, and Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin do not reflect cash capital expenditure requirements for such replacements or for new capital expenditure requirements; and
- Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin exclude stock-based compensation expense, which has recently been, and will continue to be for the foreseeable future, a significant recurring expense for our business and an important part of our compensation strategy.

Because of these limitations, Subscription Contribution and Subscription Contribution Margin should be considered along with other operating and financial performance measures presented in accordance with GAAP.

The following table presents a reconciliation of Subscription Contribution to Subscription Gross Profit, the most directly comparable financial measure prepared in accordance with GAAP, for each of the periods indicated:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(dollars in millions)	
Subscription Revenue	$ 1,394.7	$ 872.2
Less: Cost of Subscription	450.0	330.5
Subscription Gross Profit	$ 944.7	$ 541.7
Subscription Gross Margin	67.7 %	62.1 %
Add back:		
Depreciation and amortization expense	$ 26.8	$ 19.0
Stock-based compensation expense	22.7	25.9
Subscription Contribution	$ 994.2	$ 586.5
Subscription Contribution Margin	71.3 %	67.2 %

The continued growth of our Connected Fitness Subscription base will allow us to improve our Subscription Contribution Margin. While there are variable costs, including music royalties, associated with our Connected Fitness Subscriptions, a significant portion of our content creation costs are fixed given that we operate with a limited number of production studios and instructors. We expect the fixed nature of those expenses to scale over time as we grow our Connected Fitness Subscription base.

Free Cash Flow

We define Free Cash Flow as Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities less capital expenditures and capitalized internal-use software development costs. Free cash flow reflects an additional way of viewing our liquidity that, we believe, when viewed with our GAAP results, provides management, investors and other users of our financial information with a more complete understanding of factors and trends affecting our cash flows.

The use of Free Cash Flow as an analytical tool has limitations due to the fact that it does not represent the residual cash flow available for discretionary expenditures. For example, Free Cash Flow does not incorporate payments made for purchases of marketable securities, business combinations and asset acquisitions. Because of these limitations, Free Cash Flow should be considered along with other operating and financial performance measures presented in accordance with GAAP.

The following table presents a reconciliation of Free Cash Flow to Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities, the most directly comparable financial measure prepared in accordance with GAAP, for each of the periods indicated:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(in millions)		
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	$ (2,020.0)	$ (239.7)	$ 376.4
Capital expenditures, including software	(337.3)	(252.2)	(156.4)
Free Cash Flow	$ (2,357.4)	$ (491.9)	$ 220.0

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our operations have been funded primarily through net proceeds from the sales of our equity and convertible debt securities, and term loan, as well as cash flows from operating activities. As of June 30, 2022, we had Cash and cash equivalents of approximately $1,253.9 million.

We anticipate approximately $90 million to $100 million of capital expenditures over the next 12 months, which includes amounts related to capitalized labor, investments in content and our studios, product development, systems implementation, and the impact of expenditures before any proceeds from the expected eventual sale of Peloton Output Park.

We believe our existing cash and cash equivalent balances and cash flow from operations will be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure needs for at least the next 12 months. Our future capital requirements may vary materially from those currently planned and will depend on many factors, including our rate of revenue growth, timing to adjust our supply chain and cost structures in response to material fluctuations in product demand, timing and amount of spending related to acquisitions, the timing and amount of spending on research and development and manufacturing initiatives, the timing and financial impact of product recalls, sales and marketing activities, the timing of new

product introductions, market acceptance of our Connected Fitness Products, timing and investments needed for international expansion, and overall economic conditions. To the extent that current and anticipated future sources of liquidity are insufficient to fund our future business activities and requirements, we may be required to seek additional equity or debt financing. The sale of additional equity would result in additional dilution to our stockholders. The incurrence of debt financing would result in debt service obligations and the instruments governing such debt could provide for operating and financing covenants that would restrict our operations. There can be no assurances that we will be able to raise additional capital. The inability to raise capital would adversely affect our ability to achieve our business objectives.

Restructuring Plan

In February 2022, we announced and began implementing a restructuring plan to realign our operational focus to support our multi-year growth, scale the business, and improve costs (the "Restructuring Plan"). The Restructuring Plan includes: (i) reducing our headcount; (ii) closing several assembly and manufacturing plants, including the completion and subsequent sale of the shell facility for our previously planned Peloton Output Park; (iii) closing and consolidating several distribution facilities, and (iv) shifting to third-party logistics providers in certain locations. We expect the Restructuring Plan to be substantially implemented by the end of fiscal 2024.

Total charges related to the Restructuring Plan were $611.3 million for fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 consisting of cash charges of $124.5 million for severance and other personnel costs and $15.4 million for professional fees and other related charges, and non-cash charges of $373.8 million related to non-inventory asset write-downs and write-offs, $56.5 million for stock-based compensation expense and $56.4 million for inventory markdowns.

In addition to the above charges, we incurred approximately $86.6 million for capital expenditures related to Peloton Output Park since project inception.

On July 12, 2022 we announced we are exiting all owned-manufacturing operations and our expansion of our current relationship with Taiwanese manufacturer Rexon Industrial Corp. Additionally, on August 12, 2022 we announced the decision to perform the following additional restructuring activities: (i) eliminate our North American Field Ops warehouses, including the significant reduction of our delivery workforce teams; (ii) eliminate a significant number of roles on the North America Member Support team and exit our real-estate footprints in our Plano and Tempe locations; and (iii) reduce our North America retail showroom presence. In connection with the Restructuring Plan, we estimate that we will incur additional cash charges of approximately $95.0 million primarily composed of severance and other exit costs in fiscal year 2023 and beyond. Additionally, we expect to recognize approximately $75.0 million of asset impairment charges in fiscal year 2023 in connection with the Restructuring Plan.

We may not be able to realize the cost savings and benefits initially anticipated as a result of the Restructuring Plan, and the costs may be greater than expected. See *"Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—We may not successfully execute or achieve the expected benefits of our restructuring initiatives and other cost-saving measures we may take in the future, and our efforts may result in further actions and/or additional asset impairment charges and adversely affect our business*."

Convertible Notes

In February 2021, we issued $1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2026 (the "Notes") in a private offering, including the exercise in full of the over-allotment option granted to the initial purchasers of $125.0 million. The Notes were issued pursuant to an Indenture (the "Indenture") between us and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The Notes are our senior unsecured obligations and do not bear regular interest, and the principal amount of the Notes does not accrete. The net proceeds from the offering were approximately $977.2 million, after deducting the initial purchasers' discounts and commissions and our offering expenses.

Capped Call Transactions

In connection with the offering of the Notes, we entered into privately negotiated capped call transactions with certain counterparties (the "Capped Call Transactions"). The Capped Call Transactions have an initial strike price of approximately $239.23 per share, subject to adjustments, which corresponds to the approximate initial conversion price of the Notes. The cap price of the Capped Call Transactions will initially be approximately $362.48 per share. The Capped Call Transactions cover, subject to anti-dilution adjustments substantially similar to those applicable to the Notes, 6.9 million shares of Class A Common Stock. The Capped Call Transactions are expected generally to reduce potential dilution to the Class A Common Stock upon any conversion of Notes and/or offset any potential cash payments we would be required to make in excess of the principal amount of converted Notes, as the case may be, with such reduction and/or offset subject to a cap based on the cap price. If, however, the market price per share of Class A Common Stock, as measured under the terms of the Capped Call Transactions, exceeds the cap price of the Capped Call Transactions, there would be dilution and/or there would not be an offset of such potential cash payments, in each case, to the extent that the then-market price per share of the Class A Common Stock exceeds the cap price of the Capped Call Transactions.

Class A Common Stock Offering

On November 16, 2021, we entered into an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC as representatives of the several underwriters named therein (collectively, the "Representatives") relating to the offer and sale by the Company (the "Offering") of 27,173,912 shares (the "Shares") of the Company's Class A common stock, par value $0.000025 per share, which includes 3,260,869 shares of Class A common stock issued and sold pursuant to the exercise in full by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement. We sold the Shares to the underwriters at the public offering price of $46.00 per share less underwriting discounts. The net proceeds from the Offering were approximately $1.2 billion, after deducting the underwriters' discounts and commissions and our offering expenses.

Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

In 2019, the Company entered into an amended and restated revolving credit agreement (as amended, modified or supplemented prior to entrance into the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as defined below), the "Amended and Restated Credit Agreement"). The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement provided for a $500.0 million secured revolving credit facility, including up to the lesser of $250.0 million and the aggregate unused amount of the facility for the issuance of letters of credit.

The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement also permitted the incurrence of indebtedness to permit the Capped Call Transactions and issuance of the Notes.

On May 25, 2022, the Company entered into an Amendment and Restatement Agreement to which the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement is attached (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement") with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and certain banks and financial institutions party thereto as lenders and issuing banks. Pursuant to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the Company amended and restated the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

The Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement provides for a $750.0 million term loan facility (the "Term Loan"), which will be due and payable on May 25, 2027 or, if greater than $200.0 million of our 0% convertible senior notes are outstanding on November 16, 2025 (the "Springing Maturity Condition"), November 16, 2025 (the "Springing Maturity Date"). The Term Loan amortizes in quarterly installments of 0.25%, payable at the end of each fiscal quarter and on the maturity date.

The Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement also provides for a $500.0 million revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility"), $35.0 million of which will mature on June 20, 2024 (the "Non-Consenting Commitments"), with the rest ($465.0 million) maturing on December 10, 2026 (the "Consenting Commitments") or if the Springing Maturity Condition is met and the Term Loan is outstanding on such date, the Springing Maturity Date. The key terms of the Revolving Facility remain substantially unchanged from those set forth in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, including requiring compliance with a total level of liquidity of not less than $250.0 million and maintaining a minimum total four-quarter revenue level of $3.0 billion (which are replaced with a covenant to maintain a minimum debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio upon our meeting a specified adjusted EBITDA threshold).

The Revolving Facility bears interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate (as defined in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) plus 2.25% per annum or the Alternate Base Rate (as defined in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) plus 1.25% per annum for the Consenting Commitments, and bears interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate plus 2.75% per annum or the Alternate Base Rate plus 1.75% per annum for the Non-Consenting Commitments. The Company is required to pay an annual commitment fee of 0.325% per annum and 0.375% per annum on a quarterly basis based on the unused portion of the Revolving Facility for the Consenting Commitments and the Non-Consenting Commitments, respectively.

The Term Loan bears interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either at the Alternate Base Rate (as defined in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) plus 5.50% per annum or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate (as defined in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) plus 6.50% per annum. Each such margin will increase one time by 0.50% per annum if the Company chooses not to obtain a public rating for the Term Loan from S&P Global Ratings or Moody's Investors Services, Inc. on or prior to November 25, 2022. Any borrowing at the Alternate Base Rate is subject to a 1.00% floor and a term loan borrowed at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate is subject to a 0.50% floor and any revolving loan borrowed at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate is subject to a 0.00% floor.

The Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement contains customary affirmative covenants as well as customary covenants that restrict our ability to, among other things, incur additional indebtedness, sell certain assets, guarantee obligations of third parties, declare dividends or make certain distributions, and undergo a merger or consolidation or certain other transactions. The Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement also contains certain customary events of default. Certain baskets and covenant levels have been decreased and will apply equally to both the Term Loan and Revolving Facility for so long as the Term Loan is outstanding. After the repayment in full of the Term Loan, such baskets and levels will revert to those previously disclosed in connection with the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

The obligations under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement with respect to the Term Loan and the Revolving Facility are secured by substantially all of our assets, with certain exceptions set forth in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, and are required to be guaranteed by certain material subsidiaries of the Company if, at the end of future financial quarters, certain conditions are not met.

As of June 30, 2022, we were in compliance with the covenants under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2022, we had drawn the full amount of the Term Loan and we had not drawn on the Revolving Facility, and we therefore had $750.0 million total outstanding borrowings under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2022, we had outstanding letters of credit totaling $77.6 million, of which $69.9 million was secured against the Revolver.

Cash Flows

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(in millions)		
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	$ (2,020.0)	$ (239.7)	$ 376.4
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	153.3	(585.1)	(741.3)
Net cash provided by financing activities	2,015.1	916.8	1,240.2

Operating Activities

Net cash used in operating activities of $2,020.0 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was primarily due to a net loss of $2,827.7 million and a net increase in operating assets and liabilities of $623.6 million, partially offset by an increase in non-cash adjustments of $1,431.2 million. The increase in cash used in operating activities was primarily due to a $398.6 million increase in inventory levels as we ramped up supply to support anticipated demand ahead of the 2021 holiday season that did not materialize and prepared for the relaunch of Tread in the United States, Canada, U.K. and Germany, a $168.6 million decrease in accounts payable and accrued expenses as a result of a decrease in payables due to decreased inventory spending in the latter half of fiscal 2022, as well as increased efficiency in our accounts payable process, and $36.8 million increase in customer deposits and deferred revenue driven by timing of sales and deliveries in the period. Non-cash adjustments primarily consisted of goodwill and long lived asset impairment expense, stock-based compensation expense, excess and obsolete inventory reserves, depreciation and amortization, and non-cash operating lease expense.

Investing activities

Net cash provided by investing activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 of $153.3 million was primarily related to sales and maturities of marketable securities of $517.7 million, partially offset by $337.3 million used for capital expenditures primarily related to construction of Peloton Output Park in Troy Township, Ohio, the continued build out of our showrooms and offices, and software placed into service throughout the year.

Financing activities

Net cash provided by financing activities of $2,015.1 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was primarily related to proceeds of $1,218.8 million from the Offering, proceeds from issuance of the Term Loan of $696.4 million, exercises of stock options of $84.3 million, and $17.3 million in net proceeds from withholdings under the 2019 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Commitments

As of June 30, 2022, our contractual obligations were as follows:

	Payments due by period				
Contractual obligations:	**Total**	**Less than 1 year**	**1-3 years**	**3-5 years**	**More than 5 years**
			(in millions)		
Lease obligations [1]	$ 1,091.1	$ 138.4	$ 246.9	$ 208.3	$ 497.5
Minimum guarantees [2]	298.7	129.8	168.9	—	—
Unused credit facility fee payments [3]	7.0	1.6	3.2	2.2	—
Other purchase obligations [4]	101.9	60.0	35.7	6.2	—
Convertible senior notes [5]	1,000.0	—	—	1,000.0	—
Supplier settlements [6]	148.8	148.8	—	—	—
Term loan	$ 750.0	$ 7.5	$ 15.0	$ 727.5	$ —
Total	$ 3,397.5	$ 486.1	$ 469.7	$ 1,944.2	$ 497.5

(1) Lease obligations relate to our office space, warehouses, production studios, equipment, and retail showrooms and microstores. As of June 30, 2022, the Company had additional operating leases for real estate that have not yet commenced of $15.2 million which has been included above. The original lease terms are between one and twenty-one years, and the majority of the lease agreements are renewable at the end of the lease period. The Company has finance lease obligations of $3.1 million, also included above.

(2) We are subject to minimum royalty payments associated with our license agreements for the use of licensed content. See *"Risk Factors — Risks Related to Our Business— We are a party to many music license agreements that are complex and impose numerous obligations upon us that may make it difficult to operate our business, and a breach of such agreements could adversely affect our business, operating results, and financial condition."*

(3) Pursuant to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, we are required to pay a commitment fee of 0.325% and 0.375% on a quarterly basis based on the unused portion of the Revolving Facility for the revolving loans maturing on December 10, 2026 and June 20, 2024, respectively. As of June 30, 2022, we had outstanding letters of credit totaling $77.6 million, of which $69.9 million was secured against the Revolver.

(4) Other purchase obligations include all other non-cancelable contractual obligations. These contracts are primarily related to cloud computing costs.

(5) Refer to *Note 12 - Debt* in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further details regarding our convertible senior notes obligations.

(6) Supplier settlements relate to payments to third-party suppliers to exit purchase commitments. Subsequent to June 30, 2022 the Company entered into an additional $97.3 million to be paid through fiscal 2023.

The commitment amounts in the table above are associated with contracts that are enforceable and legally binding and that specify all significant terms, including fixed or minimum services to be used, fixed, minimum or variable price provisions, and the approximate timing of the actions under the contracts.

We utilize contract manufacturers to build our products and accessories. These contract manufacturers acquire components and build products based on demand forecast information we supply, which typically covers a rolling 12-month period. Consistent with industry practice, we acquire inventories from such manufacturers through blanket purchase orders against which orders are applied based on projected demand information and availability of goods. Such purchase commitments typically cover our forecasted product and manufacturing requirements for periods that range a number of months. In certain instances, these agreements allow us the option to cancel, reschedule, and/or adjust our requirements based on our business needs for a period of time before the order is due to be fulfilled. While our purchase orders are legally cancellable in many situations, some purchase orders are not cancellable in the event of a demand plan change or other circumstances, such as where the supplier has procured unique, Peloton-specific designs, and/or specific non-cancellable, non-returnable components based on our provided forecasts.

As of June 30, 2022, our commitments to contract with third-party manufacturers for their inventory on-hand and component purchase commitments related to the manufacture of our products were estimated to be approximately $334.7 million. See *"Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—Our operating results could be adversely affected if we are unable to accurately forecast consumer demand for our products and services and adequately manage our inventory*."

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We did not have any undisclosed off-balance sheet arrangements as of June 30, 2022.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See *Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under the heading *"Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements"* for a discussion about new accounting pronouncements adopted and not yet adopted as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, we make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, stockholders' equity, revenue, expenses, and related disclosures. We re-evaluate our estimates on an on-going basis. Our estimates are based on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Because of the uncertainty inherent in these matters, actual results may differ from these estimates and could differ based upon other assumptions or conditions. The critical accounting policies that reflect our more significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements include those noted below.

Revenue Recognition

Our primary source of revenue is from sales of our Connected Fitness Products and related accessories and associated recurring Subscription revenue, as well as Precor branded fitness products, delivery and installation services.

We determine revenue recognition through the following steps in accordance with ASC 606:

- identification of the contract, or contracts, with a customer;
- identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- determination of the transaction price;
- allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- recognition of revenue when, or as, we satisfy a performance obligation.

Revenue is recognized when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to our customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration that we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. Our revenue is reported net of sales returns, discounts, incentives, and rebates to commercial distributors as a reduction of the transaction price. Certain contracts include consideration payable that is accounted for as a payment for distinct goods or services. Our transaction price estimate includes our estimate for product returns and concessions based on the terms and conditions of home trial programs, historical return trends by product category, impact of seasonality, an evaluation of current economic and market conditions, and current business practices, and record the expected customer refund liability as a reduction to revenue, and the expected inventory right of recovery as a reduction of cost of revenue. If actual return costs differ from previous estimates, the amount of the liability and corresponding revenue are adjusted in the period in which such costs occur.

There is not significant judgement required in the determination of performance obligations, allocation of our transaction price, or the recognition of revenue. See further discussion in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

As described in Note 13 of the consolidated financial statements, the Company announced voluntary recalls of the Company's Tread+ and Tread products, permitting customers to return the products for a refund. The amount of a refund customers are eligible to receive may differ based on the status of an approved remediation of the issue driving the recall, and the age of the CFU being returned. We estimate a returns reserve

primarily based on historical and expected product returns, product warranty and service call trends. We also consider current trends in consumer behavior in order to identify correlations to current trends in returns. However, with current uncertainty in the global economy, negative press and general sentiment surrounding Peloton's post-pandemic business and financial performance, absence of a remediation plan with the Consumer Product Safety Commission, predicting expected product returns based on historical returns becomes less relevant, requiring reliance on highly subjective estimates based on our interpretation of how current conditions and factors will drive consumer behavior. Since the inception of the product recall, we have recorded return provisions as a reduction to Connected Fitness Products revenue of approximately $139.9 million. As of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, our returns reserve related to the impacts of the recalls was $39.9 million and $40.8 million, respectively.

Inventory Valuation

We review our inventory to ensure that its carrying value does not exceed its net realizable value ("NRV"), with NRV based on the estimated selling price of inventory in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion, disposal and transportation. When our expectations indicate that the carrying value of inventory may exceed its NRV, we perform an exercise to calculate the approximate amount by which carrying value is greater than NRV and record additional cost of revenue for the difference. Once a write-off occurs, a new, lower cost basis is established. Should our estimates used in these calculations change in the future, such as estimated selling prices or disposal costs, additional write-downs may occur.

We also regularly monitor inventory quantities on hand and in transit and reserve for excess and obsolete inventories using estimates based on historical experience, historical and projected sales trends, specific categories of inventory, and age of on-hand inventory. Inventories presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets are net of reserves for excess and obsolete inventory. If actual conditions or product demands are less favorable than our assumptions, additional inventory reserves may be required.

Product Warranty

We offer a standard product warranty that our Connected Fitness Products and Precor branded fitness products will operate under normal, non-commercial use for a period of one year covering the touchscreen and most original Bike, Bike+, Tread, Tread+, and Guide components from the date of original delivery. We have the obligation, at our option, to either repair or replace the defective product. At the time revenue is recognized, an estimate of future warranty costs, including costs associated with service of Connected Fitness Products outside of the warranty period, is recorded as a component of cost of revenue. Factors that affect the warranty obligation include historical as well as current product failure rates, service delivery costs incurred in correcting product failures, including the expected utilization of our logistics network, and warranty policies and business practices. Our products are manufactured both in-house and by contract manufacturers, and in certain cases, we may have recourse to such contract and component manufacturers.

We also offer the option for customers in some markets to purchase a third-party extended warranty and service contract that extends or enhances the technical support, parts, and labor coverage offered as part of the base warranty included with the Connected Fitness Product for an additional period of 12 to 36 months.

Revenue and related fees paid to the third-party provider are recognized on a gross basis as we have a continuing obligation to perform over the service period. Extended warranty revenue is recognized ratably over the extended warranty coverage period and is included in Connected Fitness Products revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest, if any, over the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination. The Company has no intangible assets with indefinite useful lives.

Intangible assets other than goodwill are comprised of acquired developed technology, brand name, customer relationships, distributor relationships, and other finite-lived intangible assets. At initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination or asset acquisition are recognized at their fair value as of the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at acquisition date fair value less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any, and are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset.

We review goodwill for impairment annually on April 1 of each fiscal year or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may exist. The process of evaluating the potential impairment of goodwill is highly subjective and requires significant judgment. In conducting our annual impairment test, we first review qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If factors indicate that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, we perform a quantitative assessment and the fair value of the reporting unit is estimated by analyzing the expected present value of future cash flows. If the carrying value of the reporting unit continues to exceed its fair value, the fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill is calculated and an impairment loss equal to the excess is recorded.

We assess the impairment of intangible assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

We test our long-lived asset groups when changes in circumstances indicate their carrying value may not be recoverable. Events that trigger a test for recoverability include material adverse changes in projected revenues and expenses, present cash flow losses combined with a history

of cash flow losses and a forecast that demonstrates significant continuing losses, significant negative industry or economic trends, a current expectation that a long-lived asset group will be disposed of significantly before the end of its useful life, a significant adverse change in the manner in which an asset group is used or in its physical condition, or when there is a change in the asset grouping. When a triggering event occurs, a test for recoverability is performed, comparing projected undiscounted future cash flows to the carrying value of the asset group. If the test for recoverability identifies a possible impairment, the asset group's fair value is measured relying primarily on a discounted cash flow method. To the extent available, we will also consider third-party valuations of our long-lived assets that were prepared for other business purposes. An impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying value of the asset group exceeds its estimated fair value. When an impairment loss is recognized for assets to be held and used, the adjusted carrying amounts of those assets are depreciated over their remaining useful life.

For our Connected Fitness segment and Subscription segment, we evaluate long-lived tangible assets at the lowest level at which independent cash flows can be identified, which is dependent on the strategy and expected future use of our long-lived assets. We evaluate corporate assets or other long-lived assets that are not segment-specific at the consolidated level.

We measure the fair value of an asset group based on market prices (i.e., the amount for which the asset could be sold to a third party) when available. When market prices are not available, we generally estimate the fair value of the asset group using the income approach and/or the market approach. The income approach uses cash flow projections. Inherent in our development of cash flow projections are assumptions and estimates derived from a review of our operating results, business plan forecasts, expected growth rates, and cost of capital, similar to those a market participant would use to assess fair value. We also make certain assumptions about future economic conditions and other data. Many of the factors used in assessing fair value are outside the control of management, and these assumptions and estimates may change in future periods.

Changes in assumptions or estimates can materially affect the fair value measurement of an asset group and, therefore, can affect the test results. Since there is typically no active market for our long-lived tangible assets, we estimate fair values based on the expected future cash flows. We estimate future cash flows based on historical results, current trends, and operating and cash flow projections. Our estimates are subject to uncertainty and may be affected by a number of factors outside our control, including general economic conditions and the competitive environment. While we believe our estimates and judgments about future cash flows are reasonable, future impairment charges may be required if the expected cash flow estimates, as projected, do not occur or if events change requiring us to revise our estimates.

During fiscal 2022, we identified various qualitative factors that collectively indicated that the Company had triggering events, including (i) realignment of cost structure in connection with the Restructuring Plan, (ii) softening demand and (iii) a sustained decrease in stock price.

Business Combination

To determine whether transactions should be accounted for as acquisitions of assets or business combinations, we make certain judgments, which include assessment of the inputs, processes, and outputs associated with the acquired set of activities. If we determine that substantially all of the fair value of gross assets included in a transaction is concentrated in a single asset (or a group of similar assets), the assets would not represent a business. To be considered a business, the assets in a transaction need to include an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

We allocate the fair value of the purchase consideration to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values at the acquisition date. The fair values of intangible assets are determined utilizing information available near the acquisition date based on expectations and assumptions that are deemed reasonable by management. Given the considerable judgment involved in determining fair values, we typically obtain assistance from third-party valuation specialists for significant items. Any excess of the purchase price (consideration transferred) over the estimated fair values of net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred. Amounts recorded in a business combination may change during the measurement period, which is a period not to exceed one year from the date of acquisition, as additional information about conditions that existed at the acquisition date becomes available.

Loss Contingencies

We are involved in legal proceedings, claims, and regulatory, tax, and government inquiries and investigations that arise in the ordinary course of business. Certain of these matters include claims for substantial or indeterminate amounts of damages. We record a liability when we believe that it is both probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If we determine that a loss is reasonably possible and the loss or range of loss can be reasonably estimated, we disclose the possible loss in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. If we determine that a loss is reasonably possible but the loss or range of loss cannot be reasonably estimated, we state that such an estimate cannot be made.

We review the developments in our contingencies that could affect the amount of the provisions that have been previously recorded, and the matters and related reasonably possible losses disclosed. We make adjustments to our provisions and changes to our disclosures accordingly to reflect the impact of negotiations, settlements, rulings, advice of legal counsel, and updated information. Significant judgment is required to determine both the probability and the estimated amount of loss. These estimates have been based on our assessment of the facts and circumstances at each balance sheet date and are subject to change based on new information and future events.

The outcome of legal proceedings, claims, and regulatory, tax, and government inquiries and investigations is inherently uncertain. Therefore, if one or more of these matters were resolved against us for amounts in excess of management's expectations, our results of operations and financial condition, including in a particular reporting period in which any such outcome becomes probable and estimable, could be materially adversely affected.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk

Interest Rate Risk

We had Cash and cash equivalents of $1,253.9 million as of June 30, 2022. The primary objective of our investment activities is the preservation of capital, and we do not enter into investments for trading or speculative purposes. We have not been exposed, nor do we anticipate being exposed, to material risks due to changes in interest rates. A hypothetical 10% increase in interest rates during any of the periods presented in this Annual Report on Form 10-K would not have had a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

We are primarily exposed to changes in short-term interest rates with respect to our cost of borrowing under our Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. We monitor our cost of borrowing under our facilities, taking into account our funding requirements, and our expectations for short-term rates in the future. A hypothetical 10% change in the interest rate on our Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement for all periods presented would not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Foreign Currency Risk

Our international sales are primarily denominated in foreign currencies and any unfavorable movement in the exchange rate between U.S. dollars and the currencies in which we conduct sales in foreign countries could have an adverse impact on our revenue. We source and manufacture inventory primarily in U.S. dollars and Taiwanese dollars. A portion of our operating expenses are incurred outside the United States and are denominated in foreign currencies, which are also subject to fluctuations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. For example, some of our contract manufacturing takes place in Taiwan and the related agreements are denominated in foreign currencies and not in U.S. dollars. Further, certain of our manufacturing agreements provide for fixed costs of our Connected Fitness Products and hardware in Taiwanese dollars but provide for payment in U.S. dollars based on the then-current Taiwanese dollar to U.S. dollar spot rate. In addition, our suppliers incur many costs, including labor and supply costs, in other currencies. While we are not currently contractually obligated to pay increased costs due to changes in exchange rates, to the extent that exchange rates move unfavorably for our suppliers, they may seek to pass these additional costs on to us, which could have a material impact on our gross margins. Our operating results and cash flows are, therefore, subject to fluctuations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. We use derivative instruments, such as foreign currency forwards, and have the ability to use option contracts, to hedge certain exposures to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. Our exposure to foreign currency exchange rates has historically been partially hedged as our foreign currency denominated inflows create a natural hedge against our foreign currency denominated expenses.

Inflation Risk

Given the recent rise in inflation, there have been and may continue to be additional pressures on the ongoing increases in supply chain and logistics costs, materials costs, and labor costs. Although we do not believe that inflation has had a material impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations, our business could be more affected by inflation in the future which could have an adverse effect on our ability to maintain current levels of gross margin and operating expenses as a percentage of net revenue if we are unable to fully offset such higher costs through price increases. Additionally, because we purchase component parts from our suppliers, we may be adversely impacted by their inability to adequately mitigate inflationary, industry, or economic pressures.

Item 8. Financial Statements

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Peloton Interactive, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Peloton Interactive, Inc. (the Company) as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, cash flows and stockholders' equity for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2022, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated September 6, 2022 expressed an adverse opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

	Timing of Revenue Recognition – Connected Fitness Products
Description of the Matter	The Company recognized $2,187.5 million of Connected Fitness Products revenue for the year ended June 30, 2022. As discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company recognizes Connected Fitness Product revenue when control of the promised good is transferred to the customer, which is completed upon delivery of the Connected Fitness Product. Auditing the timing of Connected Fitness Products revenue recognition was especially challenging as it involved significant audit effort in evaluating the audit evidence from multiple sources supporting the delivery of the Connected Fitness Products to the customer.
How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit	We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of the controls over the timing of revenue recognition for Connected Fitness Products including management's reconciliation of revenue recognized to the evidence of delivery. To test the timing of revenue recognition, our audit procedures included, among others, reconciling the evidence of delivery from multiple sources to support the timing of revenue recognized. On a sample basis, we tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying delivery data. In addition, we performed testing as of year-end to validate the appropriate cutoff associated with revenue recognition. Lastly, at year-end, we performed a review of revenue activity for any material or unusual transactions and obtained supporting evidence of delivery, as needed.

Impairments of Goodwill and Long-Lived Assets

Description of the Matter

As discussed in Notes 8 and 9 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company tests goodwill for impairment at least annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances occur that would more likely than not result in impairment. The Company tests long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts of the asset or group of assets may not be recoverable. During fiscal 2022, the Company identified various impairment indicators, including realignment of cost structure, softening demand, and sustained decrease in stock price, that indicated that the carrying amount of the long-lived assets might not be recoverable. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Company evaluated the goodwill and long-lived assets (consisting primarily of property and equipment, operating lease right-of-use assets and intangible assets) for impairment. The Company recognized goodwill and long-lived assets impairment charges of $181.9 million and $390.5 million, respectively.

Auditing the impairments of goodwill and the long-lived assets was especially challenging due to the material weakness in the Company's internal control over financial reporting relating to goodwill and long-lived asset impairment testing. This in turn led to significant audit efforts to support the measurement and recognition of the Connected Fitness Products reporting unit and the long-lived assets subject to impairment.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

To test the impairments of goodwill and the long-lived assets, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, assessing methodologies used by the Company in assessing the recoverability and fair values of goodwill and the long-lived assets, as applicable. In addition, we obtained an understanding of the Company's realignment of cost structure and the implications on the resulting fair values. We involved our valuation specialists and evaluated the reasonableness of management's measurement of the long-lived assets and the Connected Fitness Products reporting unit subject to impairment. In response to the material weakness in the Company's internal controls, we adjusted audit testing thresholds over the Company's long-lived assets and performed incremental testing of the significant assumptions to support the determination of fair value of the long-lived assets.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2017.

New York, New York

September 6, 2022

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Peloton Interactive, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Peloton Interactive, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, because of the effect of the material weaknesses described below on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, Peloton Interactive, Inc. (the Company) has not maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2022, based on the COSO criteria.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. The following material weaknesses have been identified and included in management's assessment. Management has identified material weaknesses in the Company's inventory and goodwill and long-lived asset impairment processes and restructuring assessment.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, cash flows and stockholders' equity for each of the three years in the period ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes. These material weaknesses were considered in determining the nature, timing and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the 2022 consolidated financial statements, and this report does not affect our report dated September 6, 2022, which expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

New York, New York

September 6, 2022

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in millions, except share and per share amounts)

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,253.9	$ 1,134.8
Marketable securities	—	472.0
Accounts receivable, net	83.6	71.4
Inventories, net	1,104.5	937.1
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	192.5	202.8
Total current assets	2,634.6	2,818.1
Property and equipment, net	610.9	591.9
Intangible assets, net	41.3	247.9
Goodwill	41.2	210.1
Restricted cash	3.8	0.9
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	662.5	580.1
Other assets	34.3	36.7
Total assets	$ 4,028.5	$ 4,485.6
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 797.4	$ 989.1
Current portion of long term debt	7.5	—
Customer deposits and deferred revenue	201.1	164.8
Operating lease liabilities, current	86.4	61.9
Other current liabilities	13.2	27.2
Total current liabilities	1,105.5	1,243.0
0% Convertible senior notes, net	864.0	829.8
Term loan, net	690.0	—
Operating lease liabilities, non-current	725.4	620.4
Other non-current liabilities	50.7	38.3
Total liabilities	3,435.6	2,731.5
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)		
Stockholders' equity		
Common stock, $0.000025 par value; 2,500,000,000 and 2,500,000,000 Class A shares authorized, 308,241,938 and 270,855,356 shares issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively; 2,500,000,000 and 2,500,000,000 Class B shares authorized, 30,032,078 and 29,291,774 shares issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	4,291.3	2,618.9
Accumulated other comprehensive income	12.2	18.2
Accumulated deficit	(3,710.6)	(883.0)
Total stockholders' equity	592.9	1,754.1
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 4,028.5	$ 4,485.6

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS
(in millions, except share and per share amounts)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Revenue:			
Connected Fitness Products	$ 2,187.5	$ 3,149.6	$ 1,462.2
Subscription	1,394.7	872.2	363.7
Total revenue	3,582.1	4,021.8	1,825.9
Cost of revenue:			
Connected Fitness Products	2,433.8	2,236.9	832.5
Subscription	450.0	330.5	155.7
Total cost of revenue	2,883.8	2,567.4	988.2
Gross profit	698.4	1,454.4	837.7
Operating expenses:			
Sales and marketing	1,018.9	728.3	476.7
General and administrative	963.4	661.8	351.4
Research and development	359.5	247.6	89.1
Goodwill impairment	181.9	—	—
Impairment expense	390.5	4.5	1.2
Restructuring expense	180.7	—	—
Supplier settlements	337.6	—	—
Total operating expenses	3,432.4	1,642.2	918.4
Loss from operations	(2,734.0)	(187.8)	(80.7)
Other (expense) income, net:			
Interest expense	(43.0)	(14.8)	(2.0)
Interest income	2.3	7.9	18.2
Foreign exchange losses	(31.8)	(3.5)	(4.0)
Other (expense) income, net	(1.5)	0.1	0.1
Total other (expense) income, net	(74.1)	(10.4)	12.3
Loss before provision for income taxes	(2,808.1)	(198.2)	(68.4)
Income tax expense (benefit)	19.6	(9.2)	3.3
Net loss	$ (2,827.7)	$ (189.0)	$ (71.6)
Net loss attributable to Class A and Class B common stockholders	$ (2,827.7)	$ (189.0)	$ (71.6)
Net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted	$ (8.77)	$ (0.64)	$ (0.32)
Weighted-average Class A and Class B common shares outstanding, basic and diluted	322,368,818	293,892,643	220,952,237
Other comprehensive (loss) income:			
Net unrealized (losses) gains on marketable securities	$ (0.4)	$ (3.5)	$ 3.9
Change in foreign currency translation adjustment	(4.5)	11.5	6.0
Derivative adjustments:			
Net unrealized loss on hedging derivatives	(6.3)	—	—
Reclassification for derivative adjustments included in Net (loss) income	5.3	—	—
Total other comprehensive (loss) income	(5.9)	8.1	9.9
Comprehensive loss	$ (2,833.7)	$ (180.9)	$ (61.7)

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in millions)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Net loss	$ (2,827.7)	$ (189.0)	$ (71.6)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization expense	142.8	63.8	40.2
Stock-based compensation expense	328.4	194.0	88.8
Non-cash operating lease expense	92.4	61.5	47.7
Amortization of premium from marketable securities	3.4	9.6	1.4
Amortization of debt discount and issuance costs	35.3	13.0	0.6
Goodwill impairment	181.9	—	—
Impairment expense	390.5	4.5	1.2
Excess and obsolete inventory reserve adjustments	224.9	38.7	(1.2)
Net foreign currency adjustments	31.8	3.4	3.3
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(12.8)	15.1	11.3
Inventories	(398.6)	(625.9)	(95.6)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(32.5)	(32.3)	(33.1)
Other assets	(2.1)	(19.1)	(22.1)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(168.6)	439.8	133.4
Customer deposits and deferred revenue	36.8	(212.7)	272.3
Operating lease liabilities, net	(55.8)	(8.0)	(23.6)
Other liabilities	10.1	3.8	23.5
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(2,020.0)	(239.7)	376.4
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Purchases of marketable securities	—	(449.1)	(1,199.6)
Maturities of marketable securities	211.0	665.9	435.4
Sales of marketable securities	306.7	6.7	224.3
Capital expenditures, including software	(337.3)	(252.3)	(156.5)
Business combinations, net of cash acquired	(11.0)	(478.2)	(45.0)
Asset acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(16.0)	(78.1)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	153.3	(585.1)	(741.3)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Proceeds from public offering, net of issuance costs	1,218.8	—	1,195.7
Proceeds from issuance of term loan, net of issuance costs	696.4	—	—
Proceeds from issuance of convertible notes, net of issuance costs	—	977.2	—
Purchase of capped calls	—	(81.3)	—
Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan withholdings	17.3	18.0	7.0
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	84.3	57.6	37.4
Taxes withheld and paid on employee stock awards	—	(53.9)	—
Principal repayments of finance leases	(1.7)	(0.8)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	2,015.1	916.8	1,240.2
Effect of exchange rate changes	(26.5)	6.7	(1.2)
Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	121.9	98.7	874.0
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash — Beginning of period	1,135.7	1,037.0	163.0

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in millions)

Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash — End of period	$ 1,257.6	$ 1,135.7	$ 1,037.0
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information:			
Cash paid for interest	$ 1.0	$ 1.3	$ 1.9
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 15.2	$ 3.5	$ 4.1
Supplemental Disclosures of Non-Cash Investing and Financing Information:			
Conversion of convertible preferred stock to common stock	$ —	$ —	$ (941.1)
Accrued and unpaid capital expenditures, including software	$ 18.7	$ 46.1	$ 18.2
Stock-based compensation capitalized for software development costs	$ 10.4	$ 6.1	$ 2.2

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in millions)

	Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock		Class A and Class B Common Stock					
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Additional Paid-In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' (Deficit) Equity
Balance - June 30, 2019	210.6	$ 941.1	25.3	$ —	$ 90.7	$ 0.2	$ (629.5)	$ (538.6)
Initial public offering, net of issuance costs of $6.3 million	—	$ —	43.4	$ —	$ 1,195.7	$ —	$ —	$ 1,195.7
Conversion of redeemable convertible preferred stock to common stock	(210.6)	(941.1)	210.6	—	941.1	—	—	941.1
Activity related to stock-based compensation	—	—	8.5	—	130.7	—	—	130.7
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	—	—	0.2	—	3.7	—	—	3.7
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	9.9	—	9.9
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(71.6)	(71.6)
Cumulative effect adjustment in connection with adoption of ASU 2016-02	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	7.2
Balance - June 30, 2020	—	$ —	288.1	$ —	$ 2,361.8	$ 10.1	$ (693.9)	$ 1,678.0
Activity related to stock-based compensation	—	$ —	11.6	$ —	$ 165.2	$ —	$ —	$ 165.2
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	—	—	0.5	—	13.1	—	—	13.1
Equity component of convertible senior notes, net of issuance costs	—	—	—	—	160.1	—	—	160.1
Purchases of capped calls related to convertible senior notes	—	—	—	—	(81.3)	—	—	(81.3)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	8.1	—	8.1
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(189.0)	(189.0)
Balance - June 30, 2021	—	$ —	300.1	$ —	$ 2,618.9	$ 18.2	$ (883.0)	$ 1,754.1
Activity related to stock-based compensation	—	$ —	10.3	$ —	$ 431.7	$ —	$ —	$ 431.7
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	—	—	0.7	—	21.9	—	—	21.9
Issuance of common stock pursuant to public offering, net of issuance costs			27.2	—	1,218.7	—	—	1,218.7
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(5.9)	—	(5.9)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,827.7)	(2,827.7)
Balance - June 30, 2022	—	$ —	338.3	$ —	$ 4,291.3	$ 12.2	$ (3,710.6)	$ 592.9

See accompanying notes to these consolidated financial statements.

1. Description of Business and Basis of Presentation

Description and Organization

Peloton Interactive, Inc. ("Peloton" or the "Company") is the largest interactive fitness platform in the world with a loyal community of Members, which we define as any individual who has a Peloton account through a paid Connected Fitness Subscription ("All-Access Membership") or a paid Peloton Digital Subscription. The Company pioneered connected, technology-enabled fitness with the creation of its interactive fitness equipment ("Connected Fitness Products") and the streaming of immersive, instructor-led boutique classes to its Members anytime, anywhere. The Company makes fitness entertaining, approachable, effective, and convenient while fostering social connections that encourage Members to be the best versions of themselves.

Basis of Presentation and Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP") and applicable rules and regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Peloton Interactive, Inc. and its subsidiaries in which the Company has a controlling financial interest. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Certain monetary amounts, percentages, and other figures included elsewhere in these financial statements have been subject to rounding adjustments. Accordingly, figures shown as totals in certain tables may not be the arithmetic aggregation of the figures that precede them, and figures expressed as percentages in the text may not total 100% or, as applicable, when aggregated may not be the arithmetic aggregation of the percentages that precede them.

Certain immaterial amounts presented in the consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive loss for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all cash and short-term investments purchased with maturities of three months or less when acquired to be cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company's cash and cash equivalents were primarily held in money market and operating accounts. At various times during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the balances of cash at financial institutions exceeded the federally insured limit. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts and believes its cash and cash equivalents are not subject to any significant credit risk.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash primarily consists of cash held in reserve accounts related to operating lease obligations.

Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowances

The Company's accounts receivable primarily represent amounts due from third-party sales payment processors. The allowance is based upon a number of factors, including the length of time accounts receivable are past due, the Company's previous loss history, the specific customer's ability to pay its obligation and any other forward-looking data regarding customers' ability to pay which may be available.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to the Company's customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. Refer to Note 3, Revenue for additional information.

Inventories

Inventories consist of finished goods, work-in-process and raw materials. Finished goods are manufactured by us and purchased from contract manufacturers. Connected Fitness Product, accessories, apparel, and raw material inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value on a weighted-average cost basis. The Company assesses the valuation of inventory and periodically adjusts the value for estimated excess and obsolete inventory based upon estimates of future demand and market conditions, as well as damaged or otherwise impaired goods. Spare parts are recorded as inventory and recognized in cost of revenue as consumed.

Marketable Securities

The Company classifies its marketable debt securities as available-for-sale and, accordingly, records them at fair value. Marketable securities with original maturities of greater than three months and remaining maturities of less than one year are classified as current investments. Unrealized holding gains and losses are excluded from earnings and are reported net of tax in other comprehensive income until realized. Dividend and interest income is recognized when earned. Realized gains and losses are included in earnings and are derived using the specific identification method for determining the cost of securities sold.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment purchased by the Company are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation of property and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. For leasehold improvements, the useful life is the lesser of the applicable lease term or the expected asset life. Charges for repairs and maintenance that do not improve or extend the lives of the respective assets are expensed as incurred. The Company capitalizes the cost of pre-production tooling which it owns during a supply arrangement. Pre-production tooling, including the related engineering costs the Company will not own or will not be used in producing products under long-term supply arrangements are expensed as incurred.

Internal-Use Software

The Company capitalizes certain qualified costs incurred in connection with the development of internal-use software. The Company evaluates the costs incurred during the application development stage of internal use software and website development to determine whether the costs meet the criteria for capitalization. Costs related to preliminary project activities and post implementation activities including maintenance are expensed as incurred. Capitalized costs related to internal-use software are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, not to exceed three years. Capitalized costs less accumulated amortization are included within Property and equipment, net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Business Combination

To determine whether transactions should be accounted for as acquisitions of assets or business combinations, the Company makes certain judgments, which include assessment of the inputs, processes, and outputs associated with the acquired set of activities. If the Company determines that substantially all of the fair value of gross assets included in a transaction is concentrated in a single asset (or a group of similar assets), the assets would not represent a business. To be considered a business, the assets in a transaction need to include an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

The Company allocates the fair value of the purchase consideration to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values at the acquisition date. The fair values of intangible assets are determined utilizing information available near the acquisition date based on expectations and assumptions that are deemed reasonable by management. Given the considerable judgment involved in determining fair values, the Company typically obtains assistance from third-party valuation specialists for significant items. Any excess of the purchase price

(consideration transferred) over the estimated fair values of net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred. Amounts recorded in a business combination may change during the measurement period, which is a period not to exceed one year from the date of acquisition, as additional information about conditions that existed at the acquisition date becomes available.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest, if any, over the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination. The Company has no intangible assets with indefinite useful lives.

Intangible assets other than goodwill are comprised of acquired developed technology, brand name, customer relationships, distributor relationships, and other finite-lived intangible assets. At initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination or asset acquisition are recognized at their fair value as of the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at acquisition date fair value less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any, and are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset.

The Company reviews goodwill for impairment annually on April 1 of each fiscal year or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may exist. In conducting its annual impairment test, the Company first reviews qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If factors indicate that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the Company performs a quantitative assessment and the fair value of the reporting unit is determined by analyzing the expected present value of future cash flows. If the carrying value of the reporting unit continues to exceed its fair value, the fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill is calculated and an impairment loss equal to the excess is recorded.

The Company assesses the impairment of intangible assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset group may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset group to future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the assets. If the carrying amount of an asset group exceeds its estimated undiscounted net future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset group exceeds its fair value.

Convertible Senior Notes

In February 2021, the Company issued in a private offering $1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2026 (the "Notes"), including the initial purchasers' exercise in full of their option to purchase additional notes. See Note 12 for additional details.

The Notes are accounted for in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Subtopic 470-20, *Debt with Conversion and Other Options*. Pursuant to ASC Subtopic 470-20, issuers of certain convertible debt instruments, such as the Notes, that have a net settlement feature and may be settled wholly or partially in cash upon conversion are required to separately account for the liability (debt) and equity (conversion option) components of the instrument.

The carrying amount of the liability component of the instrument is computed by estimating the fair value of a similar liability without the conversion option using a market-based approach. The amount of the equity component is then calculated by deducting the fair value of the liability component from the initial proceeds of the instrument. The difference between the principal amount and the liability component represents a debt discount that is amortized to interest expense over the respective term of the Notes using the effective interest rate method. The equity component is not remeasured as long as it continues to meet the conditions for equity classification. In accounting for the issuance costs related to the Notes, the allocation of issuance costs incurred between the liability and equity components was based on their relative values.

Simultaneously, the Company entered into privately negotiated capped call transactions with certain counterparties to minimize the impact of potential dilution upon conversion. See Note 12 for additional details.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

Our Company, when deemed appropriate, uses derivatives as a risk management tool to mitigate the potential impact of foreign currency exchange risk. As required by ASC 815, the Company records all derivatives on the balance sheet at fair value in the following line items: Prepaid expenses and other current assets; and Other current liabilities. For hedging derivatives that the Company has determined qualify as effective cash flow hedges, the Company records the cumulative changes in the fair value in Other comprehensive (loss) income in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss. Hedge ineffectiveness is recorded in Other expense, net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss. Fair value changes for derivatives that are not in qualifying hedge relationships are recorded in Other expense, net in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

The accounting for changes in the fair value of derivatives depends on the intended use of the derivative, whether the Company has elected to designate a derivative in a hedging relationship and apply hedge accounting and whether the hedging relationship has satisfied the criteria necessary to apply hedge accounting. Derivatives designated and qualifying as a hedge of the exposure to variability in expected future cash flows, or other types of forecasted transactions, are considered cash flow hedges. The Company does not currently have fair value or net investment hedges. Hedge accounting generally provides for the matching of the timing of gain or loss recognition on the hedging instrument

with the recognition of the changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk in a fair value hedge or the earnings effect of the hedged forecasted transactions in a cash flow hedge.

In addition to our derivatives where the Company applies hedge accounting, the Company may enter into derivative contracts that are intended to economically hedge certain of its risk, even though hedge accounting does not apply or the Company elects not to apply hedge accounting. The Company made an accounting policy election to measure the credit risk of its derivative financial instruments that are subject to master netting agreements on a net basis by counterparty portfolio.

The Company evaluates its convertible instruments and other contracts to determine if those contracts or embedded components of those contracts qualify as derivatives requiring separate recognition in the Company's financial statements in accordance with the criteria under ASC 815-15. As of June 30, 2022, the Company did not have any material derivative contracts or contracts with material embedded derivative features requiring bifurcation.

Cost of Revenue

Connected Fitness Products

Connected Fitness Products cost of revenue consists of product costs, including manufacturing costs, duties and other applicable importing costs, shipping and handling costs, packaging, warranty replacement costs, fulfillment costs, warehousing costs, depreciation of property and equipment, and certain allocated costs related to management, facilities, and personnel-related expenses associated with supply chain logistics.

Subscription

Subscription cost of revenue includes costs associated with content creation and cost to stream content to Members across the Company's platform. These costs consist of both fixed costs, including studio rent and overhead costs and instructor and production personnel costs, depreciation of property and equipment, as well as variable costs, including music royalty fees, content costs for past use, third-party platform streaming costs, and payment processing fees for monthly subscription billings.

Music Royalty Fees

The Company recognizes music royalty fees on all music it streams to Members as these fees are incurred in accordance with the terms of the relevant license agreement with the music rights holder. The incurrence of the royalties is primarily driven by content usage by the Company's Members through the use of a paid subscription or as part of a free-trial offer and it is classified as subscription cost of revenue or sales and marketing expense, respectively, within the Company's statement of operations and comprehensive loss. The Company's license agreements with music rights holders may include provisions for advance royalty payments as well as minimum guarantees. When a minimum guarantee is paid in advance, the guarantee is recorded as a cost to fulfill or prepaid asset and amortized over the shorter of the period consumed or the term of the agreement.

As the Company executes music license agreements with various music rights holders for go-forward usage, the Company may also simultaneously enter into a settlement agreement whereby the Company is released from all potential licensor claims regarding the Company's alleged past use of copyrighted material in exchange for a negotiated payment. These are referred to as "content costs for past use" and are recorded within subscription cost of revenue. The Company has entered into agreements with music rights holders who represent all the music catalogs that the Company needs to operate its service, however, given the at times uncertain and opaque nature of music rights ownership, the Company's archived library may continue to include music for which certain rights or fractional interests have not been accurately determined or fully licensed. Prior to the execution of a music license agreement, the Company estimates and records a charge based upon license agreements previously entered into and the respective music rights holdings.

Income Taxes

The Company utilizes the asset and liability method for computing its income tax provision. Deferred tax assets and liabilities reflect the expected future consequences of temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities as well as operating loss, capital loss, and tax credit carryforwards, using enacted tax rates. Management makes estimates, assumptions, and judgments to determine the Company's provision for income taxes, deferred tax assets and liabilities, and any valuation allowance recorded against deferred tax assets. The Company assesses the likelihood that its deferred tax assets will be recovered from future taxable income and, to the extent the Company believes recovery is not likely, establishes a valuation allowance.

The Company recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized from such positions are then measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon settlement. Interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits, which to date have not been material, are recognized within income tax expense.

Advertising Costs

Advertising and other promotional costs to market the Company's products are expensed as incurred. Advertising expenses were $637.3 million, $417.6 million, and $302.8 million for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and are included within Sales and marketing expenses in the consolidated statements of operations.

Research and Development Costs

Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel- and facilities-related expenses, consulting and contractor expenses, tooling and prototype materials software platform expenses, and depreciation of property and equipment. Substantially all of the Company's research

and development expenses are related to developing new products and services and improving existing products and services. Research and development expenses are expensed as incurred.

Stock-Based Compensation

In August 2019, the Company's Board of Directors ("Board of Directors") adopted the 2019 Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP"), which was subsequently approved by the Company's stockholders in September 2019. The Company recognizes stock-based compensation expense related to shares issued pursuant to its ESPP on a straight-line basis over the offering period, which is twenty-four months. The ESPP allows employees to purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock at a 15 percent discount. The ESPP also includes a look-back provision for the purchase price if the stock price on the purchase date is less than the stock price on the offering date.

In August 2019, the Board of Directors adopted the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan ("the 2019 Plan"), which was subsequently approved by the Company's stockholders in September 2019. Stock-based awards are measured at the grant date based on the fair value of the award and are recognized as expense, net of actual forfeitures, on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting period of the respective award. For performance-based awards issued, the value of the instrument is measured at the grant date as the fair value of the award and expensed over the vesting term under an accelerated attribution method when the performance targets are considered probable of being achieved. The Company estimates the fair value of stock options using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The determination of the grant date fair value of stock awards issued is affected by a number of variables, including the fair value of the Company's common stock, the expected common stock price volatility over the expected life of the awards, the expected term of the stock option, risk-free interest rates, and the expected dividend yield of the Company's common stock. Prior to the fourth quarter of fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the Company derived its volatility from the average historical stock volatilities of several peer public companies over a period equivalent to the expected term of the awards. Beginning in the fourth quarter of fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the expected volatility is based on a blended average of average historical stock volatilities of several peer companies over the expected term of the stock options, historical volatility of the Company's stock price, and implied stock price volatility derived from the price of exchange traded options on the Company's stock. The Company estimates the expected term based on the simplified method for employee stock options considered to be "plain vanilla" options, as the Company's historical share option exercise experience does not provide a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the expected term. The risk-free interest rate is based on the United States Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. Expected dividend yield is 0.0% as the Company has not paid and does not currently anticipate paying dividends on its common stock.

Generally, the 2015 Stock Plan permitted the early exercise of stock options granted prior to the IPO. The unvested portion of shares exercised is recorded within Other current liabilities on the Company's balance sheet and reclassified to equity as vesting occurs.

Restructuring

Costs and liabilities associated with restructuring activities are recognized when the actions are probable and estimable, which is when management approves the associated actions. Employee-related severance charges are recognized at the time of communication to employees. Contract termination and other charges primarily reflect costs to terminate a contract before the end of its term (measured at fair value at the time the Company provided notice to the counterparty).

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company maintains a defined contribution retirement plan offered to all of its U.S. employees, as well as plans at certain foreign and domestic subsidiaries. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020, the Company's matching contributions totaled $26.3 million, $19.6 million, and $8.4 million, respectively, and were expensed as contributed.

Commitments and Contingencies

Liabilities for loss contingencies arising from claims, assessments, litigation, fines and penalties, and other sources are recorded when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the assessment can be reasonably estimated. If a loss is reasonably possible and the loss or range of loss can be reasonably estimated, the Company discloses the possible loss or states that such an estimate cannot be made.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Subsequent changes in fair value of these financial assets and liabilities are recognized in earnings or other comprehensive income when they occur. When determining the fair value measurements for assets and liabilities which are required to be recorded at fair value, the Company considers the principal or most advantageous market in which the Company would transact and the market-based risk measurement or assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities, such as inherent risk, transfer restrictions, and credit risk.

The Company applies the following fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value into three levels and bases the categorization within the hierarchy upon the lowest level of input that is available and significant to the fair value measurement:

- Level 1 inputs are based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 inputs are based on observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets with insufficient volume or infrequent transactions (less active markets), or model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are observable or can be derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

- Level 3 inputs are based on unobservable inputs to the valuation methodology that are significant to the measurement of fair value of assets or liabilities, and typically reflect management's estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

The Company's material financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities, accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued expenses, and the convertible senior notes. The carrying values of the Company's accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximated their fair values at June 30, 2022 and 2021, due to the short period of time to maturity or repayment.

Earnings (Loss) Per Share

The Company computes earnings (loss) per share using the two-class method required for participating securities. The two-class method requires income available to common stockholders for the period to be allocated between common stock and participating securities based upon their respective rights to receive dividends as if all income for the period had been distributed. The Company's restricted stock awards and common stock issued upon early exercise of stock options are participating securities. The Company considers any shares issued upon early exercise of stock options, subject to repurchase, to be participating securities because holders of such shares have non-forfeitable dividend rights in the event a cash dividend is declared on common stock. These participating securities do not contractually require the holders of such shares to participate in the Company's losses. As such, net losses for the periods presented were not allocated to the Company's participating securities.

Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed using the weighted-average number of outstanding shares of common stock during the period. Diluted earnings (loss) per share is computed using the weighted-average number of outstanding shares of common stock and, when dilutive, potential shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Potential shares of common stock consist of incremental shares issuable upon the assumed exercise of stock options, ESPP shares to be issued, and vesting of restricted stock awards.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of these financial statements requires the Company to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, expenses, and related disclosures. On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates its estimates, including, among others, those related to revenue related reserves, the realizability of inventory, content costs for past use reserve, fair value measurements, the incremental borrowing rate associated with lease liabilities, impairment of long-lived and intangible assets, useful lives of long lived assets, including property and equipment and finite lived intangible assets, product warranty, goodwill, accounting for income taxes, stock-based compensation expense, transaction price estimates, the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations and asset acquisitions, valuation of the debt component of convertible senior notes, contingent consideration, and commitments and contingencies. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Accounting Pronouncements Recently Adopted

ASU 2020-01

In January 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-01, *Investments-Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments-Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Clarifying the Interactions between Topic 321, Topic 323, and Topic 815.* This guidance clarifies the interaction of the accounting for equity investments under Topic 321 and investments accounted for under the equity method of accounting in Topic 323 and the accounting for certain forward contracts and purchased options accounted for under Topic 815. This standard is effective for public companies for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2020. The Company has completed its assessment and adopted this standard on July 1, 2021. The adoption of this standard did not materially impact the Company's consolidated financial statements.

ASU 2020-04 and ASU 2021-01

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting*. This guidance provides temporary optional expedients and exceptions to accounting guidance on contract modifications and hedge accounting to ease entities' financial reporting burdens as the market transitions from the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) and other interbank offered rates to alternative reference rates. In January 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-01, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848)*, which refines the scope of Topic ASC 848 and clarifies some of its guidance. The amendments in ASU 2021-01 are elective and apply to all entities that have derivative instruments that use an interest rate for margining, discounting, or contract price alignment that is modified as a result of reference rate reform. The guidance in both updates was effective upon issuance and generally can be applied through December 31, 2022. The Company adopted this standard after LIBOR was discontinued on December 31, 2021. The adoption of this standard did not materially impact the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

ASU 2020-06

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-06, *Debt - Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging- Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity*. The guidance will simplify the accounting for convertible instruments by reducing the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock, thereby limiting the accounting results in fewer embedded conversion features being separately recognized from the host contract as compared with current GAAP. Convertible instruments that continue to be subject to separation models are (1) those with embedded conversion features that are not clearly and closely related to the host contract, that meet the definition of a derivative, and that do

not qualify for a scope exception from derivative accounting and (2) convertible debt instruments issued with substantial premiums for which the premiums are recorded as paid-in capital. ASU 2020-06 also amends the guidance for the derivatives scope exception for contracts in an entity's own equity to reduce form-over-substance-based accounting conclusions. In addition, the guidance eliminates the treasury stock method to calculate diluted earnings per share for convertible instruments and requires the use of the if-converted method. ASU 2020-06 will be effective for public companies for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted, but no earlier than fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2020, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company plans to adopt the standard effective July 1, 2022 using the modified retrospective transition method. Adoption of the new standard is expected to result in a reduction to Additional paid-in capital of $160.1 million to remove the equity component separately recorded for the conversion features associated with the Notes (as defined in *Note 12 - Debt* of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K), an increase of $119.6 million in the carrying value of its Notes to reflect the full principal amount of the Notes outstanding net of issuance costs, and a decrease to Accumulated deficit of $40.5 million.

ASU 2021-08

In October 2021, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued ASU 2021-08, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers*. The guidance requires that an acquirer recognize and measure contract assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination in accordance with ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. This standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods therein, with early adoption permitted, and should be applied prospectively to acquisitions occurring on or after the effective date. The Company will continue to evaluate the impact of this guidance, which will depend on the contract assets and liabilities acquired in future business combinations.

3. Revenue

The Company's primary source of revenue is from sales of its Connected Fitness Products and associated recurring Subscription revenues.

The Company determines revenue recognition through the following steps:

- Identification of the contract, or contracts, with a customer;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
- Recognition of revenue when, or as, the Company satisfies a performance obligation.

Revenue is recognized when control of the promised goods or services is transferred to the Company's customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. The Company's revenue is reported net of sales returns, discounts, incentives, and rebates to commercial distributors as a reduction of the transaction price. Certain contracts include consideration payable that is accounted for as a payment for distinct goods or services. The Company estimates its liability for product returns and concessions based on historical trends by product category, impact of seasonality, and an evaluation of current economic and market conditions and records the expected customer refund liability as a reduction to revenue, and the expected inventory right of recovery as a reduction of cost of revenue. If actual return costs differ from previous estimates, the amount of the liability and corresponding revenue are adjusted in the period in which such costs occur.

Some of the Company's contracts with customers contain multiple performance obligations. For customer contracts that include multiple performance obligations, the Company accounts for individual performance obligations if they are distinct. The transaction price is then allocated to each performance obligation based on its standalone selling price. The Company generally determines the standalone selling price based on the prices charged to customers.

The Company applies the practical expedient as per ASC 606-10-50-14 and does not disclose information related to remaining performance obligations due to their original expected terms being one year or less.

The Company expenses sales commissions on its Connected Fitness Products when incurred because the amortization period would have been less than one year. These costs are recorded in Sales and marketing in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

Connected Fitness Products

Connected Fitness Products include the Company's portfolio of Connected Fitness Products and related accessories, Precor branded fitness products, delivery and installation services, Peloton branded apparel, extended warranty agreements, and commercial service contracts. The Company recognizes Connected Fitness Product revenue net of sales returns and discounts when the product has been delivered to the customer, except for extended warranty revenue which is recognized over the warranty period and service revenue which is recognized over the term of the service contract. The Company allows customers to return Peloton branded Connected Fitness Products within thirty days of purchase, as stated in its return policy.

The Company records fees paid to third-party financing partners in connection with its consumer financing program as a reduction of revenue, as it considers such costs to be a customer sales incentive. The Company records payment processing fees for its credit card sales for Connected Fitness Products within Sales and marketing in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

Subscription

The Company's subscriptions provide unlimited access to content in its library of live and on-demand fitness classes. The Company's subscriptions are offered on a month-to-month basis.

Amounts paid for subscription fees, net of refunds are included within Customer deposits and deferred revenue on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets and recognized ratably over the subscription term. The Company records payment processing fees for its monthly subscription charges within cost of Subscription revenue in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

Sales tax collected from customers and remitted to governmental authorities is not included in revenue and is reflected as a liability on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Standard Product Warranty

The Company offers a standard product warranty that its Connected Fitness Products will operate under normal, non-commercial use for a period of one year covering the touchscreen and most original Bike, Bike+, Tread, Tread+, and Guide components from the date of original delivery. The Company has the obligation, at its option, to either repair or replace the defective product. At the time revenue is recognized, an estimate of future warranty costs are recorded as a component of cost of revenue. Factors that affect the warranty obligation include historical as well as current product failure rates, service delivery costs incurred in correcting product failures, and warranty policies and business practices. The Company's products are manufactured both in-house and by contract manufacturers, and in certain cases, the Company may have recourse to such contract manufacturers.

Activity related to the Company's accrual for our estimated future product warranty obligation was as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(in millions)	
Balance at beginning of period	$ 51.5	$ 34.2
Provision for warranty accrual	59.7	71.1
Warranty claims	(60.0)	(53.9)
Balance at end of period	$ 51.1	$ 51.5

The Company also offers the option for customers in some markets to purchase an extended warranty and service contract that extends or enhances the technical support, parts, and labor coverage offered as part of the base warranty included with the Connected Fitness Products for additional periods ranging from 12 to 36 months.

Extended warranty revenue is recognized on a gross basis as the Company has a continuing obligation to perform over the service period. Extended warranty revenue is recognized ratably over the extended warranty coverage period and is included in Connected Fitness Product revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

Disaggregation of Revenue

The Company's revenue from contracts with customers disaggregated by major product lines, excluding sales-based taxes, are included in *Note 19- Segment Information* of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The Company's revenue disaggregated by geographic region, were as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
		(in millions)	
North America	$ 3,259.6	$ 3,738.9	$ 1,743.6
International	322.5	283.0	82.3
Total revenue	$ 3,582.1	$ 4,021.8	$ 1,825.9

The Company's revenue attributable to the United States was $3,100.0 million, $3,577.1 million and $1,699.5 million, representing 87%, 89% and 93% of Total revenue for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Customer Deposits and Deferred Revenue

As of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, customer deposits of $109.2 million and $92.2 million, respectively, and deferred revenue of $91.9 million and $72.6 million, respectively, were included in Customer deposits and deferred revenue on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

In the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company recognized revenue of $70.4 million and $22.1 million, respectively, that was included in the deferred revenue balance as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Deferred revenue is recorded for nonrefundable cash payments received for the Company's performance obligation to transfer, or stand ready to transfer, goods or services in the future. Customer deposits represent payments received in advance before the Company transfers a good or service to the customer and are refundable.

4. Restructuring

In February 2022, we announced and began implementing a restructuring plan to realign the Company's operational focus to support its multi-year growth, scale the business, and improve costs (the "Restructuring Plan"). The Restructuring Plan includes: (i) reducing the Company's headcount; (ii) closing several assembly and manufacturing plants, including the completion and subsequent sale of the shell facility for the Company's previously planned Peloton Output Park; (iii) closing and consolidating several distribution facilities, and (iv) shifting to third-party logistics providers in certain locations. The Company expects the Restructuring Plan to be substantially implemented by the end of fiscal 2024.

As a result of the Restructuring Plan, the Company incurred the following charges, of which Asset write-downs and write-offs are included within Impairment expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss. The remaining charges incurred due to the restructuring plan are included within Restructuring expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Cash restructuring charges:	(in millions)
Severance and other personnel costs	$ 109.1
Professional fees and other related charges	15.4
Total cash charges	124.5
Non-cash charges:	
Asset write-downs and write-offs	373.8
Stock-based compensation expense	56.5
Write-offs of inventory related to restructuring activities	56.4
Total non-cash charges	486.8
Total	$ 611.3

In connection with the Restructuring Plan, the Company committed to the closures of certain warehouse and retail locations, the discontinuation of manufacturing in North America, and the wind down of certain software implementation and development projects. Due to the actions taken the Company tested certain fixed assets for recoverability by comparing the carrying value of the asset group to an estimate of the future undiscounted cash flows which was generally the liquidation value. Based on the results of the recoverability test, the Company determined that during the year ended June 30, 2022, the undiscounted cash flows of the asset groups were below the carrying values, indicating impairment. The assets were written down to their estimated fair value, which was determined based on their estimated liquidation or sales value.

The following table presents a roll-forward of cash restructuring-related liabilities, which is included within Accounts payable and accrued expenses in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, as follows:

	Severance and other personnel costs	Professional fees and other related charges	Total
	(in millions)		
Balance as of June 30, 2021	$ —	$ —	$ —
Charges	109.1	15.4	124.5
Cash payments	(98.2)	(15.4)	(113.6)
Balance as of June 30, 2022	$ 10.9	$ —	$ 10.9

In addition to the above charges, the Company incurred approximately $86.6 million of capital expenditures related to Peloton Output Park since project inception.

On July 12, 2022, the Company announced it is exiting all owned-manufacturing operations and expanding its current relationship with Taiwanese manufacturer Rexon Industrial Corp. Additionally, on August 12, 2022, the Company announced the decision to perform the following restructuring activities: (i) eliminate its North American Field Ops warehouses, including the significant reduction of its delivery workforce teams; (ii) eliminate a significant number of roles on the North America Member Support team and exit its real-estate footprints in our Plano and Tempe locations; and (iii) reduce its North America retail showroom presence. In connection with the Restructuring Plan, the Company estimates that it

will incur additional cash charges of approximately $95.0 million primarily composed of severance and other exit costs in fiscal year 2023 and beyond. Additionally, the Company expects to recognize approximately $75.0 million of asset impairment charges in fiscal year 2023 in connection with the Restructuring Plan.

5. Fair Value Measurements

Fair Value Measurements of Other Financial Instruments

The following tables present the estimated fair values of the Company's financial instruments that are not recorded at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets:

	As of June 30, 2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(in millions)		
Convertible Senior Notes	$ —	$ 632.2	$ —	$ 632.2

	As of June 30, 2021			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
		(in millions)		
Convertible Senior Notes	$ —	$ 972.8	$ —	$ 972.8

The fair value of the 0% Convertible Senior Notes due February 15, 2026 (the "Notes") is determined based on the closing price on the last trading day of the reporting period.

The carrying value of the Term Loan approximates the fair value as the Term Loan June 30, 2022.

6. Inventories

Inventories were as follows:

	June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(in millions)	
Raw materials	$ 76.7	$ 109.8
Work-in-process	3.7	7.9
Finished products[(1)]	1,306.3	879.5
Total inventories	1,386.7	997.2
Less: Reserves	(282.2)	(60.1)
Total inventories, net	$ 1,104.5	$ 937.1

(1) Includes $36.4 million and $249.9 million of finished goods inventory in transit, products owned by the Company that have not yet been received at a Company distribution center, as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

The Company periodically adjusts the value of inventory for estimated excess and obsolete inventory based upon estimates of future demand and market conditions, as well as damaged or otherwise impaired goods. The Company recorded inventory reserves as of June 30, 2022 primarily in the amounts of $123.9 million related to excess accessories and apparel inventory that the Company does not expect to sell above its current carrying value, $85.9 million related primarily to returned Connected Fitness Products that the Company does not expect to sell, and $51.2 million in reserves for component parts that the Company estimated would have no future use.

7. Acquisitions

Business Combination

Precor Incorporated

On April 1, 2021, the Company acquired the Precor business, which consisted of 15 legal entities ("Precor") from Amer Sports Corporation ("Amer") for a purchase price of approximately $412.0 million, net of cash acquired, which was paid in cash. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the purchase consideration was reduced by $2.9 million associated with working capital adjustments, resulting in a revised purchase price of $409.2 million. Upon completion of the transaction, Precor became wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2021, the Company completed a preliminary analysis to determine the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed and the amounts recorded reflected management's initial assessment of fair value as of the closing date. Based on additional information obtained to date, the Company refined its initial assessment of fair value and, as a result, recognized the following adjustments to the Company's preliminary purchase price allocation during the first quarter of fiscal 2022: Inventory decreased $4.0 million, Intangible assets, net increased $1.0 million, and deferred tax liability increased $3.4 million. The adjustments resulted in a corresponding increase to Goodwill of $3.5 million, of which $3.4 million relates to the deferred tax liability and $0.1 million relates to the updated fair value assessment. The adjustments did not result in a material impact on the financial results of prior periods. The purchase price allocation was finalized as of June 30, 2022.

Other Acquisitions

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the Company completed two transactions to acquire certain developed software and assembled workforce for use in the development of the Company's data platform and content supply chain. The transactions were completed on November 1, 2021 and November 8, 2021, and were accounted for as a business combination and asset acquisition, respectively.

The acquisitions resulted in the recognition of $12.0 million of Goodwill, and $17.7 million of assets primarily consisting of developed software. The developed software was assigned a useful life of 3 years and is recorded in Property and equipment, net on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

8. **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(in millions)	
Land	$ 17.9	$ 14.0
Buildings	19.4	22.2
Leasehold Improvements	362.5	253.7
Machinery	24.3	31.1
Equipment	65.1	55.4
Furniture and Fixtures	39.1	26.8
Construction in Progress	78.4	129.1
Software	145.5	108.3
Software under development	31.5	44.3
Total property and equipment	783.9	684.9
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(173.0)	(93.0)
Total property and equipment, net	$ 610.9	$ 591.9

During fiscal 2022, management identified various qualitative factors that collectively indicated that the Company had triggering events, including (i) realignment of cost structure in connection with the Restructuring Plan, (ii) softening demand and (iii) a sustained decrease in stock price. The Company determined that the estimated undiscounted future cash flows were less than the carrying values for certain asset groups. The Company recognized impairment charges for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, primarily consisting of impairment loss of $57.6 million related to Connected Fitness assets, $21.3 million related to manufacturing equipment, $19.0 million related to Peloton Output Park and $15.9 million related to acquired technology. These impairment charges reduced the carrying value of these asset groups from $222.9 million to $109.1 million. Additionally, management identified changes to the product and enterprise technology roadmaps that indicated that certain programs no longer had expected future use. Accordingly, the Company recognized an impairment loss of $54.1 million related to software under development that reduced the carrying value of those assets from $61.0 million to $6.9 million. Impairment charges are included within Impairment expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.
There were no material impairments in the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

As of June 30, 2022, 82% and 11% of the Company's total Property and equipment, net was attributable to the United States and the United Kingdom, respectively. As of June 30, 2021, 78% and 13% of the Company's total Property and equipment, net was attributable to the United States and the United Kingdom, respectively.

The estimated useful lives of property and equipment are as follows:

Buildings	40 years
Leasehold Improvements	Shorter of remaining lease term or useful life
Machinery	Three to ten years
Equipment	Two to five years
Furniture and Fixtures	Four to ten years
Software	Two to three years

Depreciation and amortization expense amounted to $99.5 million, $44.6 million, and $35.1 million for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, of which $23.5 million, $8.7 million, and $6.8 million related to amortization of capitalized software costs for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

9. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

The changes in the carrying value of goodwill are as follows:

	Amount (in millions)
June 30, 2020	$ 39.1
Acquisition	168.1
Foreign currency translation	2.8
June 30, 2021	210.1
Acquisitions	12.0
Foreign currency translation	1.0
Impairment	(181.9)
June 30, 2022	$ 41.2

The Company reviews goodwill for impairment annually on April 1 and more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that an impairment may exist (“a triggering event”). During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, management identified various qualitative factors that collectively, indicated that the Company had triggering events, including (i) softening demand; (ii) increased costs of inventory and logistics; and (iii) sustained decrease in stock price. The Company performed a valuation of the Connected Fitness Products reporting unit using liquidation value and discounted cash flow methodologies. Given the results of the quantitative assessment, the Company determined that the Connected Fitness Products reporting unit’s goodwill was impaired. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized a Goodwill impairment charge of $181.9 million representing the entire amount of goodwill related to the Connected Fitness Products reporting unit in the Connected Fitness Products Segment.

The gross carrying amount, accumulated amortization and impairment of the Company's Intangible assets, net, as of June 30, 2022 were as follows:

	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Impairment	Net Carrying Value	Weighted Average Remaining Useful Life (Years)
Acquired developed technology	$ 130.8	$ (51.8)	$ (41.0)	$ 38.0	2.6
Brand	94.0	(13.1)	(80.9)	—	—
Distributor relationships	25.0	(2.0)	(23.0)	—	—
Customer relationships	17.4	(2.3)	(15.0)	0.1	—
Other definite-lived intangibles	12.5	(3.7)	(5.6)	3.3	2.5
Total intangible assets	$ 279.8	$ (72.8)	$ (165.6)	$ 41.3	

The gross carrying amount and accumulated amortization of the Company's Intangible assets, net, as of June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	Gross Carrying Value	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value	Weighted Average Remaining Useful Life (Years)
Acquired developed technology	$ 130.8	$ (24.8)	$ 106.0	4.4
Brand	94.0	(2.6)	91.4	8.7
Distributor relationships	24.0	(0.4)	23.6	15.7
Customer relationships	18.0	(0.5)	17.5	9.7
Other definite-lived intangibles	10.5	(1.3)	9.3	4.6
Total intangible assets	$ 277.5	$ (29.6)	$ 247.9	

During fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the Company recognized an impairment loss of $165.6 million primarily due to the write-off of certain acquired developed technology, brand, distributor and customer relationships, and assembled workforce, which resulted from strategic actions taken by the Company under the Restructuring Plan. The Company determined that the estimated future cash flows were less than the carrying values for certain intangibles. The impairment loss is included in Impairment expense in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Company recognized intangible asset amortization in the consolidated statements of operations in the amount of $43.3 million, $19.2 million, and $5.1 million for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022, estimated amortization related to the Company's identifiable acquisition-related intangible assets in future periods were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Amount (in millions)
2023	$ 15.8
2024	10.6
2025	9.4
2026	5.4
2027	—
Thereafter	0.2
Total	$ 41.3

10. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

Accounts payable and accrued expenses consisted of the following:

	June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(in millions)	
Accounts payable	$ 93.0	$ 364.4
Accrued settlement costs[1]	222.3	1.2
Inventory received but not billed	86.1	134.2
Accrued music licensing royalties	65.7	70.9
Employee-related liabilities	59.6	107.3
Return reserve liability	48.6	50.2
Accrued professional services	36.5	30.7
Accrued marketing	29.3	59.9
Product warranty	19.5	34.2
Accrued capital expenditures	17.0	40.9
Other	119.8	95.2
Total accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 797.4	$ 989.1

(1) Accrued settlement costs consist primarily of payments made to third-party suppliers to terminate certain future inventory purchase commitments

11. Leases

The Company leases facilities under operating leases with various expiration dates through 2039. The Company leases space for its corporate headquarters and the operation of its production studio facilities, showrooms, distribution facilities, warehouses, factories, and other office spaces.

Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are established on the Consolidated Balance Sheets for leases with an expected term greater than one year. As the rate implicit in the lease is not determinable, the Company uses its secured incremental borrowing rate to determine the present value of the lease payments.

Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are not recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company recognizes lease expense for these leases on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The Company has elected to not separate lease and non-lease components.
The Company's lease terms include options to extend or terminate the underlying lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise that option. The operating lease arrangements included in the measurement of lease liabilities do not reflect options to extend or terminate, as management does not consider the exercise of these options to be reasonably certain.

Variable lease payments include, but are not limited to, percentage of sales, common area charges, taxes paid by the landlord that are charged to the Company, and changes to the consumer price index. Variable lease payments are expensed as incurred.

As of June 30, 2022, the total remaining lease payments included in the measurement of lease liabilities for operating leases were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Future Minimum Payments
	(in millions)
2023[1]	$ 136.2
2024	129.6
2025	113.2
2026	106.2
2027	98.6
Thereafter	487.2
Total	$ 1,071.0

(1) Includes $13.0 million in tenant improvement receivable.

Supplemental information related to operating leases was as follows:

Reconciliation of Lease Liabilities	**As of June 30,**	
	2022	**2021**
	(dollars in millions)	
Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)	9.7	11.4
Weighted-average discount rate	4.98 %	5.35 %
Total Undiscounted Lease Liability	$ 1,071.0	$ 944.0
Less: Imputed interest	(259.1)	(261.6)
Total Discounted Lease Liability	$ 811.8	$ 682.3
Current portion of lease liability	$ 86.4	$ 61.9
Non-current portion of lease liability	$ 725.4	$ 620.4

Supplemental cash flow and other information related to leases was as follows:

Cash Paid For Amounts Included In Measurement of Liabilities	**Fiscal Year Ended June 30,**	
	2022	**2021**
	(in millions)	
Operating cash flows from operating leases	$ 109.8	$ 47.3
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities (non-cash)	$ 213.7	$ 149.2

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, total operating lease expense was $167.4 million and $122.4 million, respectively, of which $29.5 million and $17.2 million was attributable to variable lease expense, and $1.5 million and $4.2 million was attributable to short-term lease expense, respectively.

As discussed in Note 4 - Property and Equipment, management identified various qualitative factors that collectively indicated that the Company had triggering events for our long-lived assets, including the Company's right-of-use assets. The Company recognized impairment charges for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, primarily consisting of impairment loss of $28.5 million related to Connected Fitness right-of-use assets. These impairment charges reduced the carrying value of these right-of-use assets from $161.2 million to $132.7 million. Impairment charges are included within Impairment expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

There were no material impairments in the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

12. Debt

Convertible Notes and the Indenture

In February 2021, the Company issued $1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of the Notes in a private offering, including the exercise in full of the over-allotment option granted to the initial purchasers of $125.0 million. The Notes were issued pursuant to an Indenture (the "Indenture") between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company and do not bear regular interest, and the principal amount of the Notes does not accrete. The net proceeds from this offering were approximately $977.2 million, after deducting the initial purchasers' discounts and commissions and the Company's offering expenses.

Each $1,000 principal amount of the Notes is initially convertible into 4.1800 shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately $239.23 per share. The conversion rate is subject to customary adjustments under certain circumstances in accordance with the terms of the Indenture. In addition, if certain corporate events that constitute a make-whole fundamental change occur, then the conversion rate will, in certain circumstances, be increased for a specified period of time.

The Notes will mature on February 15, 2026, unless earlier converted, redeemed, or repurchased. The Notes will be convertible at the option of the holders at certain times and upon the occurrence of certain events in the future.

On or after August 15, 2025, until the close of business on the second scheduled trading day immediately preceding the maturity date, holders may convert all or any portion of their Notes, in multiples of $1,000 principal amount, at the option of the holder regardless of the foregoing circumstances. Upon conversion, the Company may satisfy its conversion obligation by paying and/or delivering, as the case may be, cash, shares of the Class A Common Stock or a combination of cash and shares of the Class A Common Stock, at the Company's election, in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions provided in the Indenture. It is the Company's current intent to settle the principal amount of the Notes with cash.

The Company may redeem for cash all or any portion of the Notes, at its option, on or after February 20, 2024 and on or before the 20th scheduled trading day immediately before the maturity date, if the last reported sale price per share of the Class A Common Stock exceeds 130% of the conversion price then in effect on (1) each of at least 20 trading days (whether or not consecutive) during the 30 consecutive trading days ending on, and including, the trading day immediately preceding the date on which the Company provides notice of redemption and (2) the trading day immediately before the date the Company sends such notice at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus any accrued and unpaid special interest, if any, to, but excluding, the redemption date. No sinking fund is provided for the Notes, which means that the Company is not required to redeem or retire the Notes periodically.

Upon the occurrence of a fundamental change (as defined in the Indenture), subject to certain conditions, holders may require the Company to repurchase all or a portion of the Notes for cash at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be repurchased, plus any accrued and unpaid special interest, if any, to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date.

The Notes are the Company's senior unsecured obligations and rank senior in right of payment to any of the Company's existing and future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Notes; equal in right of payment to any of the Company's existing and future unsecured indebtedness that is not so subordinated; effectively subordinated in right of payment to any of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such indebtedness; and structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other liabilities of current or future subsidiaries of the Company (including trade payables and to the extent the Company is not a holder thereof, preferred equity, if any, of the Company's subsidiaries).

In accounting for the issuance of the Notes, the Company separated the Notes into liability and equity components, using an effective interest rate of 3.69% to determine the fair value of the liability component. The carrying amount of the equity component representing the conversion option was $163.8 million and was determined by deducting the fair value of the liability component from the initial proceeds ascribed to the Notes as a whole. The equity component is not remeasured as long as it continues to meet the conditions for equity classification. The excess of the principal amount of the liability component over its carrying amount ("debt discount") is amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the contractual term of the Notes.

In accounting for the transaction costs related to the Notes, the Company allocated the total amount incurred to the liability and equity components of the Notes based on the proportion of the proceeds allocated to the debt and equity components. Issuance costs attributable to the liability component recorded as additional debt discount were $19.0 million and will be amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the contractual terms of the Notes. Issuance costs attributable to the equity component of $3.7 million were netted with the equity component in stockholders' equity.

The net carrying amount of the liability component of the Notes was as follows:

	June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(in millions)	
Principal	$ 1,000.0	$ 1,000.0
Unamortized debt discount	(121.5)	(152.4)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	(14.5)	(17.8)
Net carrying amount	$ 864.0	$ 829.8

The following table sets forth the interest expense recognized related to the Notes:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(in millions)	
Amortization of debt discount	$ 30.8	$ 11.5
Amortization of debt issuance costs	3.3	1.2
Less: Interest capitalized	(0.3)	—
Total interest expense related to the Notes	$ 33.9	$ 12.6

Capped Call Transactions

In connection with the offering of the Notes, the Company entered into privately negotiated capped call transactions with certain counterparties (the "Capped Call Transactions"). The Capped Call Transactions have an initial strike price of approximately $239.23 per share, subject to adjustments, which corresponds to the approximate initial conversion price of the Notes. The cap price of the Capped Call Transactions will initially be approximately $362.48 per share. The Capped Call Transactions cover, subject to anti-dilution adjustments substantially similar to those applicable to the Notes, 6.9 million shares of Class A Common Stock. The Capped Call Transactions are expected generally to reduce potential dilution to the Class A Common Stock upon any conversion of Notes and/or offset any potential cash payments the Company would be required to make in excess of the principal amount of converted Notes, as the case may be, with such reduction and/or offset subject to a cap based on the cap price. If, however, the market price per share of Class A Common Stock, as measured under the terms of the Capped Call

Transactions, exceeds the cap price of the Capped Call Transactions, there would be dilution and/or there would not be an offset of such potential cash payments, in each case, to the extent that the then-market price per share of the Class A Common Stock exceeds the cap price of the Capped Call Transactions.

For accounting purposes, the Capped Call Transactions are separate transactions, and are not part of the terms of the Notes. The net cost of $81.3 million incurred to purchase the Capped Call Transactions was recorded as a reduction to Additional paid-in capital on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

In 2019, the Company entered into an amended and restated revolving credit agreement (as amended, modified or supplemented prior to entrance into the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as defined below). The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement provided for a $500.0 million secured revolving credit facility, including up to the lesser of $250.0 million and the aggregate unused amount of the facility for the issuance of letters of credit.

The Amended and Restated Credit Agreement also permitted the incurrence of indebtedness to permit the Capped Call Transactions and issuance of the Notes.

On May 25, 2022, the Company entered into an Amendment and Restatement Agreement to which the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement is attached (and as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement") with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and certain banks and financial institutions party thereto as lenders and issuing banks. Pursuant to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the Company amended and restated the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

The Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement provides for a $750.0 million term loan facility (the "Term Loan"), which will be due and payable on May 25, 2027 or, if greater than $200.0 million of our 0% convertible senior notes are outstanding on November 16, 2025 (the "Springing Maturity Condition"), November 16, 2025 (the "Springing Maturity Date"). The Term Loan amortizes in quarterly installments of 0.25%, payable at the end of each fiscal quarter and on the maturity date.

The Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement also provides for a $500.0 million revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility"), $35.0 million of which will mature on June 20, 2024 (the "Non-Consenting Commitments"), with the rest ($465.0 million) maturing on December 10, 2026 (the "Consenting Commitments") or if the Springing Maturity Condition is met and the Term Loan is outstanding on such date, the Springing Maturity Date. The key terms of the Revolving Facility remain substantially unchanged from those set forth in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, including requiring compliance with a total level of liquidity of not less than $250.0 million and maintaining a minimum total four-quarter revenue level of $3.0 billion (which are replaced with a covenant to maintain a minimum debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio upon our meeting a specified adjusted EBITDA threshold).

The Revolving Facility bears interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate (as defined in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) plus 2.25% per annum or the Alternate Base Rate (as defined in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement) plus 1.25% per annum for the Consenting Commitments, and bears interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate plus 2.75% per annum or the Alternate Base Rate plus 1.75% per annum for the Non-Consenting Commitments. The Company is required to pay an annual commitment fee of 0.325% per annum and 0.375% per annum on a quarterly basis based on the unused portion of the Revolving Facility for the Consenting Commitments and the Non-Consenting Commitments, respectively.

The Term Loan bears interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either at the Alternate Base Rate plus 5.50% per annum or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate plus 6.5% per annum. Each such margin will increase one time by 0.50% per annum if the Company chooses not to obtain a public rating for the Term Loan from S&P Global Ratings or Moody's Investors Services, Inc. on or prior to November 25, 2022. Any borrowing at the Alternate Base Rate is subject to a 1.00% floor and a term loan borrowed at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate is subject to a 0.50% floor and any revolving loan borrowed at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate is subject to a 0.00% floor.

The Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement contains customary affirmative covenants as well as customary covenants that restrict our ability to, among other things, incur additional indebtedness, sell certain assets, guarantee obligations of third parties, declare dividends or make certain distributions, and undergo a merger or consolidation or certain other transactions. The Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement also contains certain customary events of default. Certain baskets and covenant levels have been decreased and will apply equally to both the Term Loan and Revolving Facility for so long as the Term Loan is outstanding. After the repayment in full of the Term Loan, such baskets and levels will revert to those previously disclosed in connection with the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.
The obligations under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement with respect to the Term Loan and the Revolving Facility are secured by substantially all of our assets, with certain exceptions set forth in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, and are required to be guaranteed by certain material subsidiaries of the Company if, at the end of future financial quarters, certain conditions are not met.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company incurred total commitment fees of $1.4 million and $1.0 million, respectively, which are included in Interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

As of June 30, 2022, the Company had drawn the full amount of the Term Loan and we had not drawn on the Revolving Facility, and we had $750.0 million total outstanding borrowings under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

In connection with the execution of the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the Company incurred debt issuance costs of $1.1 million which are capitalized and presented as Other assets on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets. These costs are being amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the term of the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

As of June 30, 2022, the Company was in compliance with the covenants under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. The Company is required to pledge or otherwise restrict a portion of cash and cash equivalents as collateral for standby letters of credit. As of June 30, 2022, we had outstanding letters of credit totaling $77.6 million, of which $69.9 million was secured against the Revolver.

Our proceeds in connection with the Term Loan were $696.4 million, net of discount of $33.8 million and issuance costs of $19.8 million. Both the discount and issuance costs are being amortized to interest expense over the term of the Term Loan using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate was 10.2%.

The net carrying amount of the Term Loan was as follows:

	June 30, 2022
	(in millions)
Principal	$ 750.0
Unamortized debt discount	(33.1)
Unamortized debt issuance costs	(19.4)
Net carrying amount	$ 697.5

The following table sets forth the interest expense recognized related to the Term Loan:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
	(in millions)
Amortization of debt discount	$ 0.7
Amortization of debt issuance costs	0.4
Total interest expense related to the Notes	$ 1.1

13. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company is subject to minimum guarantee royalty payments associated under certain music license agreements.

The following represents the Company's minimum annual guarantee payments under music license agreements for the next three years as of June 30, 2022:

Fiscal Year	Future Minimum Payments (in millions)
2023	$ 129.8
2024	125.1
2025	43.8
Total	$ 298.7

Content Costs for Past Use Reserve

To secure the rights to stream music on the Peloton platform, the Company must obtain licenses from, and pay royalties to, copyright owners of both sound recordings and musical compositions. The licensors have the right to audit our royalty calculations and routinely exercise those rights. The Company has entered into negotiations with various music rights holders, to pay for any and all uses of musical compositions and sound recordings to date and, at the same time, enter into go-forward license agreements for the use of music in the future.

Prior to the execution of go-forward music license agreements, the Company estimates and records expenses inclusive of estimated content costs for past use as well as normal and recurring music royalty expenses. The Company includes both of these components in its reserve. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company recorded reserves of $9.7 million and $11.5 million, respectively, included in Accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Product Recall Return Reserves

On May 5, 2021, the Company announced separate, voluntary recalls of its Tread+ and Tread products in collaboration with the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission ("CPSC") and halted sales of these products to work on product enhancements. As a result of these recalls, the Company accrued for a reduction to Connected Fitness Products revenue for actual and estimated future returns of $48.9 million and $81.1 million for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, and as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, a return reserve of $39.9 million and $40.8 million, respectively, is included within Accounts payable and accrued expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets related to the impacts of the recall. The estimated returns reserve is primarily based on historical and expected product returns. The Company recorded costs associated with inventory write-downs and logistic costs of $8.1 million and $15.7 million for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 in Connected Fitness Products cost of revenue.

Commitments to Suppliers

The Company utilizes contract manufacturers to build its products and accessories. These contract manufacturers acquire components and build products based on demand forecast information the Company supplies, which typically covers a rolling 12-month period. Consistent with industry practice, the Company acquires inventories from such manufacturers through blanket purchase orders against which orders are applied based on projected demand information and availability of goods. Such purchase commitments typically cover the Company's forecasted product and manufacturing requirements for periods that range a number of months. In certain instances, these agreements allow the Company the option to cancel, reschedule, and/or adjust our requirements based on its business needs for a period of time before the order is due to be fulfilled. While the Company's purchase orders are legally cancellable in many situations, there are some which are not cancellable in the event of a demand plan change or other circumstances, such as where the supplier has procured unique, Peloton-specific designs, and/or specific non-cancellable, non-returnable components based on our provided forecasts.

Through the date of this filing, the Company's commitments to contract with third-party manufacturers for their inventory on-hand and component purchase commitments related to the manufacture of Peloton products were estimated to be approximately $334.7 million.

Supplier Settlements

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the Company accrued for $337.6 million in settlement agreements with various third-party suppliers to terminate certain future inventory purchase commitments. The Company paid $99.5 million during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, with the remainder to be paid through fiscal 2023.

Legal and Regulatory Proceedings

The Company is, or may become, a party to legal and regulatory proceedings with respect to a variety of matters in the ordinary course of business.

For example, we received reports of a number of injuries associated with our Tread+ product, one of which led to the death of a child. As a result of those reported Tread+ incidents, in April 2021, the CPSC unilaterally issued a warning to consumers about the safety hazards associated with the Tread+. While we do not agree with all of the assertions in the CPSC's warning, in May 2021 we initiated a voluntary recall of our Tread+ product in collaboration with the CPSC. The CPSC is currently investigating the matter, and in August 2022 the CPSC notified us that the agency staff believes we failed to meet our statutory obligations under the Consumer Product Safety Act and intends to recommend that the CPSC impose civil monetary penalties. While we disagree with the agency staff, we are engaged in ongoing confidential discussions with the CPSC. In addition, shortly after the May 2021 recalls, the DOJ and DHS subpoenaed us for documents and other information related to our statutory obligations under the Consumer Product Safety Act and is continuing to investigate the matter. The SEC is also investigating our public disclosures concerning the recall, as well as other matters. In addition to the regulatory investigations, we are presently subject to class action litigation and private personal injury claims related to these perceived defects in the Tread+ and incidents reported to result from its use.

Additionally on April 29, 2021, Ashley Wilson filed a putative securities class action lawsuit against the Company and certain of its officers, captioned Wilson v. Peloton Interactive, Inc., et al., Case No. 1:21-cv-02369-CBA-PK, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (the "Wilson Action"), and on May 24, 2021, Leigh Drori filed a related putative securities class action lawsuit, captioned Drori v. Peloton Interactive, Inc., et al., Case No. 1:21-cv-02925-CBA-PK, also in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (the "Drori Action"). On November 16, 2021, the district judge consolidated the Wilson and Drori Actions under the caption *In re Peloton Interactive, Inc. Securities Litigation*, Master File No. 21-cv-02369-CBA-PK, and appointed Richard Neswick as lead plaintiff. On January 21, 2022, lead plaintiff filed an amended consolidated complaint in the action purportedly on behalf of a class consisting of those individuals who purchased or otherwise acquired our common stock between September 11, 2020 and May 5, 2021. Lead plaintiff alleges that the Company and certain of its officers made false or misleading statements in violation of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act of 1934 ("Exchange Act") regarding the Company's Tread and Tread+ products and the safety of those products. Defendants served their motion to dismiss the amended consolidated complaint on March 7, 2022, and briefing was complete on April 26, 2022.

On May 20, 2021, Alan Chu filed a verified shareholder derivative action lawsuit purportedly on behalf of the Company against certain of the Company's executive officers and the members of the Board of Directors, captioned Chu v. Foley, et al., Case No. 1:21-cv-02862, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (the "Chu Action"). Plaintiff Chu alleges breaches of fiduciary duties, unjust enrichment, abuse of control, gross mismanagement, waste, and violations of Section 14(a) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as well as a claim for contribution under Sections 10(b) and 21D of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 against the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer. On August 13, 2021 and August 19, 2021, two related verified shareholder derivative complaints were filed, captioned Genack v. Foley, et al., Case No. 1:21-cv-04583 and Liu v. Foley, et al., Case No. 1:21-cv-04687, also purportedly on behalf of the Company, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York. On October 13, 2021, the parties in the three putative derivative actions filed a stipulation seeking to consolidate the actions, and agreeing to a schedule for plaintiffs to file motions to be appointed lead plaintiff. On October 26, 2021, the court entered the stipulation consolidating the three actions under the caption *In re Peloton Interactive, Inc. Derivative Litigation*, Master File No. 21-cv-02862-CBA-PK. On November 23, 2021, Anthony Franchi filed a shareholder derivative action in the United States District

Court for the Eastern District of New York against certain of the Company's executive officers and members of the board of directors captioned *Franchi v. Blachford, et al.*, Case No. CV 21-06544 (the "Franchi Action"), which alleges breaches of fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment, and violations of Sections 14(a) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act. On January 24, 2022, the court entered a stipulation consolidating the Franchi Action into *In re Peloton Interactive, Inc. Derivative Litigation* and appointed each plaintiff a co-lead plaintiff. On February 3, 2022, the parties filed a stipulation to stay the consolidated derivative action, which the Court entered on February 11, 2022.

On November 18, 2021, the City of Hialeah Employees' Retirement System filed a putative securities class action lawsuit against the Company and certain of its officers in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, captioned *City of Hialeah Employees' Retirement System v. Peloton Interactive, Inc.*, Case No. 21-cv-09582-ALC (the "Hialeah Action"), and on December 2, 2021, Anastasia Deulina filed a related putative securities class action against the same defendants also in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York captioned *Deulina v. Peloton Interactive, Inc.*, Case No. 21-cv-10266-ALC (the "Deulina Action"). On May 5, 2022, the Court consolidated the Hialeah and Deulina Actions and appointed Robeco Capital Growth Funds SICAV – Robeco Global Consumer Trends as lead plaintiff. Lead plaintiff filed its amended complaint on June 25, 2022, purportedly on behalf of a class of individuals who purchased or otherwise acquired the Company's common stock between February 5, 2021 and November 4, 2021, alleging that the Company and certain of its officers made false or misleading statements about demand for the Company's products and engaged in improper trading in violation of Sections 10(b), 20(a), and 20A of the Exchange Act. Defendants' filed their motion to dismiss on August 22, 2022.

In April 2021, DISH Technologies L.L.C., and Sling TV L.L.C. (DISH) filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas. DISH, along with DISH DBS Corporation, also filed a complaint in the United States International Trade Commission (ITC) under Section 337 of the Tariff Act of 1930 against the Company, along with ICON Health & Fitness, Inc. (now iFIT Inc. f/k/a Icon Health & Fitness, Inc.), FreeMotion Fitness, Inc., NordicTrack, Inc., lululemon athletica, inc., and Curiouser Products Inc. d/b/a MIRROR. The complaints allege infringement of various patents related to fitness devices containing internet-streaming enabled video displays. In the ITC complaint, DISH seeks an exclusion order barring the importation of Peloton Connected Fitness devices, and streaming components and systems containing components thereof that infringe one or more of the asserted patents, as well as a cease and desist order preventing the Company from carrying out commercial activities within the United States related to those products. In the Eastern District of Texas complaint, DISH is seeking an order permanently enjoining the Company from infringing the asserted patents, an award of damages for the infringement of the asserted patents, and an award of damages for lost sales. The ITC investigation is ongoing and the Texas litigation remains stayed pending resolution to the ITC investigation.

We dispute the allegations in the above-referenced matters, intend to defend the matters vigorously, and believe that the claims are without merit. Some of our legal and regulatory proceedings, such as the above-referenced matters and litigation that centers around intellectual property claims, may be based on complex claims involving substantial uncertainties and unascertainable damages. Accordingly, except where otherwise indicated, it is not possible to determine the probability of loss or estimate damages for any of the above matters, and therefore, the Company has not established reserves for any of these proceedings. When the Company determines that a loss is both probable and reasonably estimable, the Company records a liability, and, if the liability is material, discloses the amount of the liability reserved. Given that such proceedings are subject to uncertainty, there can be no assurance that such legal proceedings, either individually or in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

14. Stockholders' Equity

On November 16, 2021, the Company entered into an underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement") with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC as representatives of the several underwriters named therein (collectively, the "Representatives") relating to the offer and sale by the Company (the "Offering") of 27,173,912 shares (the "Shares") of the Company's Class A common stock, par value $0.000025 per share, which includes 3,260,869 shares of Class A common stock issued and sold pursuant to the exercise in full by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement. The Company sold the Shares to the underwriters at the public offering price of $46.00 per share less underwriting discounts**.**

The net proceeds to the Company from the Offering were approximately $1.2 billion after deducting the underwriters' discounts and commissions.

15. Equity-Based Compensation

2019 Equity Incentive Plan

In August 2019, the Board of Directors adopted the 2019 Plan, which was subsequently approved by the Company's stockholders in September 2019. The 2019 Plan serves as the successor to the 2015 Stock Plan (the "2015 Plan"). The 2015 Plan continues to govern the terms and conditions of the outstanding awards previously granted thereunder. Any reserved shares not issued or subject to outstanding grants under the 2015 Plan on the effective date of the 2019 Plan became available for grant under the 2019 Plan and will be issued as Class A common stock. The number of shares reserved for issuance under the 2019 Plan will increase automatically on July 1 of each of 2020 through 2029 by the number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock equal to 5% of the total outstanding shares of all of the Company's classes of common stock as of each June 30 immediately preceding the date of increase, or a lesser amount as determined by the Board of Directors. On July 1, 2021, the number of shares of Class A common stock available for issuance under the 2019 Plan was automatically increased according to its terms by 15,007,356 shares. As of June 30, 2022, 43,189,572 shares of Class A common stock are available for future award under the 2019 Plan.

Stock Options

The following summary sets forth the stock option activity under the 2019 Plan:

	Options Outstanding			
	Number of Stock Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term (years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding — June 30, 2021	57,946,608	$ 18.47	7.3	$ 6,119.2
Granted	19,382,327	$ 44.00		
Exercised	(8,698,931)	$ 6.20		$ 376.3
Forfeited or expired	(6,814,078)	$ 45.82		
Outstanding — June 30, 2022	61,815,926	$ 25.28	6.7	$ 93.2
Vested and Exercisable— June 30, 2022	36,468,691	$ 15.63	5.2	$ 92.7

Unvested option activity is as follows:

	Options	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Unvested - June 30, 2021	28,160,034	$ 13.52
Granted	19,382,327	$ 22.27
Early exercised unvested	(13,501)	$ 2.02
Vested	(16,125,139)	$ 12.09
Forfeited or expired	(6,056,486)	$ 20.92
Unvested - June 30, 2022	25,347,235	$ 19.35

The aggregate intrinsic value of options outstanding and vested and exercisable, were calculated as the difference between the exercise price of the options and the fair value of the Company's common stock as of June 30, 2022. The fair value of the common stock is the closing stock price of the Company's Class A common stock as reported on The Nasdaq Global Select Market. The aggregate intrinsic value of exercised options was $376.3 million, $1,216.6 million, and $274.0 million for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020 the weighted-average grant date fair value per option was $22.27, $43.76, and $12.17, respectively. The fair value of each option was estimated at the grant date using the Black-Scholes method with the following assumptions:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Weighted average risk-free interest rate [1]	1.7 %	0.7 %	1.1 %
Weighted average expected term (in years)	6.0	6.2	6.2
Weighted average expected volatility [2]	56.2 %	43.5 %	44.9 %
Expected dividend yield	—	—	—

(1) Based on U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant.

(2) Expected volatility is based on a blended average of average historical stock volatilities of several peer companies over the expected term of the stock options, historical volatility of the Company's stock price, and implied stock price volatility derived from the price of exchange traded options on the Company's stock.

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units

The following table summarizes the activity related to the Company's restricted stock and restricted stock units:

	Restricted Stock Units Outstanding	
	Number of Awards	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding — June 30, 2021	1,785,946	$ 99.43
Granted	10,810,980	$ 43.92
Vested and converted to shares	(1,601,686)	$ 81.19
Cancelled	(2,017,535)	$ 69.83
Outstanding — June 30, 2022	8,977,705	$ 42.49

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

In August 2019, the Board of Directors adopted, and in September 2019, the Company's stockholders approved, the ESPP, through which eligible employees may purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock at a discount through accumulated payroll deductions. The ESPP became effective on the date the registration statement, in connection with the Company's IPO, was declared effective by the SEC (the "Effective Date"). The number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock that will be available for issuance and sale to eligible employees under the ESPP will increase automatically on the first day of each fiscal year of the Company beginning on July 1, 2020 through 2029, equal to 1% of the total number of outstanding shares of all classes of the Company's common stock on the immediately preceding June 30, or such lesser number as may be determined by the Board of Directors or applicable committee in its sole discretion. On July 1, 2021, the number of shares of Class A common stock available for issuance under the ESPP was automatically increased according to its terms by 3,001,471 shares. As of June 30, 2022, a total of 10,148,459 shares of Class A common stock were available for sale to employees under the ESPP.

Unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, each offering period will consist of four six-month purchase periods, provided that the initial offering period commenced on the Effective Date and ended on August 31, 2021, and the initial purchase period ended February 28, 2020. Thereafter, each offering period and each purchase period will commence on September 1 and March 1 and end on August 31 and February 28 of each two-year period or each six-month period, respectively, subject to a reset provision. If the closing stock price on the first day of an offering period is higher than the closing stock price on the last day of any applicable purchase period, participants will be withdrawn from the ongoing offering period immediately following the purchase of ESPP shares on the purchase date and would automatically be enrolled in the subsequent offering period ("ESPP reset"), resulting in a modification under ASC 718.

Unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors, the purchase price for each share of Class A common stock purchased under the ESPP will be 85% of the lower of the fair market value per share on the first trading day of the applicable offering period or the fair market value per share on the last trading day of the applicable purchase period. During the year ended June 30, 2022, there were ESPP resets that resulted in total modification charges of $0.5 million, which is recognized over the new two-year offering period ending February 28, 2024.

The Black-Scholes option pricing model assumptions used to calculate the fair value of shares estimated to be purchased at the commencement of the ESPP offering periods were as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Weighted average risk-free interest rate	0.6%
Weighted average expected term (in years)	1.2
Weighted average expected volatility	70.7%
Expected dividend yield	—

The expected term assumptions were based on each offering period's respective purchase date. The expected volatility was derived from the blended average of historical stock volatilities of several unrelated public companies that the Company considers to be comparable to its business over a period equivalent to the expected terms of the stock options and the historical volatility of the Company's stock price. Beginning in the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2022, the expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock price. The risk-free rate assumptions were based on the U.S. treasury yield curve in effect at the time of the grants. The dividend yield assumption was zero as the Company has not historically paid any dividends and does not expect to declare or pay dividends in the foreseeable future.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020 the Company recorded Stock-based compensation expense associated with the ESPP of $13.0 million, $9.5 million, and $3.3 million respectively.

In connection with the offering period which ended on August 31, 2021, employees purchased 293,337 shares of Class A common stock at a weighted-average price of $39.95 under the ESPP. In connection with the offering period ended on February 28, 2022, employees purchased under the ESPP 420,359 shares of Class A common stock at a weighted-average price of $24.30. As of June 30, 2022, total unrecognized compensation cost related to the ESPP was $21.2 million, which will be amortized over a weighted-average remaining period of 1.7 years.

Stock-Based Compensation Expense

The Company's total stock-based compensation expense was as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
		(in millions)	
Cost of revenue			
Connected Fitness Products	$ 20.2	$ 12.6	$ 3.2
Subscription	22.7	25.9	7.5
Total cost of revenue	42.9	38.5	10.7
Sales and marketing	30.5	26.2	15.3
General and administrative	152.4	102.1	52.4
Research and development	46.0	27.2	10.4
Restructuring expense	56.5	—	—
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 328.4	$ 194.0	$ 88.8

As of June 30, 2022, the Company had $806.7 million of unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to unvested stock-based awards that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 3.1 years.

In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, six employees of the Company who were eligible to participate in the Company's Severance and Change in Control Plan (the "Severance Plan") terminated employment, and two board members terminated service to the Company. Certain modifications were made to equity awards, including, in certain instances, the post-termination period during which an employee may exercise outstanding stock options was extended from 90 days to one year (or the option expiration date, if earlier), and extended vesting was tied to certain consulting services that were deemed to be non-substantive. As a result of these modifications, the Company recognized incremental Stock-based compensation expense of $18.7 million within Restructuring expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss.

16. Concentration of Credit Risk and Major Customers and Vendors

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to significant concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents. The Company's cash and cash equivalents are maintained with high-quality financial institutions, the compositions and maturities of which are regularly monitored by management.

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021, and 2020, there were no customers representing greater than 10% of the Company's Total revenue.

The Company's top two vendors accounted for approximately 60% and 46% of inventory purchased for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

The Company's top four vendors accounted for approximately 61% of inventory purchased for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

The Company procures components from a broad group of suppliers. Some of the products manufactured by the Company require one or more components that are available from only a single source.

17. Income Taxes

The components of loss before income taxes are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
		(in millions)	
United States	$ (2,454.4)	$ (120.0)	$ (15.6)
Foreign	(353.7)	(78.2)	(52.8)
Loss from operations before income taxes	$ (2,808.1)	$ (198.2)	$ (68.4)

The components of income tax (benefit) expense are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(in millions)		
Current:			
Federal	$ —	$ —	$ —
State	1.3	0.4	1.2
Foreign	13.6	11.5	3.0
	14.9	11.9	4.2
Deferred:			
Federal	—	(14.1)	—
State	—	(3.2)	—
Foreign	4.7	(3.8)	(0.9)
	4.7	(21.1)	(0.9)
Total	$ 19.6	$ (9.2)	$ 3.3

A reconciliation from the U.S. statutory federal income tax rate to the effective income tax rate is as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Federal income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
Permanent differences	(0.9)	(0.6)	(1.8)
Share based compensation	1.6	99.6	34.2
Return to provision	—	1.5	(3.8)
Effects of rates different than statutory	0.4	(1.3)	—
State and local income taxes, net of federal benefit	4.4	24.1	8.6
Franchise tax	—	—	(1.2)
Change in valuation allowance	(28.3)	(150.2)	(65.6)
Rate change	0.3	8.0	(0.5)
Federal credits	0.9	2.5	4.4
Other	(0.1)	—	(0.1)
Effective income tax rate	(0.7)%	4.6 %	(4.8)%

The primary differences from the U.S. statutory rate and the Company's effective tax rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 are due to the change in valuation allowance, share based compensation including excess tax benefits, state and international taxes. The primary differences from the U.S. statutory rate and the Company's effective tax rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were due to the change in valuation allowance, share based compensation including excess tax benefits, state and international taxes. The primary differences from the U.S. statutory rate and the Company's effective tax rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were due to the change in valuation allowance and permanent differences related to stock compensation.

On August 16, 2022, the Inflation Reduction Act was signed into law in the United States. Among other provisions, the Inflation Reduction Act includes a 15% minimum tax rate applied to corporations with profits in excess of $1 billion and also includes an excise tax on the repurchase of corporate stock. The Company has reviewed the provisions of the law and does not believe that any of the provisions will have a material impact on the business.

On March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan was enacted, which extends the period companies can claim an Employee Retention Credit, expands the IRC Section 162(m) limit on deductions for publicly traded companies, and repeals the election that allows US affiliate groups to allocate interest expense on a worldwide basis, among other provisions. The Company reviewed the provisions of the law and determined it had no material impact for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

On December 21, 2020, Congress passed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021. The act includes the Taxpayer Certainty and Disaster Tax Relief Act of 2020 and the COVID-related Tax Relief Act of 2020, both of which extend many credits and other COVID-19 relief, among other extensions. The Company evaluated the provisions of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, including but not limited to the Employee Retention

Credit extension, the extension for the IRC Section 45S credit for paid family and medical leave, and the provision allowing a full deduction for certain business meals, and determined that there was no material impact for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

On March 27, 2020, The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") was signed into law in the United States. The CARES Act and related notices include several significant provisions. The Company has utilized the Qualified Improvement Property provision and has correctly filed an accounting method change to capture this, but has determined the CARES Act does not have a material impact on its financial results for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

As of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, the Company's deferred tax assets were primarily the result of U.S. federal and state net operating losses ("NOLs"), accruals and reserves, non-qualified stock options, lease liability, §263A UNICAP, and research and development tax credits. A valuation allowance was maintained and/or established in substantially all jurisdictions on the Company's gross deferred tax asset balances as of June 30, 2022 and 2021. As of each reporting date, the Company's management considers new evidence, both positive and negative, that could impact management's view with regard to future realization of deferred tax assets. The realization of deferred tax assets was based on the evaluation of current and estimated future profitability of the operations, reversal of deferred tax liabilities and the likelihood of utilizing tax credit and/or loss carryforwards. As of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, the Company continued to maintain that it is not at the more likely than not standard, wherein deferred taxes will be realized due to the recent history of losses and management's expectation of continued tax losses.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets (liabilities) are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(in millions)	
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss	$ 850.8	$ 337.9
Accruals and reserves	101.2	45.3
R&D credit	41.9	16.1
Accrued legal and professional fees	3.9	3.3
Non-qualified stock options	88.9	39.6
Restricted stock options	5.7	10.9
Disallowed Interest Carryover	1.2	—
Intangible Amortization	46.5	—
Inventory capitalization	38.8	23.1
Lease liability	197.0	150.4
Deferred revenue	9.5	6.0
Construction in Progress	31.8	—
Other	5.5	2.4
Total deferred tax assets:	1,422.7	635.0
Valuation allowance	(1,191.2)	(413.8)
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Prepaid Expenses	(10.2)	(7.8)
Property and equipment	(40.8)	(48.3)
Intangibles	—	(14.4)
Right-of-use assets	(166.6)	(125.7)
Convertible securities	(15.6)	(18.7)
Other	(0.1)	—
Total deferred tax liabilities:	(233.3)	(214.9)
Deferred tax assets, net	$ (1.8)	$ 6.3

As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company had federal NOLs of approximately $2,896.7 million and $1,086.5 million, respectively, of which $64.8 million will begin to expire in 2034 and the remainder will be carried forward indefinitely. The Company has undergone three ownership changes on November 30, 2015, April 18, 2017, and February 24, 2020 and its NOLs are subject to a Section 382 limitation. The total NOLs subject to a 382 limitation are $193.8 million as of June 30, 2022. The resulting Section 382 limitations are large enough to avail the Section 382

limited NOLs by June 30, 2022. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company had state NOLs of approximately $2,130.0 million and $706.2 million, respectively, which will begin to expire at various dates beginning in 2022 if not utilized. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company had foreign NOLs of approximately $458.3 million and $274.6 million, respectively, generated primarily from its operations in the United Kingdom, which will be carried forward indefinitely. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company had $41.9 million and $16.1 million, respectively, of U.S. research and development credit carryovers that will begin to expire in 2036.

As of June 30, 2022, the Company did not have material undistributed foreign earnings. The Company has not recorded a deferred tax liability for foreign withholding or other foreign local tax on the undistributed earnings from the Company's international subsidiaries as such earnings are considered to be indefinitely reinvested.

The Company utilizes a two-step approach to recognize and measure unrecognized tax benefits. The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon tax authority examination, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step is to measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement.

The Company's policy is to include interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits, if any, within Income tax expense (benefit) in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss).

At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company had zero and $0.7 million of unrecognized tax benefits, included as a component of income taxes payable within accrued expenses within the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets, respectively. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the Company settled positions with the taxing authorities resulting in a recognition of the benefit and reduction in the payable The Company has the following activity relating to unrecognized tax benefits:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	
	2022	2021
	(in millions)	
Beginning balance	$ 0.7	$ —
Gross (decrease) increase in unrecognized tax positions	$ (0.7)	$ 0.7
Ending balance	$ —	$ 0.7

Although it is possible that unrecognized tax benefits may increase or decrease within the next twelve months due to tax examination changes, settlement activities, expirations of statute of limitations, or the impact on recognition and measurement considerations related to the results of published tax cases or other similar activities, we do not anticipate any significant changes to unrecognized tax benefits over the next 12 months.

The Company is subject to taxation in the United States, various state and local jurisdictions, as well as foreign jurisdictions where the Company conducts business. Accordingly, on a continuing basis, the Company cooperates with taxing authorities for the various jurisdictions in which it conducts business to comply with audits and inquiries for tax periods that are open to examination. The tax years ended June 30, 2019 and later remain open to examination by tax authorities in the United States and United Kingdom.

18. Net Loss Per Share

The computation of loss per share is as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(in millions)		
Basic loss per share:			
Net loss attributable to common stockholders	$ (2,827.7)	$ (189.0)	$ (71.6)
Shares used in computation:			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	322,368,818	293,892,643	220,952,237
Basic loss per share	$ (8.77)	$ (0.64)	$ (0.32)

Basic and diluted loss per share are the same for each class of common stock because they are entitled to the same liquidation and dividend rights.

The following potentially dilutive shares were not included in the calculation of diluted shares outstanding as the effect would have been anti-dilutive:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
Employee stock options	36,846,242	54,076,445	41,476,591
Restricted stock units and awards	174,580	546,687	41,855
Shares estimated to be purchased under ESPP	28,370	363,741	66,019

Impact of 2021 Notes

The Company expects to settle the principal amount of the Notes in cash upon conversion, and therefore, the Company uses the treasury stock method for calculating any potential dilutive effect of the conversion option on diluted net income per share, if applicable. The conversion option will have a dilutive impact on net income per share of common stock when the average market price per share of the Company's Class A common stock for a given period exceeds the conversion price of the Notes of $239.23 per share. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the weighted average price per share of the Company's Class A common stock was below the conversion price of the Notes.

The denominator for basic and diluted loss per share does not include any effect from the Capped Call Transactions the Company entered into concurrently with the issuance of the Notes as this effect would be anti-dilutive. In the event of conversion of the Notes, if shares are delivered to the Company under the Capped Call Transactions, they will offset the dilutive effect of the shares that the Company would issue under the Notes.

19. Segment Information

The Company applies ASC 280, *Segment Reporting*, in determining reportable segments. The Company has two reportable segments: Connected Fitness Products and Subscription. Segment information is presented in the same manner that the chief operating decision maker ("CODM") reviews the operating results in assessing performance and allocating resources. The CODM reviews revenue and gross profit for both of the reportable segments. Gross profit is defined as revenue less cost of revenue incurred by the segment.

No operating segments have been aggregated to form the reportable segments. The Company does not allocate assets at the reportable segment level as these are managed on an entity wide group basis and, accordingly, the Company does not report asset information by segment.

The Connected Fitness Products segment derives revenue from sale of the Company's portfolio of Connected Fitness Products and related accessories, delivery and installation services, branded apparel, and extended warranty agreements. The Subscription segment derives revenue from monthly Subscription fees. There are no internal revenue transactions between the Company’s segments.

Key financial performance measures of the segments including Revenue, Cost of revenue, and Gross profit are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
		(in millions)	
Connected Fitness Products:			
Revenue	$ 2,187.5	$ 3,149.6	$ 1,462.2
Cost of revenue	2,433.8	2,236.9	832.5
Gross profit	$ (246.3)	$ 912.7	$ 629.7
Subscription:			
Revenue	$ 1,394.7	$ 872.2	$ 363.7
Cost of revenue	450.0	330.5	155.7
Gross profit	$ 944.7	$ 541.7	$ 208.0
Consolidated:			
Revenue	$ 3,582.1	$ 4,021.8	$ 1,825.9
Cost of revenue	2,883.8	2,567.4	988.2
Gross profit	$ 698.4	$ 1,454.4	$ 837.7

Reconciliation of Gross Profit

Operating expenditures, interest income and other expense, and taxes are not allocated to individual segments as these are managed on an entity wide group basis. The reconciliation between reportable Segment Gross Profit to consolidated (loss) income before tax is as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(in millions)		
Segment Gross Profit	$ 698.4	$ 1,454.4	$ 837.7
Sales and marketing	(1,018.9)	(728.3)	(476.7)
General and administrative	(963.4)	(661.8)	(351.4)
Research and development	(359.5)	(247.6)	(89.1)
Goodwill impairment	(181.9)	—	—
Impairment expense	(390.5)	(4.5)	(1.2)
Restructuring expense	(180.7)	—	—
Supplier settlements	(337.6)	—	—
Total other (expense) income, net	(74.1)	(10.4)	12.3
Loss before provision for income taxes	$ (2,808.1)	$ (198.2)	$ (68.4)

20. Quarterly Financial Data (unaudited)

Selected summarized quarterly financial information for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

	Year ended	Three months ended			
	Jun. 30, 2022	Jun. 30, 2022	Mar. 31, 2022	Dec. 31, 2021	Sept. 30, 2021
		(in millions)			
Revenue	$ 3,582.1	$ 678.7	$ 964.3	$ 1,133.9	$ 805.2
Gross profit	698.4	(29.8)	184.2	281.0	263.0
Loss from operations	(2,734.0)	(1,212.8)	(735.8)	(425.7)	(359.7)
Net loss	$ (2,827.7)	$ (1,255.3)	$ (757.1)	$ (439.4)	$ (376.0)
Net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted [2]	$ (8.77)	$ (3.72)	$ (2.27)	$ (1.39)	$ (1.25)

(1) The sum of the (loss) income per share for the four quarters may differ from annual (loss) income per share due to the required method of computing the weighted average shares in interim periods.

	Year ended	Three months ended			
	Jun. 30, 2021	Jun. 30, 2021	Mar. 31, 2021	Dec. 31, 2020	Sept. 30, 2020
		(in millions)			
Revenue	$ 4,021.8	$ 936.9	$ 1,262.2	$ 1,064.8	$ 757.9
Gross profit	1,454.4	254.7	445.1	425.1	329.5
(Loss) income from operations [1]	(187.8)	(301.5)	(14.1)	58.8	69.1
Net (loss) income	$ (189.0)	$ (313.2)	$ (8.6)	$ 63.6	$ 69.3
Net (loss) income per share attributable to common stockholders, basic [2]	$ (0.64)	$ (1.05)	$ (0.03)	$ 0.22	$ 0.24
Net (loss) income per share attributable to common stockholders, diluted [2]	$ (0.64)	$ (1.05)	$ (0.03)	$ 0.18	$ 0.20

(1) Net income from operations for the three months ended September 30, 2020 and December 31, 2020, reflects strong demand due to the COVID-19 pandemic coupled with the pause on the majority of marketing spend.
(2) The sum of the (loss) income per share for the four quarters may differ from annual (loss) income per share due to the required method of computing the weighted average shares in interim periods.

21. Subsequent Events

On July 1, 2022, the Compensation Committee approved a one-time repricing of stock option awards that had been granted to date under the 2019 Plan. The repricing impacted stock options held by all employees who remained employed through July 25, 2022. The repricing did not apply to our U.S.-based hourly employees (or employees with equivalent roles in non-U.S. locations) or our C-level executives. The original exercise prices of the repriced stock options ranged from $12.94 to $146.79 per share for the 2,138 total grantees. Each stock option was repriced to have a per share exercise price of $9.13. There were no changes to the number of shares, the vesting schedule or the expiration date of the repriced stock options.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosures
None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the supervision of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of June 30, 2022.

Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. As described below, we previously identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. Solely as a result of this material weakness, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of June 30, 2022 due to the material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting described below.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company. With the participation of the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2022 based on the guidelines established in the Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013 framework) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on that evaluation, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of June 30, 2022 because of the material weaknesses described below.

Material Weaknesses

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

As first reported in Item 9A. "Controls and Procedures" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, we previously identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting related to controls around the existence, completeness, and valuation of inventory.

While management has made enhancements to its physical inventory compilation process throughout fiscal year 2022, we identified ongoing deficiencies in the operation of controls to validate the completeness and accuracy of key reports used in compiling and reviewing the results of our physical inventory counts.

These same reports are also used in other controls over the valuation of ending inventory balances which results in those controls also being deficient. We continue to implement remediation efforts, which include:

- Increasing our communication with third-party logistics providers and our oversight over third-party logistics providers' inventory management policies and procedures.
- Implementing additional monitoring controls to ensure consistency of inventory data across Peloton internal systems, our warehouses, and third-party logistic providers.
- Evaluating the effectiveness of our current cycle count program and controls, including IT general controls over systems facilitating cycle counts, to automate inventory count and reporting.
- Providing training of standard operating procedures and internal controls to key stakeholders within the supply chain, logistics, and inventory processes.

In addition, in connection with our assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2022, control deficiencies were identified that, in the aggregate, represent a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting. These control deficiencies relate to (i) the design of our controls associated with the application of fair value measurements pertaining to goodwill and long-lived asset impairment analyses, as well as (ii) evidence of the review supporting the validation of the inputs and assumptions used in our goodwill and long-lived asset impairment testing and restructuring assessment. In order to remediate this material weakness, we are implementing the following measures:

- Enhancing the design of our controls and implementing guidelines setting forth specific requirements for documenting our procedures for validating the data used in our impairment analysis and restructuring assessment.
- Implementing additional review and analysis procedures to validate compliance with our guidelines and our policies outlining the application fair value in accounting processes when required, including steps to improve the operation and monitoring of control activities and procedures associated with our impairment assessments.
- Determining any additional resources that may be necessary to effectively implement additional review and analysis procedures over the assumptions, inputs, and methodologies described herein.

The actions that we are taking are subject to ongoing senior management review, as well as oversight of the audit committee of our Board of Directors. We also may conclude that additional measures may be required to remediate the material weaknesses or determine to modify the remediation plans described above. We will not be able to conclude that we have remediated the material weaknesses until the applicable controls are fully implemented and operate for a sufficient period of time and management has concluded, through formal testing, that these

controls are operating effectively. We will continue to monitor the design and effectiveness of these and other processes, procedures, and controls and make any further changes management deems appropriate.

These material weaknesses did not result in any material misstatements in our financial statements or disclosures. Based on additional procedures and post-closing review, management concluded that the consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K present fairly, in all material respects, our financial position, results of operations, and cash flows for the periods presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Other than the remediation efforts described above, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the quarter ended June 30, 2022 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting will prevent all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and implemented, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues within a company are detected. The inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty and that breakdowns can occur because of simple errors or mistakes. Controls can also be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the controls. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. Because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and may not be detected.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Ernst & Young LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm that audited the consolidated financial statements, has issued an audit report on our internal control over financial reporting as of June 30, 2022, which is included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 9B. Other Information
None.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections
Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by this item will be included in our Proxy Statement for the 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC, within 120 days of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this item will be included in our Proxy Statement for the 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC, within 120 days of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Securities Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this item will be included in our Proxy Statement for the 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC, within 120 days of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this item will be included in our Proxy Statement for the 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC, within 120 days of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by this item will be included in our Proxy Statement for the 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC, within 120 days of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

The following documents are filed, furnished or incorporated by reference as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

1. Financial Statements

Our consolidated financial statements are listed in the “Index to Consolidated Financial Statements” under Part II, Item 8, of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

2. Financial Statement Schedules

All financial statement schedules have been omitted because they are not required or are not applicable, or the required information is shown in our consolidated financial statements or the notes thereto.

3. Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title	Incorporated by Reference				Filed or Furnished Herewith
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	
2.1	Stock and Asset Purchase Agreement, dated December 21, 2020, by and between the Registrant and Amer Sports Corporation	10-Q	001-39058	2.1	02/05/2021	
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation.	10-Q	001-39058	3.1	11/06/2019	
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws.	8-K	001-39058	3.1	04/27/2020	
4.1	Form of Class A common stock certificate.	S-1/A	333-233482	4.1	09/10/2019	
4.2	Fourth Amended and Restated Investors’ Rights Agreement by and between the Registrant and certain security holders of the Registrant, dated April 5, 2019.	S-1	333-233482	4.2	08/27/2019	
4.3	Indenture, dated as of February 11, 2021, between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.	8-K	001-39058	4.1	02/11/2021	
4.4	Form of 0.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2026 (included in Exhibit 4.3)	8-K	001-39058	4.2	02/11/2021	
4.5	Description of Class A Common Stock Registered Under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.	10-K	001-39058	4.3	09/11/2020	
10.1†	Form of Indemnification Agreement.	S-1	333-233482	10.1	08/27/2019	
10.2†	2015 Stock Plan and forms of award agreements thereunder.	S-1	333-233482	10.2	08/27/2019	

10.3†	2019 Equity Incentive Plan and forms of award agreements thereunder.					X
10.4†	2019 Employee Stock Purchase Plan and form of subscription agreement thereunder.	S-8	333-233941	4.8	09/26/2019	
10.5†	Offer Letter by and between John Foley and the Registrant, dated September 9, 2019.	S-1/A	333-233482	10.5	09/10/2019	
10.6†	Offer Letter by and between William Lynch and the Registrant, dated January 28, 2017.	S-1/A	333-233482	10.6	09/10/2019	
10.7†	Offer Letter by and between Jill Woodworth and the Registrant, dated December 8, 2017.	S-1/A	333-233482	10.7	09/10/2019	
10.8†	Offer Letter by and between Thomas Cortese and the Registrant, dated February 6, 2017.	10-K	001-39058	10.8	09/11/2020	
10.9†	Employment Contract by and between Kevin Cornils and Peloton Interactive UK Limited, dated February 1, 2018.					X
10.10†	Offer Letter by and between Barry McCarthy and the Registrant, dated February 7, 2022.	8-K	001-39058	10.1	02/08/2022	
10.11†	Transition and Consulting Agreement by and between Jill Woodworth and the Registrant, dated June 6, 2022.	8-K	001-39058	10.2	06/06/2022	
10.12†	Offer Letter by and between Ms. Coddington and the Registrant, dated June 6, 2022.	8-K	001-39058	10.1	06/06/2022	
10.13†	Severance and Change in Control Plan and form of participation agreement thereunder.	10-K	001-39058	10.9	09/11/2020	
10.14	Agreement of Lease by and between the Registrant and Maple West 25th Owner, LLC, dated November 11, 2015, as amended.	S-1/A	333-233482	10.9	09/10/2019	
10.15	Agreement of Lease by and between the Registrant and CBP 441 Ninth Avenue Owner LLC, dated November 16, 2018.	S-1/A	333-233482	10.10	09/10/2019	
10.16	Form of Base Capped Call Transaction Confirmation.	8-K	001-39058	10.1	02/11/2021	
10.17	Form of Additional Capped Call Transaction Confirmation.	8-K	001-39058	10.2	02/11/2021	

10.18	Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of May 25, 2022, by and among the Company, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and certain banks and financial institutions party thereto as lenders and issuing banks, as amended					X
21.1	List of Subsidiaries.	S-1	333-233482	21.1	08/27/2019	
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent registered public accounting firm.					X
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in the signature page).					X
31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Exchange Act, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
31.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Exchange Act, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					XX
32.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					XX
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.					X
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.					X
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.					X
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.					X
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.					X
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.					X
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted in Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)					X

† *Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement in which directors or executive officers are eligible to participate.*
X Filed herewith.
XX Furnished herewith.
The certifications furnished in Exhibits 32.1 and 32.2 hereto are deemed to accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are not deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section, nor shall they be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of the Exchange Act.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.

Date: September 6, 2022

By: /s/ Barry McCarthy

Barry McCarthy
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below hereby constitutes and appoints Barry McCarthy, Elizabeth F. Coddington, and Allen Klingsick and each of them, as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact, proxies, and agents, each with full power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact, proxies, and agents full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully for all intents and purposes as he might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact, proxies, and agents, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
By: /s/ Barry McCarthy Barry McCarthy	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ Elizabeth F Coddington Elizabeth F Coddington	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ Allen Klingsick Allen Klingsick	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ John Foley John Foley	Director and Executive Chair	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ Karen Boone Karen Boone	Director	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ Jon Callaghan Jon Callaghan	Director	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ Jay Hoag Jay Hoag	Director	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ Angel Mendez Angel Mendez	Director	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ Jonathan Mildenhall Jonathan Mildenhall	Director	September 6, 2022
By: /s/ Pamela Thomas-Graham Pamela Thomas-Graham	Director	September 6, 2022

Exhibit 10.3

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.

2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

1. PURPOSE. The purpose of this Plan is to provide incentives to attract, retain and motivate eligible persons whose present and potential contributions are important to the success of the Company, and any Parents, Subsidiaries and Affiliates that exist now or in the future, by offering them an opportunity to participate in the Company's future performance through the grant of Awards. Capitalized terms not defined elsewhere in the text are defined in Section 28.

2. SHARES SUBJECT TO THE PLAN.

2.1. Number of Shares Available. Subject to Section 2.4, Section 2.6 and Section 21 and any other applicable provisions hereof, the total number of Shares reserved and available for grant and issuance pursuant to this Plan as of the date of adoption of the Plan by the Board, is 40,986,767 Shares, plus (a) any reserved shares not issued or subject to outstanding grants under the Company's 2015 Stock Plan (the "***Prior Plan***") on the Effective Date, (b) shares that are subject to stock options or other awards granted under the Prior Plan that cease to be subject to such stock options or other awards by forfeiture or otherwise after the Effective Date, (c) shares issued under the Prior Plan before or after the Effective Date pursuant to the exercise of stock options that are, after the Effective Date, forfeited, (d) shares issued under the Prior Plan that are repurchased by the Company at the original issue price and (e) shares that are subject to stock options or other awards under the Prior Plan that are used to pay the exercise price of an option or withheld to satisfy the tax withholding obligations related to any award. Any of the Company's Class B common stock that becomes available for grant pursuant this Section 2.1 will be issued only as Shares.

2.2. Lapsed, Returned Awards. Shares subject to Awards, and Shares issued under the Plan under any Award, will again be available for grant and issuance in connection with subsequent Awards under this Plan to the extent such Shares: (a) are subject to issuance upon exercise of an Option or SAR granted under this Plan but which cease to be subject to the Option or SAR for any reason other than exercise of the Option or SAR; (b) are subject to Awards granted under this Plan that are forfeited or are repurchased by the Company at the original issue price; (c) are subject to Awards granted under this Plan that otherwise terminate without such Shares being issued; or (d) are surrendered pursuant to Exchange Program. To the extent an Award under the Plan is paid out in cash rather than Shares, such cash payment will not result in reducing the number of Shares available for issuance under the Plan. Shares used to pay the exercise price of an Award or withheld to satisfy the tax withholding obligations related to an Award will become available for future grant or sale under the Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, Shares that otherwise become available for grant and issuance because of the provisions of this Section
2.2 shall not include Shares subject to Awards that initially became available because of the substitution clause in Section 21.2 hereof.

2.3. Minimum Share Reserve. At all times the Company will reserve and keep available a sufficient number of Shares as will be required to satisfy the requirements of all outstanding Awards granted under this Plan.

2.4. Automatic Share Reserve Increase. The number of Shares available for grant and issuance under the Plan will be increased on July 1 of 2020 through 2029 by the lesser of (a) five (5%) of all classes of the Company's common stock outstanding on each June 30 immediately prior to the date of increase or (b) such number of Shares determined by the Board.

2.5. ISO Limitation. No more than 150,000,000 Shares shall be issued pursuant to the exercise of ISOs (as defined below) under the Plan.

2.6. Adjustment of Shares. If the number of outstanding Shares is changed by a stock dividend, extraordinary dividend or distribution (whether in cash, shares or other property, other than a regular cash dividend) recapitalization, stock split, reverse stock split, subdivision, combination, consolidation, reclassification, spin-off or similar change in the capital structure of the Company, without consideration, then (a) the number and class of Shares reserved for issuance and future grant under the Plan set forth in

Section 2.1, including shares reserved under sub-clauses (a)-(e) of Section 2.1, (b) the Exercise Prices of and number and class of Shares subject to outstanding Options and SARs, (c) the number and class of Shares subject to other outstanding Awards and (d) the maximum number and class of Shares that may be issued as ISOs set forth in Section 2.5 will be proportionately adjusted, subject to any required action by the Board or the stockholders of the Company and in compliance with applicable securities laws; provided that fractions of a Share will not be issued.

If, by reason of an adjustment pursuant to this Section 2.6, a Participant's Award Agreement or other agreement related to any Award or the Shares subject to such Award covers additional or different shares of stock or securities, then such additional or different shares, and the Award Agreement or such other agreement in respect thereof, will be subject to all of the terms, conditions and restrictions which were applicable to the Award or the Shares subject to such Award prior to such adjustment.

3. ELIGIBILITY. ISOs may be granted only to Employees. All other Awards may be granted to Employees, Consultants, and Non-Employee Directors; provided such Consultants and Non-Employee Directors render bona fide services not in connection with the offer and sale of securities in a capital- raising transaction.

4. ADMINISTRATION.

4.1. Committee Composition; Authority. This Plan will be administered by the Committee or by the Board acting as the Committee. Subject to the general purposes, terms and conditions of this Plan, and to the direction of the Board, the Committee will have full power to implement and carry out this Plan, except, however, the Board will establish the terms for the grant of an Award to Non-Employee Directors. The Committee will have the authority to:

(a) construe and interpret this Plan, any Award Agreement and any other agreement or document executed pursuant to this Plan;

(b) prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to this Plan or any Award;

(c) select persons to receive Awards;

(d) determine the form and terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, of any Award granted hereunder. Such terms and conditions include, but are not limited to, the Exercise Price, the time or times when Awards may vest and be exercised (which may be based on performance criteria) or settled, any vesting acceleration or waiver of forfeiture restrictions, the method to satisfy tax withholding obligations or any other tax liability legally due and any restriction or limitation regarding any Award or the Shares relating thereto, based in each case on such factors as the Committee will determine;

(e) determine the number of Shares or other consideration subject to Awards;

(f) determine the Fair Market Value in good faith and interpret the applicable provisions of this Plan and the definition of Fair Market Value in connection with circumstances that impact the Fair Market Value, if necessary;

(g) determine whether Awards will be granted singly, in combination with, in tandem with, in replacement of, or as alternatives to, other Awards under this Plan or any other incentive or compensation plan of the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate;

(h) grant waivers of Plan or Award conditions;

(i) determine the vesting, exercisability and payment of Awards;

(j) correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in this Plan, any Award or any Award Agreement;

(k) determine whether an Award has been vested and/or earned;

(l) determine the terms and conditions of any, and to institute any Exchange Program;

(m) reduce, waive or modify any criteria with respect to Performance Factors;

(n) adjust Performance Factors;

(o) adopt terms and conditions, rules and/or procedures (including the adoption of any subplan under this Plan) relating to the operation and administration of the Plan to accommodate requirements of local law and procedures outside of the United States or to qualify Awards for special tax treatment under laws of jurisdictions other than the United States;

(p) exercise discretion with respect to Performance Awards;

(q) make all other determinations necessary or advisable for the administration of this Plan; and

(r) delegate any of the foregoing to a subcommittee or to one or more executive officers pursuant to a specific delegation as permitted by applicable law.

4.1. Committee Interpretation and Discretion. Any determination made by the Committee with respect to any Award will be made in its sole discretion at the time of grant of the Award or, unless in contravention of any express term of the Plan or Award, at any later time, and such determination will be final and binding on the Company and all persons having an interest in any Award under the Plan. Any dispute regarding the interpretation of the Plan or any Award Agreement will be submitted by the Participant or Company to the Committee for review. The resolution of such a dispute by the Committee will be final and binding on the Company and the Participant. The Committee may delegate to one or more executive officers the authority to review and resolve disputes with respect to Awards held by Participants who are not Insiders, and such resolution will be final and binding on the Company and the Participant.

4.2. Section 16 of the Exchange Act. Awards granted to Participants who are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act must be approved by two or more "non-employee directors" (as defined in the regulations promulgated under Section 16 of the Exchange Act).

4.3. Documentation. The Award Agreement for a given Award, the Plan and any other documents may be delivered to, and accepted by, a Participant or any other person in any manner (including electronic distribution or posting) that meets applicable legal requirements.

4.4. Foreign Award Recipients. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, in order to comply with the laws and practices in other countries in which the Company and its Subsidiaries or Affiliates operate or have Employees or other individuals eligible for Awards, the Committee, in its sole discretion, will have the power and authority to: (a) determine which Subsidiaries and Affiliates will be covered by the Plan; (b) determine which individuals outside the United States are eligible to participate in the Plan; (c) modify the terms and conditions of any Award granted to individuals outside the United States or foreign nationals to comply with applicable foreign laws, policies, customs and practices; (d) establish subplans and modify exercise procedures, vesting conditions, and other terms and procedures, to the extent the Committee determines such actions to be necessary or advisable (and such subplans and/or modifications will be attached to this Plan as appendices, if necessary); provided, however, that no such subplans and/or modifications will increase the share limitations contained in Section 2.1 hereof; and (e) take any action, before or after an Award is made, that the Committee determines to be necessary or advisable to obtain approval or comply with any local governmental regulatory exemptions or approvals. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may not take any actions hereunder, and no Awards will be granted, that would violate the Exchange Act or any other

applicable United States securities law, the Code, or any other applicable United States governing statute or law.

5. OPTIONS. An Option is the right but not the obligation to purchase a Share, subject to certain conditions, if applicable. The Committee may grant Options to eligible Employees, Consultants and Directors and will determine whether such Options will be Incentive Stock Options within the meaning of the Code ("***ISOs***") or Nonqualified Stock Options ("***NSOs***"), the number of Shares subject to the Option, the Exercise Price of the Option, the period during which the Option may vest and be exercised, and all other terms and conditions of the Option, subject to the following terms of this section.

5.1. Option Grant. Each Option granted under this Plan will identify the Option as an ISO or an NSO. An Option may be, but need not be, awarded upon satisfaction of such Performance Factors during any Performance Period as are set out in advance in the Participant's individual Award Agreement. If the Option is being earned upon the satisfaction of Performance Factors, then the Committee will: (a) determine the nature, length and starting date of any Performance Period for each Option; and (b) select from among the Performance Factors to be used to measure the performance, if any. Performance Periods may overlap and Participants may participate simultaneously with respect to Options that are subject to different performance goals and other criteria.

5.2. Date of Grant. The date of grant of an Option will be the date on which the Committee makes the determination to grant such Option, or a specified future date. The Award Agreement will be delivered to the Participant within a reasonable time after the granting of the Option.

5.3. Exercise Period. Options may be vested and exercisable within the times or upon the conditions as set forth in the Award Agreement governing such Option; provided, however, that no Option will be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years from the date the Option is granted; and provided further that no ISO granted to a person who, at the time the ISO is granted, directly or by attribution owns more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company or of any Parent or Subsidiary ("***Ten Percent Stockholder***") will be exercisable after the expiration of five (5) years from the date the ISO is granted. The Committee also may provide for Options to become exercisable at one time or from time to time, periodically or otherwise, in such number of Shares or percentage of Shares as the Committee determines.

5.4. Exercise Price. The Exercise Price of an Option will be determined by the Committee when the Option is granted; provided that: (a) the Exercise Price of an Option will be not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the date of grant and (b) the Exercise Price of any ISO granted to a Ten Percent Stockholder will not be less than one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value of the Shares on the date of grant. Payment for the Shares purchased may be made in accordance with Section 11 and the Award Agreement and in accordance with any procedures established by the Company.

5.5. Method of Exercise. Any Option granted hereunder will be vested and exercisable according to the terms of the Plan and at such times and under such conditions as determined by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement. An Option may not be exercised for a fraction of a Share. An Option will be deemed exercised when the Company receives: (a) notice of exercise (in such form as the Committee may specify from time to time) from the person entitled to exercise the Option (and/or via electronic execution through the authorized third-party administrator), and (b) full payment for the Shares with respect to which the Option is exercised (together with applicable withholding taxes). Full payment may consist of any consideration and method of payment authorized by the Committee and permitted by the Award Agreement and the Plan. Shares issued upon exercise of an Option will be issued in the name of the Participant. Until the Shares are issued (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company), no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights as a stockholder will exist with respect to the Shares, notwithstanding the exercise of the Option. The Company will issue (or cause to be issued) such Shares promptly after the Option is exercised. No adjustment will be made for a dividend or other right for which the record date is prior to the date the Shares are issued, except as provided in Section 2.6 of the Plan. Exercising an Option in any manner will decrease the number of Shares thereafter available, both for purposes of the Plan and for sale under the Option, by the number of Shares as to which the Option is exercised.

5.6. Termination of Service. If the Participant's Service terminates for any reason except for Cause or the Participant's death or Disability, then the Participant may exercise such Participant's Options only to the extent that such Options would have been exercisable by the Participant on the date Participant's Service terminates no later than three (3) months after the date Participant's Service terminates (or such shorter or longer time period as may be determined by the Committee, with any exercise beyond three (3) months after the date Participant's employment terminates deemed to be the exercise of an NSO), but in any event no later than the expiration date of the Options.

(a) Death. If the Participant's Service terminates because of the Participant's death (or the Participant dies within three (3) months after Participant's Service terminates other than for Cause or because of the Participant's Disability), then the Participant's Options may be exercised only to the extent that such Options would have been exercisable by the Participant on the date Participant's Service terminates and must be exercised by the Participant's legal representative, or authorized assignee, no later than twelve (12) months after the date Participant's Service terminates (or such shorter time period or longer time period as may be determined by the Committee), but in any event no later than the expiration date of the Options.

(b) Disability. If the Participant's Service terminates because of the Participant's Disability, then the Participant's Options may be exercised only to the extent that such Options would have been exercisable by the Participant on the date Participant's Service terminates and must be exercised by the Participant (or the Participant's legal representative or authorized assignee) no later than twelve (12) months after the date Participant's Service terminates (or such shorter or longer time period as may be determined by the Committee, with any exercise beyond (a) three (3) months after the date Participant's employment terminates when the termination of Service is for a Disability that is not a "permanent and total disability" as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code, or (b) twelve (12) months after the date Participant's employment terminates when the termination of Service is for a Disability that is a "permanent and total disability" as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code, deemed to be exercise of an NSO), but in any event no later than the expiration date of the Options.

(c) Cause. If the Participant's Service terminates for Cause, then Participant's Options (whether or not vested) will expire on the date of termination of Participant's Service if the Committee has reasonably determined in good faith that such cessation of Services has resulted in connection with an act or failure to act constituting Cause (or such Participant's Services could have been terminated for Cause (without regard to the lapsing of any required notice or cure periods in connection therewith) at the time such Participant terminated Services), or at such later time and on such conditions as are determined by the Committee, but in any event no later than the expiration date of the Options. Unless otherwise provided in an employment agreement, Award Agreement, or other applicable agreement, Cause will have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

5.7. Limitations on Exercise. The Committee may specify a minimum number of Shares that may be purchased on any exercise of an Option, provided that such minimum number will not prevent any Participant from exercising the Option for the full number of Shares for which it is then exercisable.

5.8. Limitations on ISOs. With respect to Awards granted as ISOs, to the extent that the aggregate Fair Market Value of the Shares with respect to which such ISOs are exercisable for the first time by the Participant during any calendar year (under all plans of the Company and any Parent or Subsidiary) exceeds one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000), such Options will be treated as NSOs. For purposes of this Section 5.8, ISOs will be taken into account in the order in which they were granted. The Fair Market Value of the Shares will be determined as of the time the Option with respect to such Shares is granted. In the event that the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder are amended after the Effective Date to provide for a different limit on the Fair Market Value of Shares permitted to be subject to ISOs, such different limit will be automatically incorporated herein and will apply to any Options granted after the effective date of such amendment.

5.9. Modification, Extension or Renewal. The Committee may modify, extend or renew outstanding Options and authorize the grant of new Options in substitution therefor, provided that any such action may not, without the written consent of a Participant, impair any of such Participant's rights under any Option previously granted. Any outstanding ISO that is modified, extended, renewed or otherwise altered will be treated in accordance with Section 424(h) of the Code. Subject to Section 18 of

this Plan, by written notice to affected Participants, the Committee may reduce the Exercise Price of outstanding Options without the consent of such Participants; provided, however, that the Exercise Price may not be reduced below the Fair Market Value on the date the action is taken to reduce the Exercise Price.

5.10. No Disqualification. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Plan, no term of this Plan relating to ISOs will be interpreted, amended or altered, nor will any discretion or authority granted under this Plan be exercised, so as to disqualify this Plan under Section 422 of the Code or, without the consent of the Participant affected, to disqualify any ISO under Section 422 of the Code.

6. RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS. A Restricted Stock Award is an offer by the Company to sell to an eligible Employee, Consultant, or Director Shares that are subject to restrictions ("***Restricted Stock***"). The Committee will determine to whom an offer will be made, the number of Shares the Participant may purchase, the Purchase Price, the restrictions under which the Shares will be subject and all other terms and conditions of the Restricted Stock Award, subject to the Plan.

7. RESTRICTED STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT. All purchases under a Restricted Stock Award will be evidenced by an Award Agreement. Except as may otherwise be provided in an Award Agreement, a Participant accepts a Restricted Stock Award by signing and delivering to the Company an Award Agreement with full payment of the Purchase Price, within thirty (30) days from the date the Award Agreement was delivered to the Participant. If the Participant does not accept such Award within thirty (30) days, then the offer of such Restricted Stock Award will terminate, unless the Committee determines otherwise.

7.1. Purchase Price. The Purchase Price for a Restricted Stock Award will be determined by the Committee and may be less than Fair Market Value on the date the Restricted Stock Award is granted. Payment of the Purchase Price must be made in accordance with Section 11 of the Plan, and the Award Agreement and in accordance with any procedures established by the Company.

7.2. Terms of Restricted Stock Awards. Restricted Stock Awards will be subject to such restrictions as the Committee may impose or are required by law. These restrictions may be based on completion of a specified number of years of service with the Company or upon completion of Performance Factors, if any, during any Performance Period as set out in advance in the Participant's Award Agreement. Prior to the grant of a Restricted Stock Award, the Committee shall: (a) determine the nature, length and starting date of any Performance Period for the Restricted Stock Award; (b) select from among the Performance Factors to be used to measure performance goals, if any; and (c) determine the number of Shares that may be awarded to the Participant. Performance Periods may overlap and a Participant may participate simultaneously with respect to Restricted Stock Awards that are subject to different Performance Periods and having different performance goals and other criteria.

7.3. Termination of Service. Except as may be set forth in the Participant's Award Agreement, vesting ceases on such date Participant's Service terminates (unless determined otherwise by the Committee).

8. STOCK BONUS AWARDS. A Stock Bonus Award is an award to an eligible Employee, Consultant, or Director of Shares for Services to be rendered or for past Services already rendered to the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate. All Stock Bonus Awards shall be made pursuant to an Award Agreement. No payment from the Participant will be required for Shares awarded pursuant to a Stock Bonus Award.

8.1. Terms of Stock Bonus Awards. The Committee will determine the number of Shares to be awarded to the Participant under a Stock Bonus Award and any restrictions thereon. These restrictions may be based upon completion of a specified number of years of service with the Company or upon satisfaction of performance goals based on Performance Factors during any Performance Period as set out in advance in the Participant's Stock Bonus Agreement. Prior to the grant of any Stock Bonus Award the Committee shall: (a) determine the nature, length and starting date of any Performance Period for the Stock Bonus Award; (b) select from among the Performance Factors to be used to measure performance goals; and (c) determine the number of Shares that may be awarded to the Participant. Performance Periods may overlap and a Participant may participate simultaneously with respect to Stock Bonus

Awards that are subject to different Performance Periods and different performance goals and other criteria.

8.2. Form of Payment to Participant. Payment may be made in the form of cash, whole Shares, or a combination thereof, based on the Fair Market Value of the Shares earned under a Stock Bonus Award on the date of payment, as determined in the sole discretion of the Committee.

8.3. Termination of Service. Except as may be set forth in the Particpnt's Award Agreement, vesting ceases on such date Participant's Service terminates (unless determined otherwise by the Committee).

9. STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS. A Stock Appreciation Right ("***SAR***") is an award to an eligible Employee, Consultant, or Director that may be settled in cash, or Shares (which may consist of Restricted Stock), having a value equal to (a) the difference between the Fair Market Value on the date of exercise over the Exercise Price multiplied by (b) the number of Shares with respect to which the SAR is being settled (subject to any maximum number of Shares that may be issuable as specified in an Award Agreement). All SARs shall be made pursuant to an Award Agreement.

9.1. Terms of SARs. The Committee will determine the terms of each SAR including, without limitation: (a) the number of Shares subject to the SAR; (b) the Exercise Price and the time or times during which the SAR may be settled; (c) the consideration to be distributed on settlement of the SAR; and (d) the effect of the Participant's termination of Service on each SAR. The Exercise Price of the SAR will be determined by the Committee when the SAR is granted, and may not be less than Fair Market Value. A SAR may be awarded upon satisfaction of Performance Factors, if any, during any Performance Period as are set out in advance in the Participant's individual Award Agreement. If the SAR is being earned upon the satisfaction of Performance Factors, then the Committee will: (x) determine the nature, length and starting date of any Performance Period for each SAR; and (y) select from among the Performance Factors to be used to measure the performance, if any. Performance Periods may overlap and Participants may participate simultaneously with respect to SARs that are subject to different Performance Factors and other criteria.

9.2. Exercise Period and Expiration Date. A SAR will be exercisable within the times or upon the occurrence of events determined by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement governing such SAR. The SAR Agreement shall set forth the expiration date; provided that no SAR will be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years from the date the SAR is granted. The Committee may also provide for SARs to become exercisable at one time or from time to time, periodically or otherwise (including, without limitation, upon the attainment during a Performance Period of performance goals based on Performance Factors), in such number of Shares or percentage of the Shares subject to the SAR as the Committee determines. Except as may be set forth in the Participant's Award Agreement, vesting ceases on the date Participant's Service terminates (unless determined otherwise by the Committee). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the rules of Section 5.6 also will apply to SARs.

9.3. Form of Settlement. Upon exercise of a SAR, a Participant will be entitled to receive payment from the Company in an amount determined by multiplying (a) the difference between the Fair Market Value of a Share on the date of exercise over the Exercise Price; times (b) the number of Shares with respect to which the SAR is exercised. At the discretion of the Committee, the payment from the Company for the SAR exercise may be in cash, in Shares of equivalent value, or in some combination thereof. The portion of a SAR being settled may be paid currently or on a deferred basis with such interest, if any, as the Committee determines, provided that the terms of the SAR and any deferral satisfy the requirements of Section 409A of the Code to the extent applicable.

9.4. Termination of Service. Except as may be set forth in the Participant's Award Agreement, vesting ceases on such date Participant's Service terminates (unless determined otherwise by the Committee).

10. RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS. A Restricted Stock Unit ("***RSU***") is an award to an eligible Employee, Consultant, or Director covering a number of Shares that may be settled in cash, or by issuance of those Shares (which may consist of Restricted Stock). All RSUs shall be made pursuant to an Award Agreement.

10.1. Terms of RSUs. The Committee will determine the terms of an RSU including, without limitation: (a) the number of Shares subject to the RSU; (b) the time or times during which the RSU may be settled; (c) the consideration to be distributed on settlement; and (d) the effect of the Participant's termination of Service on each RSU; provided that no RSU shall have a term longer than ten (10) years. An RSU may be awarded upon satisfaction of such performance goals based on Performance Factors during any Performance Period as are set out in advance in the Participant's Award Agreement. If the RSU is being earned upon satisfaction of Performance Factors, then the Committee will: (x) determine the nature, length and starting date of any Performance Period for the RSU; (y) select from among the Performance Factors to be used to measure the performance, if any; and (z) determine the number of Shares deemed subject to the RSU. Performance Periods may overlap and Participants may participate simultaneously with respect to RSUs that are subject to different Performance Periods and different performance goals and other criteria.

10.2. Form and Timing of Settlement. Payment of earned RSUs shall be made as soon as practicable after the date(s) determined by the Committee and set forth in the Award Agreement. The Committee, in its sole discretion, may settle earned RSUs in cash, Shares, or a combination of both. The Committee may also permit a Participant to defer payment under a RSU to a date or dates after the RSU is earned provided that the terms of the RSU and any deferral satisfy the requirements of Section 409A of the Code to the extent applicable.

10.3. Termination of Service. Except as may be set forth in the Participant's Award Agreement, vesting ceases on such date Participant's Service terminates (unless determined otherwise by the Committee).

11. PERFORMANCE AWARDS. A Performance Award is an award to an eligible Employee, Consultant, or Director of the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate that is based upon the attainment of performance goals, as established by the Committee, and other terms and conditions specified by the Committee, and may be settled in cash, Shares (which may consist of, without limitation, Restricted Stock), other property, or any combination thereof. Grants of Performance Awards shall be made pursuant to an Award Agreement.

11.1. Performance Awards shall include Performance Shares, Performance Units, and cash- based Awards as set forth in Sections 10.1(a), 10.1(b), and 10.1(c) below.

(a) Performance Shares. The Committee may grant Awards of Performance Shares, designate the Participants to whom Performance Shares are to be awarded and determine the number of Performance Shares and the terms and conditions of each such Award. Performance Shares shall consist of a unit valued by reference to a designated number of Shares, the value of which may be paid to the Participant by delivery of Shares or, if set forth in the instrument evidencing the Award, of such property as the Committee shall determine, including, without limitation, cash, Shares, other property, or any combination thereof, upon the attainment of performance goals, as established by the Committee, and other terms and conditions specified by the Committee. The amount to be paid under an Award of Performance Shares may be adjusted on the basis of such further consideration as the Committee shall determine in its sole discretion.

(b) Performance Units. The Committee may grant Awards of Performance Units, designate the Participants to whom Performance Units are to be awarded and determine the number of Performance Units and the terms and conditions of each such Award. Performance Units shall consist of a unit valued by reference to a designated amount of property other than Shares, which value may be paid to the Participant by delivery of such property as the Committee shall determine, including, without limitation, cash, Shares, other property, or any combination thereof, upon the attainment of performance goals, as established by the Committee, and other terms and conditions specified by the Committee.

(c) Cash-Settled Performance Awards. The Committee may grant cash-settled Performance Awards to Participants under the terms of this Plan. Such awards will be based on the attainment of performance goals using the Performance Factors within this Plan that are established by the Committee for the relevant performance period.

11.2. Terms of Performance Awards. Performance Awards will be based on the attainment of performance goals using the Performance Factors within this Plan that are established by the Committee

for the relevant Performance Period. The Committee will determine, and each Award Agreement shall set forth, the terms of each Performance Award including, without limitation: (a) the amount of any cash bonus, (b) the number of Shares deemed subject to an award of Performance Shares; (c) the Performance Factors and Performance Period that shall determine the time and extent to which each award of Performance Shares shall be settled; (d) the consideration to be distributed on settlement, and (e) the effect of the Participant's termination of Service on each Performance Award. In establishing Performance Factors and the Performance Period the Committee will: (x) determine the nature, length and starting date of any Performance Period; (y) select from among the Performance Factors to be used; and
(z) determine the number of Shares deemed subject to the award of Performance Shares. Prior to settlement the Committee shall determine the extent to which Performance Awards have been earned. Performance Periods may overlap and Participants may participate simultaneously with respect to Performance Awards that are subject to different Performance Periods and different performance goals and other criteria.

11.3. Termination of Service. Except as may be set forth in the Participant's Award Agreement, vesting ceases on the date Participant's Service terminates (unless determined otherwise by the Committee).

12. PAYMENT FOR SHARE PURCHASES. Payment from a Participant for Shares purchased pursuant to this Plan may be made in cash or by check or, where approved for the Participant by the Committee and where permitted by law (and to the extent not otherwise set forth in the applicable Award Agreement):

(a) by cancellation of indebtedness of the Company to the Participant;

(b) by surrender of Shares by the Participant that have a Fair Market Value on the date of surrender equal to the aggregate exercise price of the Shares as to which said Award will be exercised or settled;

(c) by waiver of compensation due or accrued to the Participant for services rendered or to be rendered to the Company or a Parent or Subsidiary;

(d) by consideration received by the Company pursuant to a broker-assisted or other form of cashless exercise program implemented by the Company in connection with the Plan;

(e) by any combination of the foregoing; or

(f) by any other method of payment as is permitted by applicable law.

13. GRANTS TO NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS.

13.1. Grant and Eligibility. Awards under the Plan may be granted to Non-Employee Directors may be automatically made pursuant to a policy adopted by the Board, or made from time to time as determined in the discretion of the Board.

13.2. Vesting, Exercisability and Settlement. Except as set forth in Section 21, Awards will vest, become exercisable and be settled as determined by the Board. With respect to Options and SARs, the exercise price granted to Non-Employee Directors will not be less than the Fair Market Value of the Shares at the time that such Option or SAR is granted.

13.3. Election to Receive Awards in Lieu of Cash. A Non-Employee Director may elect to receive his or her annual retainer payments and/or meeting fees from the Company in the form of cash or Awards or a combination thereof, if permitted, and as determined, by the Committee. Such Awards shall be issued under the Plan. An election under this Section 12.3 shall be filed with the Company on the form prescribed by the Company.

14. WITHHOLDING TAXES.

14.1. Withholding Generally. Whenever Shares are to be issued in satisfaction of Awards granted under this Plan or a tax event occurs, the Company may require the Participant to remit to the

Company, or to the Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate, as applicable, employing the Participant, an amount sufficient to satisfy applicable U.S. federal, state, local and international tax or any other tax or social insurance liability (the "***Tax-Related Items***") required to be withheld from the Participant prior to the delivery of Shares pursuant to exercise or settlement of any Award. Whenever payments in satisfaction of Awards granted under this Plan are to be made in cash, such payment will be net of an amount sufficient to satisfy applicable withholding obligations for Tax-Related Items. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Fair Market Value of the Shares will be determined as of the date that the taxes are required to be withheld and such Shares will be valued based on the value of the actual trade or, if there is none, the Fair Market Value of the Shares as of the previous trading day.

14.2. Stock Withholding. The Committee, or its delegate(s), as permitted by applicable law, in its sole discretion and pursuant to such procedures as it may specify from time to time and to limitations of local law, may require or permit a Participant to satisfy such Tax Related Items legally due from the Participant, in whole or in part by (without limitation) (a) paying cash, (b) having the Company withhold otherwise deliverable cash or Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the Tax-Related Items to be withheld, (c) delivering to the Company already-owned shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the Tax-Related Items to be withheld or (d) withholding from the proceeds of the sale of otherwise deliverable Shares acquired pursuant to an Award either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company. The Company may withhold or account for these Tax-Related Items by considering applicable statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including up to (but not in excess of) the maximum permissible statutory tax rate for the applicable tax jurisdiction, to the extent consistent with applicable laws.

15. TRANSFERABILITY. Unless determined otherwise by the Committee or pursuant to Section 14.2, an Award may not be sold, pledged, assigned, hypothecated, transferred, or disposed of in any manner other than by will or by the laws of descent or distribution. If the Committee makes an Award transferable, including, without limitation, by instrument to an inter vivos or testamentary trust in which the Awards are to be passed to beneficiaries upon the death of the trustor (settlor) or by gift or by domestic relations order to a Permitted Transferee, such Award will contain such additional terms and conditions as the Committee deems appropriate. All Awards will be exercisable: (a) during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant, or the Participant's guardian or legal representative; (b) after the Participant's death, by the legal representative of the Participant's heirs or legatees; and (c) in the case of all awards except ISOs, by a Permitted Transferee.

16. PRIVILEGES OF STOCK OWNERSHIP; RESTRICTIONS ON SHARES.

16.1. Voting and Dividends. No Participant will have any of the rights of a stockholder with respect to any Shares until the Shares are issued to the Participant, except for any Dividend Equivalent Rights permitted by an applicable Award Agreement. Any Dividend Equivalent Rights will be subject to the same vesting or performance conditions as the underlying Award. In addition, the Committee may provide that any Dividend Equivalent Rights permitted by an applicable Award Agreement will be deemed to have been reinvested in additional Shares or otherwise reinvested. After Shares are issued to the Participant, the Participant will be a stockholder and have all the rights of a stockholder with respect to such Shares, including the right to vote and receive all dividends or other distributions made or paid with respect to such Shares; provided, that if such Shares are Restricted Stock, then any new, additional or different securities the Participant may become entitled to receive with respect to such Shares by virtue of a stock dividend, stock split or any other change in the corporate or capital structure of the Company will be subject to the same restrictions as the Restricted Stock; provided, further, that the Participant will have no right to such stock dividends or stock distributions with respect to Unvested Shares, and any such dividends or stock distributions will be accrued and paid only at such time, if any, as such Unvested Shares become vested Shares. The Committee, in its discretion, may provide in the Award Agreement evidencing any Award that the Participant will be entitled to Dividend Equivalent Rights with respect to the payment of cash dividends on Shares underlying an Award during the period beginning on the date the Award is granted and ending, with respect to each Share subject to the Award, on the earlier of the date on which the Award is exercised or settled or the date on which it is forfeited provided, that no Dividend Equivalent Right will be paid with respect to the Unvested Shares, and such dividends or stock distributions will be accrued and paid only at such time, if any, as such Unvested Shares become vested Shares. Such Dividend Equivalent Rights, if any, will be credited to the Participant in the form of additional whole Shares as of the date of payment of such cash dividends on Shares.

16.2. Restrictions on Shares. At the discretion of the Committee, the Company may reserve to itself and/or its assignee(s) a right to repurchase (a "***Right of Repurchase***") a portion of any or all Unvested Shares held by a Participant following such Participant's termination of Service at any time within ninety (90) days (or such longer or shorter time determined by the Committee) after the later of the date Participant's Service terminates and the date the Participant purchases Shares under this Plan, for cash and/or cancellation of purchase money indebtedness, at the Participant's Purchase Price or Exercise Price, as the case may be.

17. CERTIFICATES. All Shares or other securities whether or not certificated, delivered under this Plan will be subject to such stock transfer orders, legends and other restrictions as the Committee may deem necessary or advisable, including restrictions under any applicable U.S. federal, state or foreign securities law, or any rules, regulations and other requirements of the SEC or any stock exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Shares may be listed or quoted and any non-U.S. exchange controls or securities law restrictions to which the Shares are subject.

18. ESCROW; PLEDGE OF SHARES. To enforce any restrictions on a Participant's Shares, the Committee may require the Participant to deposit all certificates representing Shares, together with stock powers or other instruments of transfer approved by the Committee, appropriately endorsed in blank, with the Company or an agent designated by the Company to hold in escrow until such restrictions have lapsed or terminated, and the Committee may cause a legend or legends referencing such restrictions to be placed on the certificates. Any Participant who is permitted to execute a promissory note as partial or full consideration for the purchase of Shares under this Plan will be required to pledge and deposit with the Company all or part of the Shares so purchased as collateral to secure the payment of the Participant's obligation to the Company under the promissory note; provided, however, that the Committee may require or accept other or additional forms of collateral to secure the payment of such obligation and, in any event, the Company will have full recourse against the Participant under the promissory note notwithstanding any pledge of the Participant's Shares or other collateral. In connection with any pledge of the Shares, the Participant will be required to execute and deliver a written pledge agreement in such form as the Committee will from time to time approve. The Shares purchased with the promissory note may be released from the pledge on a pro rata basis as the promissory note is paid.

19. REPRICING; EXCHANGE AND BUYOUT OF AWARDS. Without prior stockholder approval, the Committee may (a) reprice Options or SARs (and where such repricing is a reduction in the Exercise Price of outstanding Options or SARs, the consent of the affected Participants is not required provided written notice is provided to them, notwithstanding any adverse tax consequences to them arising from the repricing), and (b) with the consent of the respective Participants (unless not required pursuant to Section 5.9 of the Plan), pay cash or issue new Awards in exchange for the surrender and cancellation of any, or all, outstanding Awards.

20. SECURITIES LAW AND OTHER REGULATORY COMPLIANCE. An Award will not be effective unless such Award is in compliance with all applicable U.S. and foreign federal and state securities and exchange control laws, rules and regulations of any governmental body, and the requirements of any stock exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Shares may then be listed or quoted, as they are in effect on the date of grant of the Award and also on the date of exercise or other issuance. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Plan, the Company will have no obligation to issue or deliver certificates for Shares under this Plan prior to: (a) obtaining any approvals from governmental agencies that the Company determines are necessary or advisable; and/or (b) completion of any registration or other qualification of such Shares under any state or federal or foreign law or ruling of any governmental body that the Company determines to be necessary or advisable. The Company will be under no obligation to register the Shares with the SEC or to effect compliance with the registration, qualification or listing requirements of any foreign or state securities laws, exchange control laws, stock exchange or automated quotation system, and the Company will have no liability for any inability or failure to do so.

21. NO OBLIGATION TO EMPLOY. Nothing in this Plan or any Award granted under this Plan will confer or be deemed to confer on any Participant any right to continue in the employ of, or to continue any other relationship with, the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate or limit in any way the right of the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate to terminate Participant's employment or other relationship at any time.

22. CORPORATE TRANSACTIONS.

22.1. Assumption or Replacement of Awards by Successor. In the event of a Corporate Transaction any or all outstanding Awards may be (a) continued by the Company, if the Company is the successor entity; or (b) assumed or substituted by the successor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary of the successor corporation, for substantially equivalent Awards (including, but not limited to, an award to acquire the same consideration paid to the stockholders of the Company pursuant to the Corporate Transaction), in each case after taking into account appropriate adjustments for the number and kind of shares and exercise prices. In the event such successor corporation refuses to assume or substitute any Award in accordance with this Section 21, then notwithstanding any other provision in this Plan to the contrary, each such Award shall become fully vested and, as applicable, exercisable and any rights of repurchase or forfeiture restrictions thereon shall lapse, immediately prior to the consummation of the Corporation Transaction. Performance Awards not assumed pursuant to the foregoing shall be deemed earned and vested at 100% of target level, unless otherwise indicated pursuant to the terms and conditions of the applicable Award Agreement.

If an Award vests in lieu of assumption or substitution in connection with a Corporate Transaction as provided above, the Committee will notify the holder of such Award in writing or electronically that such Award will be exercisable for a period of time determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, and such Award will terminate upon the expiration of such period without consideration. Any determinations by the Committee need not treat all outstanding Awards in an identical manner, and shall be final and binding on each applicable Participant.

22.2. Assumption of Awards by the Company. The Company, from time to time, also may substitute or assume outstanding awards granted by another company, whether in connection with an acquisition of such other company or otherwise, by either; (a) granting an Award under this Plan in substitution of such other company's award; or (b) assuming such award as if it had been granted under this Plan if the terms of such assumed award could be applied to an Award granted under this Plan. Such substitution or assumption will be permissible if the holder of the substituted or assumed award would have been eligible to be granted an Award under this Plan if the other company had applied the rules of this Plan to such grant. In the event the Company assumes an award granted by another company, the terms and conditions of such award will remain unchanged (except that the Purchase Price or the Exercise Price, as the case may be, and the number and nature of Shares issuable upon exercise or settlement of any such Award will be adjusted appropriately pursuant to Section 424(a) of the Code). In the event the Company elects to grant a new Option in substitution rather than assuming an existing option, such new Option may be granted with a similarly adjusted Exercise Price. Substitute Awards will not reduce the number of Shares authorized for grant under the Plan or authorized for grant to a Participant in a calendar year.

22.3. Non-Employee Directors' Awards. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein, in the event of a Corporate Transaction, the vesting of all Awards granted to Non-Employee Directors will accelerate and such Awards will become exercisable (as applicable) in full prior to the consummation of such event at such times and on such conditions as the Committee determines.

23. ADOPTION AND STOCKHOLDER APPROVAL. This Plan will be submitted for the approval of the Company's stockholders, consistent with applicable laws, within twelve (12) months before or after the date this Plan is adopted by the Board.

24. TERM OF PLAN/GOVERNING LAW. Unless earlier terminated as provided herein, this Plan will become effective on the Effective Date and will terminate ten (10) years from the date this Plan is adopted by the Board. This Plan and all Awards granted hereunder will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware (excluding its conflict of laws rules).

25. AMENDMENT OR TERMINATION OF PLAN. The Board may at any time terminate or amend this Plan in any respect, including, without limitation, amendment of any form of Award Agreement or instrument to be executed pursuant to this Plan; provided, however, that the Board will not, without the approval of the stockholders of the Company, amend this Plan in any manner that requires such stockholder approval; provided further, that a Participant's Award will be governed by the version of this Plan then in effect at the time such Award was granted. No termination or amendment of the Plan or any outstanding Award may adversely affect any then outstanding Award without the consent of the

Participant, unless such termination or amendment is necessary to comply with applicable law, regulation or rule.

26. **NONEXCLUSIVITY OF THE PLAN**. Neither the adoption of this Plan by the Board, the submission of this Plan to the stockholders of the Company for approval, nor any provision of this Plan will be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board to adopt such additional compensation arrangements as it may deem desirable, including, without limitation, the granting of stock awards and bonuses otherwise than under this Plan, and such arrangements may be either generally applicable or applicable only in specific cases.

27. **INSIDER TRADING POLICY**. Each Participant who receives an Award will comply with any policy adopted by the Company from time to time covering transactions in the Company's securities by Employees, officers and/or directors of the Company, as well as with any applicable insider trading or market abuse laws to which the Participant may be subject.

28. **ALL AWARDS SUBJECT TO COMPANY CLAWBACK OR RECOUPMENT POLICY**.
All Awards, subject to applicable law, shall be subject to clawback or recoupment pursuant to any compensation clawback or recoupment policy adopted by the Board or required by law during the term of Participant's employment or other service with the Company that is applicable to Employees, Directors or other service providers of the Company, and in addition to any other remedies available under such policy and applicable law, may require the cancellation of outstanding Awards and the recoupment of any gains realized with respect to Awards.

29. **DEFINITIONS**. As used in this Plan, and except as elsewhere defined herein, the following terms will have the following meanings:

29.1. "***Affiliate***" means any person or entity that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Company, including any general partner, managing member, officer or director of the Company, in each case as of the date on which, or at any time during the period for which, the determination of affiliation is being made. For purposes of this definition, the term "control" (including the correlative meanings of the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any person or entity, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management policies of such person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities or by contract or otherwise.

29.2. "***Award***" means any award under the Plan, including any Option, Restricted Stock, Stock Bonus, Stock Appreciation Right, Restricted stock Unit or Performance Award.

29.3. "***Award Agreement***" means, with respect to each Award, the written or electronic agreement between the Company and the Participant setting forth the terms and conditions of the Award, and country-specific appendix thereto for grants to non-U.S. Participants, which will be in substantially a form (which need not be the same for each Participant) that the Committee (or in the case of Award agreements that are not used for Insiders, the Committee's delegate(s)) has from time to time approved, and will comply with and be subject to the terms and conditions of this Plan.

29.4. "***Board***" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

29.5. "***Cause***" means a determination by the Company (and in the case of Participant who is subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act, the Committee) that the Participant has committed an act or acts constituting any of the following: (a) dishonesty, fraud, misconduct or negligence in connection with Participant's duties to the Company, (b) unauthorized disclosure or use of the Company's confidential or proprietary information, (c) misappropriation of a business opportunity of the Company, (d) materially aiding Company competitor, (e) a felony conviction, (f) failure or refusal to attend to the duties or obligations of the Participant's position (g) violation or breach of, or failure to comply with, the Company's code of ethics or conduct, any of the Company's rules, policies or procedures applicable to the Participant or any agreement in effect between the Company and the Participant or (h) other conduct by such Participant that could be expected to be harmful to the business, interests or reputation of the Company. The determination as to whether Cause for a Participant's termination exists will be made in good faith by the Company and will be final and binding on the Participant. This definition does not in

any way limit the Company's or any Parent's or Subsidiary's ability to terminate a Participant's employment or services at any time as provided in Section 20 above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the foregoing definition of "Cause" may, in part or in whole, be modified or replaced in each individual employment agreement, Award Agreement, or other applicable agreement with any Participant provided that such document specifically supersedes this definition.

29.6. "***Code***" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

29.7. "***Committee***" means the Compensation Committee of the Board or those persons to whom administration of the Plan, or part of the Plan, has been delegated as permitted by law.

29.8. "***Company***" means Peloton Interactive, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or any successor corporation.

29.9. "***Consultant***" means any natural person, including an advisor or independent contractor, engaged by the Company or a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate to render services to such entity.

29.10. "***Corporate Transaction***" means the occurrence of any of the following events: (a) any "Person" (as such term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 of the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power represented by the Company's then-outstanding voting securities; provided, however, that for purposes of this subclause (a) the acquisition of additional securities by any one Person who is considered to own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the securities of the Company will not be considered a Corporate Transaction; (b) the consummation of the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets; (c) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with any other corporation, other than a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or its parent) at least fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power represented by the voting securities of the Company or such surviving entity or its parent outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation; (d) any other transaction which qualifies as a "corporate transaction" under Section 424(a) of the Code wherein the stockholders of the Company give up all of their equity interest in the Company (except for the acquisition, sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the outstanding shares of the Company) or (e) a change in the effective control of the Company that occurs on the date that a majority of members of the Board is replaced during any twelve (12) month period by members of the Board whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of the Board prior to the date of the appointment or election. For purpose of this subclause (e), if any Person is considered to be in effective control of the Company, the acquisition of additional control of the Company by the same Person will not be considered a Corporate Transaction. For purposes of this definition, Persons will be considered to be acting as a group if they are owners of a corporation that enters into a merger, consolidation, purchase or acquisition of stock, or similar business transaction with the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that any amount constituting deferred compensation (as defined in Section 409A of the Code) would become payable under this Plan by reason of a Corporate Transaction, such amount will become payable only if the event constituting a Corporate Transaction would also qualify as a change in ownership or effective control of the Company or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company, each as defined within the meaning of Code Section 409A, as it has been and may be amended from time to time, and any proposed or final Treasury Regulations and IRS guidance that has been promulgated or may be promulgated thereunder from time to time.

29.11. "***Director***" means a member of the Board.

29.12. "***Disability***" means in the case of incentive stock options, total and permanent disability as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code and in the case of other Awards, that the Participant is unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months.

29.13. "***Dividend Equivalent Right***" means the right of a Participant, granted at the discretion of the Committee or as otherwise provided by the Plan, to receive a credit for the account of such Participant in an amount equal to the cash, stock or other property dividends in amounts equivalent to cash, stock or other property dividends for each Share represented by an Award held by such Participant.

29.14. "***Effective Date***" means the day immediately prior to the Company's IPO Registration Date, subject to approval of the Plan by the Company's stockholders.

29.15. "***Employee***" means any person, including officers and Directors, providing services as an employee to the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate. Neither service as a Director nor payment of a director's fee by the Company will be sufficient to constitute "employment" by the Company.

29.16. "***Exchange Act***" means the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

29.17. "***Exchange Program***" means a program pursuant to which (a) outstanding Awards are surrendered, cancelled or exchanged for cash, the same type of Award or a different Award (or combination thereof) or (b) the exercise price of an outstanding Award is increased or reduced, each as described in Section 18.

29.18. "***Exercise Price***" means, with respect to an Option, the price at which a holder may purchase the Shares issuable upon exercise of an Option and with respect to a SAR, the price at which the SAR is granted to the holder thereof.

29.19. "***Fair Market Value***" means, as of any date, the value of a share of the Company's common stock determined as follows:

(a) if such common stock is publicly traded and is then listed on a national securities exchange, its closing price on the date of determination on the principal national securities exchange on which the common stock is listed or admitted to trading as reported in *The Wall Street* Journal or such other source as the Committee deems reliable;

(b) if such common stock is publicly traded but is neither listed nor admitted to trading on a national securities exchange, the average of the closing bid and asked prices on the date of determination as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Committee deems reliable;

(c) in the case of an Option or SAR grant made on the IPO Registration Date, the price per share at which Shares are initially offered for sale to the public by the Company's underwriters in the initial public offering of Shares as set forth in the Company's final prospectus included within the registration statement on Form S-1 filed with the SEC under the Securities Act; or

(d) by the Board or the Committee in good faith.

29.20. "***Insider***" means an officer or Director of the Company or any other person whose transactions in the Company's common stock are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

29.21. "***IPO Registration Date***" means the date on which the Company's registration statement on Form S-1 in connection with its initial public offering of common stock is declared effective by the SEC under the Securities Act.

29.22. "***IRS***" means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

29.23. "***Non-Employee Director***" means a Director who is not an Employee of the Company or any Parent or Subsidiary.

29.24. "***Option***" means an Award as defined in Section 5 and granted under the Plan.

29.25. "***Parent***" means any corporation (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of corporations ending with the Company if each of such corporations other than the Company owns stock

possessing fifty percent (50%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain.

29.26. "***Participant***" means a person who holds an Award under this Plan.

29.27. *"**Performance Award**"* means an Award as defined in Section 10 and granted under the Plan.

29.28. *"**Performance Factors**"* means any of the factors selected by the Committee and specified in an Award Agreement, from among the following objective or subjective measures, either individually, alternatively or in any combination applied to the Participant, the Company, any business unit or Subsidiary, either individually, alternatively, or in any combination, on a GAAP or non-GAAP basis, and measured, to the extent applicable on an absolute basis or relative to a pre-established target, to determine whether the performance goals established by the Committee with respect to applicable Awards have been satisfied:

(e) Profit Before Tax;

(f) Sales;

(g) Expenses;

(h) Billings;

(i) Revenue;

(j) Net revenue;

(k) Earnings (which may include earnings before interest and taxes, earnings before taxes, net earning, stock-based compensation expenses, depreciation and amortization);

(l) Operating income;

(m) Operating margin;

(n) Operating profit;

(o) Controllable operating profit, or net operating profit;

(p) Net Profit;

(q) Gross margin;

(r) Operating expenses or operating expenses as a percentage of revenue;

(s) Net income;

(t) Earnings per share;

(u) Total stockholder return;

(v) Market share;

(w) Return on assets or net assets;

(x) The Company's stock price;

(y) Growth in stockholder value relative to a pre-determined index;

(z) Return on equity;

(aa) Return on invested capital;

(ab) Cash Flow (including free cash flow or operating cash flows);

(ac) Balance of cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities;

(ad) Cash conversion cycle;

(aa) Economic value added;

(bb) Individual confidential business objectives;

(cc) Contract awards or backlog;

(dd) Overhead or other expense reduction;

(ee) Credit rating;

(ff) Completion of an identified special project;

(gg) Completion of a joint venture or other corporate transaction;

(hh) Strategic plan development and implementation;

(ii) Succession plan development and implementation;

(jj) Improvement in workforce diversity;

(kk) Employee satisfaction;

(ll) Employee retention;

(mm) Customer indicators and/or satisfaction;

(nn) New product invention or innovation; (oo) Research and development expenses;

(pp) Attainment of research and development milestones;

(qq) Improvements in productivity;

(rr) Bookings;

(ss) Working-capital targets and changes in working capital;

(tt) Attainment of operating goals and employee metrics; and

(uu) Any other metric as determined by the Committee.

The Committee may provide for one or more equitable adjustments to the Performance Factors to preserve the Committee's original intent regarding the Performance Factors at the time of the initial award grant, such as but not limited to, adjustments in recognition of unusual or non-recurring items such as acquisition related activities or changes in applicable accounting rules. It is within the sole discretion of the Committee to make or not make any such equitable adjustments.

29.1. "***Performance Period***" means one or more periods of time, which may be of varying and overlapping durations, as the Committee may select, over which the attainment of one or more Performance Factors will be measured for the purpose of determining a Participant's right to, and the payment of, a Performance Award.

29.2. "***Performance Share***" means an Award as defined in Section 10 and granted under the Plan.

29.3. "***Permitted Transferee***" means any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, former spouse, sibling, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law (including adoptive relationships) of the Employee, any person sharing the Employee's household (other than a tenant or employee), a trust in which these persons (or the Employee) have more than 50% of the beneficial interest, a foundation in which these persons (or the Employee) control the management of assets, and any other entity in which these persons (or the Employee) own more than 50% of the voting interests.

29.4. *"**Performance Unit**"* means an Award as defined in Section 10 and granted under the Plan.

29.5. "***Plan***" means this Peloton Interactive, Inc. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.

29.6. "***Purchase Price***" means the price to be paid for Shares acquired under the Plan, other than Shares acquired upon exercise of an Option or SAR.

29.7. "***Restricted Stock Award***" means an Award as defined in Section 6 and granted under the Plan (or issued pursuant to the early exercise of an Option).

29.8. "***Restricted Stock Unit***" means an Award as defined in Section 9 and granted under the Plan.

29.9. "***SEC***" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

29.10. "***Securities Act***" means the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

29.11. "***Service***" means service as an Employee, Consultant, Director or Non-Employee Director, to the Company or a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate, subject to such further limitations as may be set forth in the Plan or the applicable Award Agreement. An Employee will not be deemed to have ceased to provide Service in the case of (a) sick leave, (b) military leave, or (c) any other leave of absence approved by the Company; provided, that such leave is for a period of not more than 90 days unless reemployment upon the expiration of such leave is guaranteed by contract or statute. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, an Employee will not be deemed to have ceased to provide Service if a formal policy adopted from time to time by the Company and issued and promulgated to employees in writing provides otherwise. In the case of any Employee on an approved leave of absence or a reduction in hours worked (for illustrative purposes only, a change in schedule from that of full-time to part-time), the Committee may make such provisions respecting suspension or modification of vesting of the Award while on leave from the employ of the Company or a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate or during such change in working hours as it may deem appropriate, except that in no event may an Award be exercised after the expiration of the term set forth in the applicable Award Agreement. In the event of military or other protected leave, if required by applicable laws, vesting will continue for the longest period that vesting continues under any other statutory or Company approved leave of absence and, upon a Participant's returning from

military leave, he or she will be given vesting credit with respect to Awards to the same extent as would have applied had the Participant continued to provide Service to the Company throughout the leave on the same terms as he or she was providing Service immediately prior to such leave. An Employee will have terminated employment as of the date he or she ceases to provide Service (regardless of whether the termination is in breach of local employment laws or is later found to be invalid) and employment will not be extended by any notice period or garden leave mandated by local law, *provided however*, a change in status from an Employee to a Consultant or a Non-Employee Director (or vice versa) will not terminate a Participant's Service, unless determined by the Committee, in its discretion or to the extent set forth in the applicable Award Agreement. The Committee will have sole discretion to determine whether a Participant has ceased to provide Service and the effective date on which the Participant ceased to provide Service.

29.12. "***Shares***" means shares of the Class A common stock of the Company.

29.13. "***Stock Appreciation Right***" means an Award as defined in Section 8 and granted under the Plan.

29.14. "***Stock Bonus***" means an Award granted pursuant to Section 7 of the Plan.

29.15. "***Subsidiary***" means any corporation (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company if each of the corporations other than the last corporation in the unbroken chain owns stock possessing fifty percent (50%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain.

29.16. "***Treasury Regulations***" means regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department.

29.17. "***Unvested Shares***" means Shares that have not yet vested or are subject to a right of repurchase in favor of the Company (or any successor thereto).

ADDENDUM

2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN - SUB-PLAN FOR UK EMPLOYEES

1. **PURPOSE** The terms set forth herein shall apply to Awards offered to Employees who are resident in the United Kingdom ("**UK Employees**"). All capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Plan.

2. **MODIFICATIONS** The rules of the Plan shall apply to all Awards offered, granted or issued to UK Employees, save as modified or augmented below.

2.1. Section 3 shall be replaced by the words "**ELIGIBILITY**. Awards may only be granted to Employees.", such that this Sub-Plan shall constitute an "Employee share scheme" within the meaning of Article 60(2) of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005/1529.

2.2. All references to "tax" in the Plan shall be deemed to include UK income tax and national insurance contributions ("**NICs**"). The Committee may determine that it is a condition of the grant of an Award that the Participant enters into an election between the Participant and his employing company pursuant to section 431(1) of the UK Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003 in respect of the Shares acquired pursuant to his Award. The Committee may determine that it is a condition of the grant of an Award granted in the form of an Option that the exercise of the Option and the issue or transfer of the Shares to the Participant on the exercise of the Option is subject to the Participant entering into a joint election under the UK Social Security (Contributions and Benefits) Act 1992 with his employing company (in such form as is determined by the Committee) for any liability for employer NICs to be transferred to the Participant.

2.3. In no circumstances shall any UK Employee on ceasing to hold the employment by virtue of which he is or may be eligible to participate in the Plan be entitled to any compensation for any loss of any right or benefit or prospective right or benefit under the Plan which he might otherwise have enjoyed whether such compensation is claimed by way of damages for wrongful dismissal or other breach of contract or by way of compensation for loss of office or otherwise and each UK Employee shall waive all and any rights to compensation or damages in consequence of the termination of his office or employment for any reason whatsoever (including, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing wrongful dismissal or dismissal in breach of contract) insofar as those rights arise, or may arise, from his ceasing to have rights or any entitlement to Shares under the Plan as a result of such termination, or from the loss or diminution in value of such rights or entitlements.

2.4. The Plan shall not form any part of any contract of employment or terms of appointment between the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate and any UK Employee, and it shall not confer on any UK Employee any legal or equitable rights (other than those constituting an Award) against the Company or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate, directly or indirectly, or give rise to any cause of action in law or in equity against the Company, or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate.

2.5. The benefits to Participants under the Plan shall not form any part of their pay, wages, remuneration or fees or count as pay, wages, remuneration or fees for pension fund or other purposes.

2.6. The Plan is entirely discretionary. The grant of an Award does not give any Participant an entitlement (or any expectation of an entitlement) to any future grant of an Award pursuant to the Plan notwithstanding that other grants are made in a particular year to other Employees.

2.7. Where the Shares are listed on the NASDAQ (or another a Recognized Stock Exchange as determined in accordance with Section 1005 of the Income Tax Act 2007), the Company will at its expense make an application for and use its reasonable endeavors to obtain a listing on the relevant Recognized Stock Exchange for all Shares acquired by Participants under this Sub-Plan.

2.8. For the purposes of administering this Sub-Plan, the Company and any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate will collect and process information relating to each Participant in accordance with the privacy notice currently available on the Company's intranet.

2.9. The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 shall not apply to this UK Sub-Plan nor to any Award and no person other than parties to an Award shall have any rights under it nor shall it be enforceable under that Act by any person other than the parties to it.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN
GLOBAL NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Peloton Interactive, Inc. (the "***Company***") 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***") will have the same meanings in this Global Notice of Stock Option Grant and the electronic representation of this Global Notice of Stock Option Grant established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company (this "***Notice***").

Name:

Address:

You ("***Participant***") have been granted an option to purchase shares of common stock of the Company (the "***Option***") under the Plan subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Notice and the attached Global Stock Option Award Agreement (the "***Option Agreement***"), including any applicable country-specific provisions in the appendix attached hereto (the "***Appendix***"), which constitutes part of the Option Agreement.

Grant Number:

Date of Grant:

Vesting Commencement Date:

Exercise Price per Share:

Total Number of Shares:

Type of Option:

Expiration Date: _____; This Option expires earlier if Participant's Service terminates earlier, as described in the Option Agreement.

Vesting Schedule: Subject to the limitations set forth in this Notice, the Plan and the Option Agreement, the Option will vest in accordance with the following schedule:

By accepting (whether in writing, electronically or otherwise) the Option, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the following:

1. Participant understands that Participant's employment or consulting relationship or Service with the Company or a Parent or Subsidiary or Affiliate is for an unspecified duration, can be terminated at any time (*i.e.*, is "at-will"), except where otherwise prohibited by applicable law, and that nothing in this Notice, the Option Agreement or the Plan changes the nature of that relationship. Participant acknowledges that the vesting of the Option pursuant to this Notice is subject to Participant's continuing Service as an Employee, Director or Consultant. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Participant agrees and acknowledges that the Vesting Schedule may change prospectively in the event that Participant's service status changes between full- and part-time and/or in the event Participant is on a leave of absence, in accordance with Company policies relating to work schedules and vesting of Awards or as determined by the Committee to the extent permitted by applicable law. Furthermore, the period during which Participant may exercise the Option after termination of Service, if any, will commence on the Termination Date (as defined in the Option Agreement).

2. This grant is made under and governed by the Plan, the Option Agreement and this Notice, and this Notice is subject to the terms and conditions of the Option Agreement and the Plan, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Participant has read the Notice, the Option Agreement and the Plan.

3. Participant has read the Company's Insider Trading Policy, and agrees to comply with such policy, as it may be amended from time to time, whenever Participant acquires or disposes of the Company's securities.

4. By accepting the Option, Participant consents to electronic delivery and participation as set forth in the Option Agreement.

GLOBAL STOCK OPTION AWARD AGREEMENT

Unless otherwise defined in this Global Stock Option Award Agreement (this "***Option Agreement***"), any capitalized terms used herein will have the meaning ascribed to them in the Peloton Interactive, Inc. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***").

Participant has been granted an option to purchase Shares (the "***Option***") of Peloton Interactive, Inc. (the "***Company***"), subject to the terms, restrictions and conditions of the Plan, the Global Notice of Stock Option Grant (the "***Notice***") and this Option Agreement, including any applicable country-specific provisions in the appendix attached hereto (the "***Appendix***"), which constitutes part of this Option Agreement.

1. **Vesting Rights.** Subject to the applicable provisions of the Plan and this Option Agreement, this Option may be exercised, in whole or in part, in accordance with the Vesting Schedule set forth in the Notice. Participant acknowledges that the vesting of the Option pursuant to this Notice and Agreement is subject to Participant's continuing Service as an Employee, Director or Consultant.

2. **Grant of Option.** Participant has been granted an Option for the number of Shares set forth in the Notice at the exercise price per Share in U.S. Dollars set forth in the Notice (the "***Exercise Price***"). In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the Plan and the terms and conditions of this Option Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan shall prevail. If designated in the Notice as an Incentive Stock Option ("***ISO***"), this Option is intended to qualify as an Incentive Stock Option under Section 422 of the Code. However, if this Option is intended to be an ISO, to the extent that it exceeds the U.S. $100,000 rule of Code Section 422(d) it shall be treated as a Nonqualified Stock Option ("***NSO***").

3. **Termination Period.**

(a) General Rule. If Participant's Service terminates for any reason except death or Disability, and other than for Cause, then this Option will expire at the close of business at Company headquarters on the date three (3) months after Participant's Termination Date (as defined below) (or such shorter time period not less than thirty (30) days or longer time period as may be determined by the Committee, with any exercise beyond three (3) months after the date Participant's Service terminates deemed to be the exercise of an NSO). The Company determines when Participant's Service terminates for all purposes under this Option Agreement.

(b) Death; Disability. If Participant dies before Participant's Service terminates (or Participant dies within three months of Participant's termination of Service other than for Cause), then this Option will expire at the close of business at Company headquarters on the date twelve (12) months after the date of death (or such shorter time period not less than six (6) months or longer time period as may be determined by the Committee or a shorter period set forth in the Appendix for a specific jurisdiction, subject to the expiration details in Section 7). If Participant's Service terminates because of Participant's Disability, then this Option will expire at the close of business at Company headquarters on the date twelve (12) months after Participant's Termination Date (or such shorter time period not less than six (6) months or longer time period as may be determined by the Committee or a shorter period set forth in the Appendix for a specific jurisdiction, subject to the expiration details in Section 7).

(c) Cause. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Option (whether or not vested) will terminate immediately upon the Participant's cessation of Services if the Company reasonably determines in good faith that such cessation of Services has resulted in connection with an act or failure to act constituting Cause (or the Participant's Services could have been terminated for Cause (without regard to the lapsing of any required notice or cure periods in connection therewith) at the time the Participant terminated Services).

(d) No Notification of Exercise Periods. Participant is responsible for keeping track of these exercise periods following Participant's termination of Service for any reason. The Company will not provide further notice of such periods. In no event shall this Option be exercised later than the Expiration Date set forth in the Notice.

(e) Termination. For purposes of this Option, Participant's Service will be considered terminated (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any) as of the date Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company, its Parent or one of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates (*i.e.*, Participant's period of Service would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any) (the "***Termination Date***"). Unless otherwise provided in this Option Agreement or determined by the Company, Participant's right to vest in the Option under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of the Termination Date and Participant's right to exercise the Option after termination of Service, if any, will be measured from the Termination Date.

In case of any dispute as to whether and when a termination of Service has occurred, the Committee will have sole discretion to determine whether such termination of Service has occurred and the effective date of such termination (including whether Participant may still be considered to be actively providing Services while on a leave of absence).

If Participant does not exercise this Option within the termination period set forth in the Notice or the termination periods set forth above, the Option shall terminate in its entirety. In no event, may any Option be exercised after the Expiration Date of the Option as set forth in the Notice.

4. **Exercise of Option.**

(a) Right to Exercise. This Option is exercisable during its term in accordance with the Vesting Schedule set forth in the Notice and the applicable provisions of the Plan and this Option Agreement. In the event of Participant's death, Disability, termination for Cause or other cessation of Service, the exercisability of the Option is governed by the applicable provisions of the Plan, the Notice and this Option Agreement. This Option may not be exercised for a fraction of a Share.

(b) Method of Exercise. This Option is exercisable by delivery of an exercise notice in a form specified by the Company (the "***Exercise Notice***"), which will state the election to exercise the Option, the number of Shares in respect of which the Option is being exercised (the "***Exercised Shares***"), and such other representations and agreements as may be required by the Company pursuant to the provisions of the Plan. The Exercise Notice will be delivered in person, by mail, via electronic mail or facsimile or by other authorized method to the Secretary of the Company or other person designated by the Company. The Exercise Notice will be accompanied by payment of the aggregate Exercise Price as to all Exercised Shares together with any applicable Tax-Related Items (as defined in Section 8 below). This Option will be deemed to be exercised upon receipt by the Company of such fully executed Exercise Notice accompanied by such aggregate Exercise Price and payment of any applicable Tax-Related Items (as defined below). No Shares will be issued pursuant to the exercise of this Option unless such issuance and exercise complies with all relevant provisions of law and the requirements of any stock exchange or quotation service upon which the Shares are then listed and any exchange control registrations. Assuming such compliance, for United States income tax purposes the Exercised Shares will be considered transferred to Participant on the date the Option is exercised with respect to such Exercised Shares.

(c) Exercise by Another. If another person wants to exercise this Option after it has been transferred to him or her in compliance with this Option Agreement, that person must prove to the Company's satisfaction that he or she is entitled to exercise this Option. That person must also complete the proper Exercise Notice form (as described above) and pay the Exercise Price (as described below) and any applicable Tax-Related Items (as described below).

5. **Method of Payment.** Payment of the aggregate Exercise Price, and any Tax-Related Items (as defined below) withholding, will be by any of the following, or a combination thereof, at the election of Participant:

(a) Participant's personal check (representing readily available funds), wire transfer, or a cashier's check;

(b) if permitted by the Committee, certificates for shares of Company stock that Participant owns, along with any forms needed to effect a transfer of those shares to the Company; the value of the shares, determined as of the effective date of the Option exercise, will be applied to the Exercise Price. Instead of surrendering shares of Company stock, Participant may attest to the ownership of those shares on a form provided by the Company and have the same number of shares subtracted from the Option shares issued to Participant. However, Participant may not surrender, or attest to the ownership of, shares of Company stock in payment of the Exercise Price of Participant's Option if Participant's action would cause the Company to recognize compensation expense (or additional compensation expense) with respect to this Option for financial reporting purposes;

(c) cashless exercise through irrevocable directions to a securities broker approved by the Company to sell all or part of the Shares covered by this Option and to deliver to the Company from the sale proceeds an amount sufficient to pay the Exercise Price and any applicable Tax-Related Items (as defined below) withholding. The balance of the sale proceeds, if any, will be delivered to Participant unless otherwise provided in this Option Agreement. The directions must be given by signing a special notice of exercise form provided by the Company; or

(d) other method authorized by the Company;

provided, however, that the Company may restrict the available methods of payment due to facilitate compliance with applicable law or administration of the Plan. In particular, if Participant is located outside the United States, Participant should review the applicable provisions of the Appendix for any such restrictions that may currently apply.

6. **Non-Transferability of Option.** This Option may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise disposed of other than by will or by the laws of descent or distribution or court order and may be exercised during the lifetime of Participant only by Participant or unless otherwise permitted by the Committee on a case-by-case basis. The terms of the Plan and this Option Agreement will be binding upon the executors, administrators, heirs, successors and assigns of Participant.

7. **Term of Option.** This Option will in any event expire on the expiration date set forth in the Notice, which date is 10 years after the Date of Grant (five years after the Date of Grant if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 5.3 of the Plan applies).

8. **Taxes.**

(a) Responsibility for Taxes. Participant acknowledges that, to the extent permitted by applicable law, regardless of any action taken by the Company or a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate employing or retaining Participant (the "***Employer***"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax related items related to Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to Participant ("***Tax-Related Items***") is and remains Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company or the Employer, if any. Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of this Option, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or exercise of this Option, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired pursuant to such exercise and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of this Option to reduce or eliminate Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction. *PARTICIPANT SHOULD CONSULT A TAX ADVISER APPROPRIATELY QUALIFIED IN EACH OF THE JURISDICTIONS, INCLUDING COUNTRY OR COUNTRIES IN WHICH PARTICIPANT RESIDES OR IS SUBJECT TO TAXATION BEFORE EXERCISING THE OPTION OR DISPOSING OF THE SHARES.*

(b) Withholding. Prior to any relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, to the extent permitted by applicable law Participant agrees to make arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to fulfill all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any withholding obligations for Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following:

(i) withholding from Participant's wages or other cash compensation paid to Participant by the Company and/or the Employer or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate; or

(ii) withholding from proceeds of the sale of Shares acquired at exercise of this Option either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization and without further consent); or

(iii) withholding Shares to be issued upon exercise of the Option, provided the Company only withholds the number of Shares necessary to satisfy no more than the maximum statutory withholding amounts;

(iv) Participant's payment of a cash amount (including by check representing readily available funds or a wire transfer); or

(v) any other arrangement approved by the Committee and permitted under applicable law;

all under such rules as may be established by the Committee and in compliance with the Company's Insider Trading Policy and 10b5-1 Trading Plan Policy, if applicable; provided however, that if Participant is a Section 16 officer of the Company under the Exchange Act, then the Committee (as constituted in accordance with Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act) shall establish the method of withholding from alternatives (i)-(v) above, and the Committee shall establish the method prior to the Tax-Related Items withholding event.

Depending on the withholding method, the Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including up to the maximum permissible statutory rate for Participant's tax jurisdiction(s) in which case Participant will have no entitlement to the equivalent amount in Shares and may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash in accordance with applicable law. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in Shares, for tax purposes, Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of Exercised Shares; notwithstanding that a number of the Shares are held back solely for the purpose of satisfying the withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items.

Finally, Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the Shares or the proceeds of the sale of Shares, if Participant fails to comply with Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

(c) Notice of Disqualifying Disposition of ISO Shares. If Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in the United States and sells or otherwise disposes of any of the Shares acquired pursuant to an ISO on or before the later of (i) two years after the grant date, or (ii) one year after the exercise date, Participant will immediately notify the Company in writing of such disposition. Participant agrees that he or she may be subject to income tax withholding by the Company on the compensation income recognized from such early disposition of ISO Shares by payment in cash or out any wages or other cash compensation paid to Participant by the Company and/or the Employer or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate.

9. **Nature of Grant.** By accepting the Option, Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that:

(a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and it may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;

(b) the grant of the Option is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of options, or benefits in lieu of options, even if options have been granted in the past;

(c) all decisions with respect to future options or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(d) Participant is voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(e) the Option and Participant's participation in the Plan will not create a right to employment or be interpreted as forming or amending an employment or service contract with the Company, the Employer or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate, and shall not interfere with the ability of the Company, the Employer or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate, as applicable, to terminate Participant's employment or service relationship (if any);

(f) the Option and the Shares subject to the Option, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;

(g) the Option and the Shares subject to the Option, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;

(h) unless otherwise agreed with the Company, the Option and the Shares subject to the Option, and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service Participant may provide as a director of a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate;

(i) the future value of the Shares underlying the Option is unknown, indeterminable and cannot be predicted with certainty; if the underlying Shares do not increase in value, the Option will have no value; if Participant exercises the Option and acquires Shares, the value of such Shares may increase or decrease, even below the Exercise Price;

(j) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages will arise from forfeiture of the Option resulting from Participant's termination of Service (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any); and

(k) neither the Company, the Employer nor any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate will be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the Option or of any amounts due to Participant pursuant to the exercise of the Option or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon exercise.

10. **No Advice Regarding Grant.** The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding Participant's participation in the Plan, or Participant's acquisition or sale of the underlying Shares. Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that he or she should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.

11. ***Data Privacy.*** ***Participant hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Participant's personal data as described in this Option Agreement and any other Option grant materials by and among, as applicable, the Employer, the Company and any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate for***
the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Participant's participation in the Plan.

Participant understands that the Company and the Employer may hold certain personal information about Participant, including, but not limited to, Participant's name, home address, email address and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, passport number or other identification number (e.g., resident registration number), salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all Options or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in Participant's favor ("Data"), for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan.

Participant understands that Data will be transferred to E*TRADE Financial Services, Solium-Shareworks, or other third party ("Online Administrator") and its affiliated companies or such other stock plan service provider as may be designated by the Company from time to time, which is assisting the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. Participant understands that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere, and that the recipients' country may have different data privacy laws and protections than Participant's country. Participant understands that if he or she resides outside the United States, he or she may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data by contacting his or her local human resources representative. Participant authorizes the Company, Solium Shareworks, or such other stock plan service provider as may be designated by the Company from time to time, and any other possible recipients which may assist the Company (presently or in the future) with implementing, administering and managing the Plan to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the sole purpose of implementing, administering and managing his or her participation in the Plan. Participant understands that Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands if he or she resides outside the United States, he or she may, at any time, view Data, request information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting his or her local human resources representative. Further, Participant understands that he or she is providing the consents herein on a purely voluntary basis. If Participant does not consent, or if Participant later seeks to revoke his or her consent, his or her employment status or service with the Employer will not be affected; the only consequence of refusing or withdrawing Participant's consent is that the Company would not be able to grant Options or other equity awards to Participant or administer or maintain such awards. Therefore, Participant understands that refusing or withdrawing his or her consent may affect Participant's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of Participant's refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, Participant understands that he or she may contact his or her local human resources representative.

Finally, upon request of the Company or the Employer, Participant agrees to provide an executed data privacy consent form (or any other agreements or consents) that the Company or the Employer may deem necessary to obtain from Participant for the purpose of administering Participant's participation in the Plan in compliance with the data privacy laws in Participant's country, either now or in the future. Participant understands and agrees that Participant will not be able to participate in the Plan if Participant fails to provide any such consent or agreement requested by the Company and/or the Employer.

12. **Language.** Participant acknowledges that he or she is sufficiently proficient in English to understand the terms and conditions of this Option Agreement. Furthermore, if Participant has received this Option Agreement, or any other document related to the Option and/or the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.

13. **Appendix.** Notwithstanding any provisions in this Option Agreement, the Option will be subject to any special terms and conditions set forth in any appendix to this Option Agreement for Participant's country. Moreover, if Participant relocates to one of the countries included in the Appendix, the special terms and conditions for such country will apply to Participant, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Appendix constitutes part of this Option Agreement.

14. **Imposition of Other Requirements.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Option and on any Shares purchased upon exercise of the Option, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

15. **Acknowledgement.** The Company and Participant agree that the Option is granted under and governed by the Notice, this Option Agreement and the provisions of the Plan (incorporated herein by reference). Participant: (a) acknowledges receipt

of a copy of the Plan and the Plan prospectus, (b) represents that Participant has carefully read and is familiar with their provisions, and (c) hereby accepts the Option subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and those set forth in the Plan and the Notice.

16. **Entire Agreement; Enforcement of Rights.** This Option Agreement, the Plan and the Notice constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties relating to the subject matter herein and supersede all prior discussions between them. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the purchase of the Shares hereunder are superseded. No adverse modification of, or adverse amendment to, this Option Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Option Agreement, will be effective unless in writing and signed by the parties to this Option Agreement (which writing and signing may be electronic). The failure by either party to enforce any rights under this Option Agreement will not be construed as a waiver of any rights of such party.

17. **Compliance with Laws and Regulations.** The issuance of Shares will be subject to and conditioned upon compliance by the Company and Participant with all applicable state, federal and foreign laws and regulations and with all applicable requirements of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which the Company's Shares may be listed or quoted at the time of such issuance or transfer. Participant understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the Shares with any state, federal or foreign securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the Shares. Further, Participant agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend the Plan and this Option Agreement without Participant's consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to issuance of Shares. Finally, the Shares issued pursuant to this Option Agreement shall be endorsed with appropriate legends, if any, determined by the Company.

18. **Severability.** If one or more provisions of this Option Agreement are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, then such provision will be enforced to the maximum extent possible given the intent of the parties hereto. If such clause or provision cannot be so enforced, then (a) such provision will be excluded from this Option Agreement, (b) the balance of this Option Agreement will be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and (c) the balance of this Option Agreement will be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

19. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Option Agreement and all acts and transactions pursuant hereto and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto will be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to such state's conflict of laws rules.

Any and all disputes relating to, concerning or arising from this Option Agreement, or relating to, concerning or arising from the relationship between the parties evidenced by the Plan or this Option Agreement, will be brought and heard exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of New York sitting in the County of New York, and any appellate courts thereof. Each of the parties hereby represents and agrees that such party is subject to the personal jurisdiction of said courts; hereby irrevocably consents to the jurisdiction of such courts in any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute, and waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which such party may now or hereafter have that the laying of the venue of any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute which is brought in such courts is improper or that such proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum.

20. **No Rights as Employee, Director or Consultant.** Nothing in this Option Agreement will affect in any manner whatsoever any right or power of the Company, or a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate, to terminate Participant's Service, for any reason, with or without Cause.

21. **Consent to Electronic Delivery of All Plan Documents and Disclosures.** By Participant's acceptance of the Notice (whether in writing or electronically), Participant and the Company agree that this Option is granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Notice and this Option Agreement. Participant has reviewed the Plan, the Notice and this Option Agreement in their entirety, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to executing the Notice and Agreement, and fully understands all provisions of the Plan, the Notice and this Option Agreement. Participant hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions relating to the Plan, the Notice and this Option Agreement. Participant further agrees to notify the Company upon any change in the residence address. By acceptance of this Option, Participant agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company and consents to the electronic delivery of the Notice, this Option Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses required by the SEC, U.S. financial reports of the Company, and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, annual reports and proxy statements) or other communications or information related to the Option and current or future participation in the Plan. Electronic delivery may include the delivery of a link to the Company intranet or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, the delivery of the

document via e-mail or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. Participant acknowledges that Participant may receive from the Company a paper copy of any documents delivered electronically at no cost if Participant contacts the Company by telephone, through a postal service or electronic mail to Stock Administration. Participant further acknowledges that Participant will be provided with a paper copy of any documents delivered electronically if electronic delivery fails; similarly, Participant understands that Participant must provide on request to the Company or any designated third party a paper copy of any documents delivered electronically if electronic delivery fails. Also, Participant understands that Participant's consent may be revoked or changed, including any change in the electronic mail address to which documents are delivered (if Participant has provided an electronic mail address), at any time by notifying the Company of such revised or revoked consent by telephone, postal service or electronic mail to Stock Administration.

22. **Insider Trading Restrictions/Market Abuse Laws.** Participant acknowledges that, depending on Participant's country of residence, the broker's country, or the country in which the Shares are listed, Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws in applicable jurisdictions, which may affect Participant's ability to directly or indirectly, accept, acquire, sell or attempt to sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, or rights to Shares (*e.g.,* Options), or rights linked to the value of Shares, during such times as Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws or regulations in the applicable jurisdiction). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders Participant placed before possessing the inside information. Furthermore, Participant may be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, including fellow employees (other than on a "need to know" basis) and (ii) "tipping" third parties or causing them to otherwise buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company insider trading policy. Participant acknowledges that it is Participant's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions and understands that Participant should consult his or her personal legal advisor on such matters. In addition, Participant acknowledges that he or she read the Company's Insider Trading Policy, and agrees to comply with such policy, as it may be amended from time to time, whenever Participant acquires or disposes of the Company's securities.

23. **Foreign Asset/Account, Exchange Control and Tax Reporting**. Participant may be subject to foreign asset/account, exchange control and/or tax reporting requirements as a result of the acquisition, holding and/or transfer of Shares or cash resulting from his or her participation in the Plan. Participant may be required to report such accounts, assets, the balances therein, the value thereof and/or the transactions related thereto to the applicable authorities in Participant's country and/or repatriate funds received in connection with the Plan within certain time limits or according to specified procedures. Participant acknowledges that he or she is responsible for ensuring compliance with any applicable foreign asset/account, exchange control and tax reporting requirements and should consult his or her personal legal and tax advisors on such matters.

24. **Award Subject to Company Clawback or Recoupment.** The Option shall be subject to clawback or recoupment pursuant to any compensation clawback or recoupment policy adopted by the Board or required by law during the term of Participant's employment or other Service that is applicable to Participant. In addition to any other remedies available under such policy, applicable law may require the cancellation of Participant's Option (whether vested or unvested) and the recoupment of any gains realized with respect to Participant's Option.

BY ACCEPTING THIS OPTION, PARTICIPANT AGREES TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE AND IN THE PLAN.

APPENDIX

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN
GLOBAL STOCK OPTION AWARD AGREEMENT

COUNTRY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS FOR EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Terms and Conditions

This Appendix includes additional terms and conditions that govern the Option granted to Participant under the Plan if Participant resides and/or works in one of the countries below. This Appendix forms part of the Option Agreement. Any capitalized term used in this Appendix without definition will have the meaning ascribed to it in the Notice, the Option Agreement or the Plan, as applicable.

If Participant is a citizen or resident of a country, or is considered resident of a country, other than the one in which Participant is currently working, or Participant transfers employment and/or residency between countries after the Date of Grant, the Company will, in its sole discretion, determine to what extent the additional terms and conditions included herein will apply to Participant under these circumstances.

Notifications

This Appendix also includes information relating to exchange control, securities laws, foreign asset/account reporting and other issues of which Participant should be aware with respect to Participant's participation in the Plan. The information is based on the securities, exchange control, foreign asset/account reporting and other laws in effect in the respective countries as of August 2019. Such laws are complex and change frequently. As a result, Participant should not rely on the information herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of Participant's participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at the time that Participant exercises the Option, sells Shares acquired under the Plan or takes any other action in connection with the Plan.

In addition, the information is general in nature and may not apply to Participant's particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure Participant of any particular result. Accordingly, Participant should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in Participant's country may apply to Participant's situation.

Finally, if Participant is a citizen or resident of a country, or is considered resident of a country, other than the one in which Participant is currently working and/or residing, or Participant transfers employment and/or residency after the Date of Grant, the information contained herein may not apply to Participant in the same manner.

CANADA

Terms and Conditions

Method of Payment. The following provision supplements Section 5 of the Option Agreement:

Due to regulatory considerations in Canada, Participant is prohibited from surrendering Shares that are already owned by Participant or attesting to the ownership of Shares to pay the Exercise Price or any Tax-Related Items in connection with this Option.

Termination Date. The following provisions replace Section 3(e) of the Option Agreement in its entirety:

For purposes of this Option, Participant's Service will be considered terminated as of the date that is the earliest of (i) the date on which Participant's Service is terminated, (ii) the date on which Participant receives notice of termination, and (iii) the date on which Participant is no longer actively providing Services to the Company or the Employer, regardless of any notice period or period of pay in lieu of such notice required under applicable employment law. The Committee shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when Participant's active provision of services is terminated for purposes of this Option (including whether Participant may still be considered actively employed while on a leave of absence).

Securities Law Matters

Participant is permitted to sell the Shares acquired under the Plan through the designated broker appointed under the Plan, if any, provided the resale of Shares acquired under the Plan takes place outside of Canada through the facilities of a stock exchange on which the Shares are listed (e.g., the Nasdaq).

Notifications; Other

Foreign Asset / Account Reporting Notice
If Participant is a Canadian resident, Participant is required to report his or her foreign specified property (including Shares and rights to receive Shares) on Form T1135 (Foreign Income Verification Statement) if the total value of such foreign specified property exceeds C$100,000 at any time during the year. Although what cost should be assigned to the Options may be unclear, such Options must be reported if the CAD 100,000 threshold is exceeded due to other foreign property held by Participant.
When Shares are acquired, their cost generally is the adjusted cost base ("***ACB***") of the Shares which would ordinarily equal the fair market value of the Shares at the time of acquisition, but if other Shares are also owned, this ACB may have to be averaged with the ACB of the other Shares.

The following terms and conditions apply to Quebec resident:

Data Privacy

Participant hereby authorizes the Company and the Company's representatives to discuss with and obtain all relevant information from all personnel, professional or not, involved in the administration and operation of the Plan. Participant further authorizes the Company and any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate and the administrator of the Plan to disclose and discuss the Plan with their advisors. Participant further authorizes the Company and any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate to record such information and to keep such information in Participant's file.

Language. The parties acknowledge that it is their express wish that the Option Agreement, as well as all documents, notices and legal proceedings entered into, given or instituted pursuant hereto or relating directly or indirectly hereto, be drawn up in English.

Les parties reconnaissent avoir expressement souhaité que la convention "Option Agreement", ainsi que tous les documents, avis et procédures judiciaries, éxecutés, donnés ou intentés en vertu de, ou lié, directement ou indirectement à la présente convention, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

Germany

Terms and Conditions

General Matters. Participant acknowledges and agrees that Participant's sole contact and sole contractual partner regarding the Plan and the Option is the Company and any rights and entitlements pursuant to the Plan are granted to Participant on an exclusively voluntary basis and do not create any claims against the Company, the Employer and/or any of their Subsidiaries, Parents or Affiliates. Even if there is a repeated grant of rights and without express notification that the grant is made voluntarily, Participant has no legal claim for future grants and explicitly acknowledges the voluntary nature of such grants. All grants remain in the complete discretion of the Company. The Company reserves the right to determine the scope of beneficiaries and the conditions of the Plan, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Additionally, the Option does not form part of Participant's contractual compensation and is not to be considered part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating severance, resignation, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.

Securities Law Matters. Instruments granted under the Plan and the Option may be subject to the Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a regulated market, and repealing Directive 2003/71/EC (the "***Prospectus Regulation***") and the German Securities Prospectus Act (*Wertpapierprospektgesetz – "**WpPG**"*). The Company is of the opinion that the participation in the Plan and the receipt/exercise of the Option by the Participants is exempt from the requirement to approve and publish a prospectus or further documents under the Prospectus Regulation and/or WpPG. However, the Company reserve all rights to amend the Plan and/or the Notice at any time to the extent required to be compliant with the Prospectus Regulation, WpPG and/or other laws and regulations applicable in Germany.

Notifications, Other

Exchange Control. Cross-border payments in excess of EUR 12,500 (including transactions made in connection with the sale of securities) must be reported monthly to the German Federal Bank (*Bundesbank*). If Participant makes or receives a payment in excess of this amount in connection with Participant's participation in the Plan, Participant must report the payment to Bundesbank electronically, no later than the fifth day of the month following the month in which the payment was received, using the "General Statistics Reporting Portal" ("*Allgemeines Meldeportal Statistik*") available via Bundesbank's website (www.bundesbank.de).

Tax Matters. Participant acknowledges its legal obligation under German law to inform the Employer of any benefit received from the Company and the Employer´s duty and will comply with that duty without undue delay. Participant acknowledges that in

case of non-compliance with such duty, the Employer may inform the competent authority of such non-compliance and that non-compliance may have further legal consequences for the Participant.

If Participant has not paid or provided for Tax-Related Items within 10 days following the end of the month in which the relevant benefit is attributable to the Participant for German wage tax purposes, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the amount of any Tax-Related Items borne by the Company or any subsidiary towards the competent authority shall constitute a loan owed to the Company or, if the Company is not the employer for German wage tax purposes, the Employer, which will bear interest at (i) the relevant reference market rate published by the German Federal Bank as referenced in section 2.1.2 of the Federal Ministry´s published guidance on the tax treatment of employer loans by letter of 19 May 2015 or (ii) the lowest rate deemed acceptable under any Federal Ministry´s successor guidance to the guidance mentioned under (i) above. If Tax-Related Items due are not collected from or paid by Participant by their due date, it is possible that the German tax authorities will qualify the amount of any uncollected Tax-Related Items as a benefit to Participant, on which additional income tax would be payable. In such case, Participant will be responsible for any taxes that may be due on this additional benefit and for reimbursing the Company and/or the Employer for any Tax-Related Items on this additional benefit.

TAIWAN

Terms and Conditions

General Matters

Participant acknowledges and agrees that the offer of this Option has not been and will not be registered with the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China (ROC) pursuant to relevant securities laws and regulations in the ROC, and may not be offered or sold within the ROC through a public offering or in a circumstance which constitutes an offer within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of the ROC that requires a registration or approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission of the ROC.

Notifications

Exchange Control

According to the current foreign exchange laws and regulations, any inward or outward remittance involving non-New Taiwan Dollar currency will be counted towards the foreign exchange quota, that is, each Taiwan individual has an annual foreign exchange quota of US$5 million for inward and outward remittances, respectively, without having to obtain any prior approval from the Central Bank of the ROC. The Participant shall be responsible for seeking the special approval for the Central Bank should any inward and outward remittances of foreign exchange that exceed the US$5 million annual quota.

Tax Matters

According to the ruling issued by the Ministry of Finance ("***MOF***") (Ref. No.: Tai-Tsai-Shuei-09404527550) in respect of the taxation of employee stock option offered by foreign companies to the employees of their subsidiaries/branches/representative offices in Taiwan, the difference between the exercise price and the market price of the stocks at the time of exercise (economic benefit) shall be deemed "other income" of the employee and is subject to income tax. Hence, Participant shall be responsible for including such income in his/her annual income tax return and paying applicable income tax thereon for the year in which he/she exercises the Option should any gain is realized therefrom.

Note: The representative office or subsidiary should have no tax-withholding obligation for the employee's other income, but is required to (i) complete non-withholding tax statements and file these, together with other relevant documents, with the competent tax authorities by January 31 of the following year, and (ii) issue a non-withholding tax statement to each of the participating employees on or before February 10 of the following year.

United Kingdom

Participant acknowledges and agrees to the terms of the UK Sub-Plan in the addendum to the Peloton Interactive, Inc. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, including but not limited to the provisions of sections 2.2 to 2.5 inclusive.

All references to Tax-Related Items above shall be deemed to include UK income tax and national insurance contributions ("***NICs***").

Paragraph 11 above shall not apply to UK Employees. Participant understands that for the purposes of administering this Agreement and the Plan, the Employer, the Company and any Parent or Subsidiary will collect and process information relating to him or her in accordance with the privacy notice currently available on the Company's intranet.

Participant acknowledges and understands that (a) Data will be transferred to E*TRADE Financial Services, Solium Shareworks, or other third party ("***Online Administrator***") and its affiliated companies or such other stock plan service provider as may be designated by the Company from time to time, which is assisting the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, (b) that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere, and that the recipients' country may have different data privacy laws and protections than my country and (c) that he may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data by contacting the local human resources representative.

AUSTRALIA

Termination. The following provisions replace Section 3(e) of the Option Agreement in its entirety:

For purposes of this Option, unless otherwise determined by the Committee in its absolute discretion, Participant's Service will be considered terminated (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any) as of the date Participant's employment with or service to the Company, its Parent and its Subsidiaries or Affiliates terminates; (the "***Termination Date***"); provided that the Committee may provide, in its absolute discretion, that the Termination Date shall occur on any earlier date on which the Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company, its Parent and its Subsidiaries or Affiliates (e.g., the Committee may provide that the Participant's Service will not include any contractual notice period worked by the Participant or any period of "garden leave" served by the Participant or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any). Unless otherwise provided in this Option Agreement or determined by the Company, Participant's right to vest in the Option under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of the Termination Date and Participant's right to exercise the Option after termination of Service, if any, will be measured from the Termination Date.

Participant acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent permitted by Law, the Vesting Schedule may change prospectively in the event Participant's service status changes between full- and part-time and/or in the event Participant is on a leave of absence and/or in the event Participant is on a contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any, in accordance with Company policies relating to work schedules and vesting of awards or as determined by the Committee.

In case of any dispute as to whether and when a termination of Service has occurred, the Committee will have sole discretion to determine whether such termination of Service has occurred and the effective date of such termination (including whether Participant may still be considered to be actively providing Services while on a leave of absence). If Participant does not
exercise this Option within the termination period set forth in the Notice or the termination periods set forth above, the Option shall terminate in its entirety. In no event, may any Option be exercised after the Expiration Date of the Option as set forth in the Notice.

No financial product advice. No financial product advice is provided in this Option Agreement, the Notice or the Plan (the "***Plan Documents***") and nothing in the Plan Documents should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence a person or persons in making a decision to participate in the Plan. The Plan Documents do not take into account the objectives, financial situation or needs of any particular person. Before acting on the information contained in the Plan Documents, or making a decision to participate in the Plan, the Participant should seek professional advice from an independent person who is licensed by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission ("***ASIC***") to give such advice as to whether participation in the Plan is appropriate in light of the Participant's own circumstances.

Offer made without disclosure. An offer to participate in the Plan, if received in Australia, is made without disclosure to investors in reliance on conditional relied provided by ASIC.

Risks. Participation in the Plan involves a number of risks including that:

1. While an Option entitles you to purchase Shares on exercise, an Option is not a Share and a Participant will not receive Shares until the Option has vested and is exercised. If an Option expires (for example, because a Participant's Service is terminated), all of the Participant's rights under the Plan in respect of that Option (including his or her right to purchase Shares on the exercise of the Option) will be forfeited.
2. The price at which Shares trade on NASDAQ is volatile and moves up and down with market sentiment as well as factors which are specific to the Company.

3. At the time an Option becomes exercisable, the value of a Share may be less than the Exercise Price payable per Share for the exercise of the Option.
4. Options are not Shares and may be treated differently to Shares in certain corporate actions.
5. Participating in the Plan, and holding an Option or Shares may have tax implications for you and the tax regime applying to you may change.

The information above is only general information about the risks of participating in the Plan. There may be other risks of participating in the Plan that are specific to a Participant's circumstances.

Share price. The current and historical market prices of Shares will be available on the NASDAQ website, accessible at www.nasdaq.com, using the Company's NASDAQ Code: PTON (quoted in US dollars). If a Participant is unable to locate the current market price of a Share there or would like to know the current market price of Shares in Australian dollars, please make a request to equity@onepeloton.com and the Company will provide this information within a reasonable period of receiving the request.

Taxation. Participation in the Plan and holding an Option or Shares may have taxation implications. The Participant should consider obtaining independent professional advice to clarify his or her taxation position in relation to his or her participation in the Plan.

Data privacy. Section 11 of the Option Agreement is supplemented for Australian employees as follows:

The Participant acknowledges that, in addition to the entities specified in the Option Agreement, Data may be provided by the Company to any employee benefit trust, registrars, brokers or third party administrators of the Plan and (if relevant) future purchasers of the Company, or the Subsidiary, Affiliate or business for which the Participant works, and consents to any such disclosure.

The Participant consents to disclosure of Data to the Australian Tax Office, where required in accordance with the relevant Subsidiary or Affiliate's reporting obligations under Australian tax legislation.

The Participant acknowledges that he or she can access further information regarding data privacy in the Company's Privacy Policy, including about how the Participant can access and seek correction of his or her personal information and make a complaint if he or she has any concerns regarding the treatment of Data.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN
GLOBAL NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Peloton Interactive, Inc. (the "***Company***") 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***") will have the same meanings in this Global Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award and the electronic representation of this Global Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company (this "***Notice***").

Name:

Address:

You ("Participant") have been granted an award of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs") under the Plan subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, this Notice and the attached Global Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the "Agreement"), including any applicable country-specific provisions in the appendix attached hereto (the "Appendix"), which constitutes part of the Agreement.

Grant Number:

Number of RSUs:

Date of Grant:

Vesting Commencement Date:

Expiration Date: The earlier to occur of: (a) the date on which settlement of all RSUs granted hereunder occurs and (b) the tenth anniversary of the Date of Grant. This RSU expires earlier if Participant's Service terminates earlier, as described in the Agreement.

Vesting Schedule: Subject to the limitations set forth in this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement, the RSUs will vest in accordance with the following schedule:

By accepting (whether in writing, electronically or otherwise) the RSUs, Participant acknowledges and agrees to the following:

1) Participant understands that Participant's employment or consulting relationship or Service with the Company or a Parent or Subsidiary or Affiliate is for an unspecified duration, can be terminated at any time (*i.e.*, is "at-will"), except where otherwise prohibited by applicable law, and that nothing in this Notice, the Agreement or the Plan changes the nature of that relationship. Participant acknowledges that the vesting of the RSUs pursuant to this Notice is subject to Participant's continuing Service as an Employee, Director or Consultant. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Participant agrees and acknowledges that the Vesting Schedule may change prospectively in the event that Participant's service status changes between full- and part-time and/or in the event Participant is on a leave of absence, in accordance with Company policies relating to work schedules and vesting of Awards or as determined by the Committee.

2) This grant is made under and governed by the Plan, the Agreement and this Notice, and this Notice is subject to the terms and conditions of the Agreement and the Plan, both of which are incorporated herein by reference. Participant has read the Notice, the Agreement and the Plan.

3) Participant has read the Company's Insider Trading Policy, and agrees to comply with such policy, as it may be amended from time to time, whenever Participant acquires or disposes of the Company's securities.

4) By accepting the RSUs, Participant consents to electronic delivery and participation as set forth in the Agreement.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN
GLOBAL RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

Unless otherwise defined in this Global Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (this "***Agreement***"), any capitalized terms used herein will have the same meaning ascribed to them in the Peloton Interactive, Inc. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "***Plan***").

Participant has been granted Restricted Stock Units ("***RSUs***") subject to the terms, restrictions and conditions of the Plan, the Global Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award (the "***Notice***") and this Agreement, including any applicable country-specific provisions in the appendix attached hereto (the "***Appendix***"), which constitutes part of this Agreement. In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of the Plan and the terms and conditions of the Notice or this Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan shall prevail.

1. **Settlement.** Settlement of RSUs will be made within 30 days following the applicable date of vesting under the Vesting Schedule set forth in the Notice. Settlement of RSUs will be in Shares. No fractional RSUs or rights for fractional Shares shall be created pursuant to this Agreement.

2. **No Stockholder Rights.** Unless and until such time as Shares are issued in settlement of vested RSUs, Participant will have no ownership of the Shares allocated to the RSUs and will have no rights to dividends or to vote such Shares.

3. **Dividend Equivalents.** Dividends, if any (whether in cash or Shares), will not be credited to Participant.

4. **Non-Transferability of RSUs.** The RSUs and any interest therein will not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise disposed of in any manner other than by will or by the laws of descent or distribution or court order or unless otherwise permitted by the Committee on a case-by-case basis.

5. **Termination.** If Participant's Service terminates for any reason, all unvested RSUs will be forfeited to the Company forthwith, and all rights of Participant to such RSUs will immediately terminate without payment of any consideration to Participant. Participant's Service will be considered terminated (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any) as of the date Participant is no longer actively providing services and Participant's Service will not be extended by any notice period (e.g., Participant's Service would not include a period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any). Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Vesting Schedule may change prospectively in the event Participant's service status changes between full- and part-time and/or in the event Participant is on a leave of absence, in accordance with Company policies relating to work schedules and vesting of awards or as determined by the Committee. In case of any dispute as to whether and when a termination of Service has occurred, the Committee will have sole discretion to determine whether such termination of Service has occurred and the effective date of such termination (including whether Participant may still be considered to be actively providing Services while on a leave of absence).

6. **Taxes.**

(a) Responsibility for Taxes. Participant acknowledges that, to the extent permitted by law, regardless of any action taken by the Company or a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate employing or retaining Participant (the "***Employer***"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to Participant ("***Tax-Related Items***") is and remains Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company or the Employer, if any. Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the

RSUs, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the RSUs and the subsequent sale of Shares acquired pursuant to such settlement and the receipt of any dividends, and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction. *PARTICIPANT SHOULD CONSULT A TAX ADVISER APPROPRIATELY QUALIFIED IN EACH OF THE JURISDICTIONS, INCLUDING COUNTRY OR COUNTRIES IN WHICH PARTICIPANT RESIDES OR IS SUBJECT TO TAXATION.*

(b) Withholding. Prior to any relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Participant agrees to make arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to fulfill all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any withholding obligations for Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following:

(i) withholding from Participant's wages or other cash compensation paid to Participant by the Company and/or the Employer or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate; or

(ii) withholding from proceeds of the sale of Shares acquired upon settlement of the RSUs either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization and without further consent); or

(iii) withholding Shares to be issued upon settlement of the RSUs, provided the Company only withholds the number of Shares necessary to satisfy no more than the maximum statutory withholding amounts; or

(iv) Participant's payment of a cash amount (including by check representing readily available funds or a wire transfer); or

(v) any other arrangement approved by the Committee and permitted under applicable law;

all under such rules as may be established by the Committee and in compliance with the Company's Insider Trading Policy and 10b5-1 Trading Plan Policy, if applicable.

Depending on the withholding method, the Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including up to the maximum permissible statutory rate for Participant's tax jurisdiction(s) in which case Participant will have no entitlement to the equivalent amount in Shares and may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash in accordance with applicable law. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in Shares, for tax purposes, Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares subject to the vested RSUs, notwithstanding that a number of the Shares are held back solely for the purpose of satisfying the withholding obligation for Tax-Related Items.

Finally, Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the Shares or the proceeds of the sale of Shares, if Participant fails to comply with Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

7. Nature of Grant. By accepting the RSUs, Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that:

(c) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature and it may be modified, amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;

(d) the grant of the RSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of RSUs, or benefits in lieu of RSUs, even if RSUs have been granted in the past;

(e) all decisions with respect to future RSUs or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;

(f) Participant is voluntarily participating in the Plan;

(g) the RSUs and Participant's participation in the Plan will not create a right to employment or be interpreted as forming or amending an employment or service contract with the Company, the Employer or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate and shall not interfere with the ability of the Company, the Employer or any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate, as applicable, to terminate Participant's employment or service relationship (if any);

(h) the RSUs and the Shares subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;

(i) the RSUs and the Shares subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for any purpose, including, but not limited to, calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;

(j) unless otherwise agreed with the Company, the RSUs and the Shares subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service Participant may provide as a director of a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate;

(k) the future value of the underlying Shares is unknown, indeterminable and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(l) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages will arise from forfeiture of the RSUs resulting from Participant's termination of Service (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any); and

(m) neither the Company, the Employer nor any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate will be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the RSUs or of any amounts due to Participant pursuant to the settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any Shares acquired upon settlement.

8. **No Advice Regarding Grant.** The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding Participant's participation in the Plan, or Participant's acquisition or sale of the underlying Shares. Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees he or she should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.

9. ***Data Privacy. Participant hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of Participant's personal data as described in this Agreement and any other RSU grant materials by and among, as applicable, the Employer, the Company and any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing Participant's participation in the Plan.***

Participant understands that the Company and the Employer may hold certain personal information about Participant, including, but not limited to, Participant's name, home address, email address and telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, passport number or other identification number (e.g., resident registration number), salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all RSUs or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in Participant's favor ("Data"), for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan.

Participant understands that Data will be transferred to E*TRADE Financial Services, Solium-Shareworks, or other third party ("Online Administrator") and its affiliated companies or such other stock plan service provider as may be designated by the Company from time to time, which is assisting the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. Participant understands that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere, and that the recipients' country may have different data privacy laws and protections than Participant's country. Participant understands that if he or she resides outside the United States, he or she may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data by contacting his or her local human resources representative. Participant authorizes the Company, Solium Shareworks, or such other stock plan service provider as may be designated by the Company from time to time, and any other possible recipients which may assist the Company (presently or in the future) with implementing, administering and managing the Plan to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the sole purpose of implementing, administering and managing his or her participation in the Plan. Participant understands that Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage Participant's participation in the Plan. Participant understands if he or she resides outside the United States, he or she may, at any time, view Data, request information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting his or her local human resources representative. Further, Participant understands that he or she is providing the consents herein on a purely voluntary basis. If Participant does not consent, or if Participant later seeks to revoke his or her consent, his or her employment status or service with the Employer will not be affected; the only consequence of refusing or withdrawing Participant's consent is that the Company would not be able to grant RSUs or other equity awards to Participant or administer or maintain such awards. Therefore, Participant understands that refusing or withdrawing his or her consent may affect Participant's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of Participant's refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, Participant understands that he or she may contact his or her local human resources representative.

Finally, upon request of the Company or the Employer, Participant agrees to provide an executed data privacy consent form (or any other agreements or consents) that the Company or the Employer may deem necessary to obtain from Participant for the purpose of administering Participant's participation in the Plan in compliance with the data privacy laws in Participant's country, either now or in the future. Participant understands and agrees that Participant will not be able to participate in the Plan if Participant fails to provide any such consent or agreement requested by the Company and/or the Employer.

10. **Language.** Participant acknowledges that he or she is sufficiently proficient in English to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Furthermore, if Participant has received this Agreement or any other document related to the RSU and/or the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.

11. **Appendix.** Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement, the RSUs will be subject to any special terms and conditions set forth in any appendix to this Agreement for Participant's country. Moreover, if Participant relocates to one of the countries included in the Appendix, the special terms and conditions for such country will apply to Participant, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Appendix constitutes part of this Agreement.

12. **Imposition of Other Requirements.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on Participant's participation in the Plan, on the RSUs and on any Shares acquired under the

Plan, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

13. **Acknowledgement.** The Company and Participant agree that the RSUs are granted under and governed by the Notice, this Agreement and the provisions of the Plan (incorporated herein by reference). Participant: (a) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and the Plan prospectus, (b) represents that Participant has carefully read and is familiar with their provisions, and (c) hereby accepts the RSUs subject to all of the terms and conditions set forth herein and those set forth in the Plan and the Notice.

14. **Entire Agreement; Enforcement of Rights.** This Agreement, the Plan and the Notice constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties relating to the subject matter herein and supersede all prior discussions between them. Any prior agreements, commitments or negotiations concerning the purchase of the Shares hereunder are superseded. No adverse modification of or adverse amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, will be effective unless in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement (which writing and signing may be electronic). The failure by either party to enforce any rights under this Agreement will not be construed as a waiver of any rights of such party.

15. **Compliance with Laws and Regulations.** The issuance of Shares will be subject to and conditioned upon compliance by the Company and Participant with all applicable state, federal and foreign laws and regulations and with all applicable requirements of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which the Company's Shares may be listed or quoted at the time of such issuance or transfer. Participant understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the Shares with any state, federal or foreign securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the Shares. Further, Participant agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend the Plan and this RSU Agreement without Participant's consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to issuance of Shares. Finally, the Shares issued pursuant to this RSU Agreement shall be endorsed with appropriate legends, if any, determined by the Company.

16. **Severability.** If one or more provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, then such provision will be enforced to the maximum extent possible given the intent of the parties hereto. If such clause or provision cannot be so enforced, then (a) such provision will be excluded from this Agreement, (b) the balance of this Agreement will be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and (c) the balance of this Agreement will be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

17. **Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement and all acts and transactions pursuant hereto and the rights and obligations of the parties hereto will be governed, construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to such state's conflict of laws rules.

Any and all disputes relating to, concerning or arising from this Agreement, or relating to, concerning or arising from the relationship between the parties evidenced by the Plan or this Agreement, will be brought and heard exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the courts of the State of New York sitting in the County of New York, and any appellate courts thereof. Each of the parties hereby represents and agrees that such party is subject to the personal jurisdiction of said courts; hereby irrevocably consents to the jurisdiction of such courts in any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute, and waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which such party may now or hereafter have that the laying of the venue of any legal or equitable proceedings related to, concerning or arising from such dispute which is brought in such courts is improper or that such proceedings have been brought in an inconvenient forum.

18. **No Rights as Employee, Director or Consultant.** Nothing in this Agreement will affect in any manner whatsoever any right or power of the Company, or a Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate, to terminate Participant's Service, for any reason, with or without Cause.

19. **Consent to Electronic Delivery of All Plan Documents and Disclosures.** By Participant's acceptance of the Notice (whether in writing or electronically), Participant and the Company agree that the RSUs are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Notice and this Agreement. Participant has reviewed the Plan, the Notice and this Agreement in their entirety, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to executing this Notice and Agreement, and fully understands all provisions of the Plan, the Notice and this Agreement. Participant hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions relating to the Plan, the Notice and this Agreement. Participant further agrees to notify the Company upon any change in Participant's residence address. By acceptance of the RSUs, Participant agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company and consents to the electronic delivery of the Notice, this Agreement, the Plan, account statements, Plan prospectuses required by the SEC, U.S. financial reports of the Company, and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, annual reports and proxy statements) or other communications or information related to the RSUs and current or future participation in the Plan. Electronic delivery may include the delivery of a link to the Company intranet or the internet site of a third party involved in administering the Plan, the delivery of the document via e-mail or such other delivery determined at the Company's discretion. Participant acknowledges that Participant may receive from the Company a paper copy of any documents delivered electronically at no cost if Participant contacts the Company by telephone, through a postal service or electronic mail to Stock Administration. Participant further acknowledges that Participant will be provided with a paper copy of any documents delivered electronically if electronic delivery fails; similarly, Participant understands that Participant must provide on request to the Company or any designated third party a paper copy of any documents delivered electronically if electronic delivery fails. Also, Participant understands that Participant's consent may be revoked or changed, including any change in the electronic mail address to which documents are delivered (if Participant has provided an electronic mail address), at any time by notifying the Company of such revised or revoked consent by telephone, postal service or electronic mail to Stock Administration.

20. **Insider Trading Restrictions/Market Abuse Laws.** Participant acknowledges that, depending on Participant's country of residence, the broker's country, or the country in which the Shares are listed, Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws in applicable jurisdictions, which may affect Participant's ability to directly or indirectly, accept, acquire, sell or attempt to sell or otherwise dispose of Shares, or rights to Shares (*e.g.*, RSUs), or rights linked to the value of Shares, during such times as Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws or regulations in the applicable jurisdiction). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders Participant placed before possessing the inside information. Furthermore, Participant may be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, including fellow employees (other than on a "need to know" basis) and (ii) "tipping" third parties or causing them to otherwise buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under any applicable Company insider trading policy. Participant acknowledges that it is Participant's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions and understands that Participant should consult his or her personal legal advisor on such matters. In addition, Participant acknowledges that he or she read the Company's Insider Trading Policy, and agrees to comply with such policy, as it may be amended from time to time, whenever Participant acquires or disposes of the Company's securities.

21. **Foreign Asset/Account, Exchange Control and Tax Reporting**. Participant may be subject to foreign asset/account, exchange control and/or tax reporting requirements as a result of the acquisition, holding and/or transfer of Shares or cash resulting from his or her participation in the Plan. Participant may be required to report such accounts, assets, the balances therein, the value thereof and/or the transactions related thereto to the applicable authorities in Participant's country and/or repatriate funds received in connection with the Plan within certain time limits or according to specified procedures. Participant acknowledges that he or she is responsible for ensuring compliance with any applicable foreign asset/account, exchange control and tax reporting requirements and should consult his or her personal legal and tax advisors on such matters.

22. **Code Section 409A.** For purposes of this Agreement, a termination of employment will be determined consistent with the rules relating to a "separation from service" as defined in Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder ("***Section 409A***"). Notwithstanding anything else provided herein, to the extent any payments provided under this RSU Agreement in connection with Participant's termination of employment constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A, and Participant is deemed at the time of such termination of employment to be a "specified employee" under Section 409A, then such payment shall not be made or commence until the earlier of (i) the expiration of the six-month period measured from Participant's separation from service from the Company or (ii) the date of Participant's death following such a separation from service; provided, however, that such deferral shall only be effected to the extent required to avoid adverse tax treatment to Participant including, without limitation, the additional tax for which Participant would otherwise be liable under Section 409A(a)(1)(B) in the absence of such a deferral. To the extent any payment under this RSU Agreement may be classified as a "short-term deferral" within the meaning of Section 409A, such payment shall be deemed a short-term deferral, even if it may also qualify for an exemption from Section 409A under another provision of Section 409A. Payments pursuant to this section are intended to constitute separate payments for purposes of Section 1.409A-2(b)(2) of the Treasury Regulations.

23. **Award Subject to Company Clawback or Recoupment.** The RSUs shall be subject to clawback or recoupment pursuant to any compensation clawback or recoupment policy adopted by the Board or required by law during the term of Participant's employment or other Service that is applicable to Participant. In addition to any other remedies available under such policy, applicable law may require the cancellation of Participant's RSUs (whether vested or unvested) and the recoupment of any gains realized with respect to Participant's RSUs.

BY ACCEPTING THIS AWARD OF RSUS, PARTICIPANT AGREES TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE AND IN THE PLAN.

APPENDIX

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.
2019 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN
GLOBAL RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

COUNTRY SPECIFIC PROVISIONS FOR EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE THE U.S.

Terms and Conditions

This Appendix includes additional terms and conditions that govern the RSUs granted to Participant under the Plan if Participant resides and/or works in one of the countries below. This Appendix forms part of the Agreement. Any capitalized term used in this Appendix without definition will have the meaning ascribed to it in the Notice, the Agreement or the Plan, as applicable.

If Participant is a citizen or resident of a country, or is considered resident of a country, other than the one in which Participant is currently working, or Participant transfers employment and/or residency between countries after the Date of Grant, the Company will, in its sole discretion, determine to what extent the additional terms and conditions included herein will apply to Participant under these circumstances.

Notifications

This Appendix also includes information relating to exchange control, securities laws, foreign asset/account reporting and other issues of which Participant should be aware with respect to Participant's participation in the Plan. The information is based on the securities, exchange control, foreign asset/account reporting and other laws in effect in the respective countries as of August 2019. Such laws are complex and change frequently. As a result, Participant should not rely on the information herein as the only source of information relating to the consequences of Participant's participation in the Plan because the information may be out of date at the time that Participant vests in the RSUs, sells Shares acquired under the Plan or takes any other action in connection with the Plan.

In addition, the information is general in nature and may not apply to Participant's particular situation, and the Company is not in a position to assure Participant of any particular result. Accordingly, Participant should seek appropriate professional advice as to how the relevant laws in Participant's country may apply to Participant's situation.

Finally, if Participant is a citizen or resident of a country, or is considered resident of a country, other than the one in which Participant is currently working and/or residing, or Participant transfers employment and/or residency after the Date of Grant, the information contained herein may not apply to Participant in the same manner.

CANADA

Terms and Conditions
Settlement

This provision supplements Section 1 of the Agreement:

Notwithstanding any discretion in the Plan, the Notice or the Agreement to the contrary, settlement of the RSUs shall be in Shares and not, in whole or in part, in the form of cash.

Termination

This provision replaces Section 5 of the Agreement:

If Participant's Service is terminated for any reason, all unvested RSUs shall be forfeited to the Company forthwith, and all rights of Participant to such RSUs shall immediately terminate. For the avoidance of doubt, it is noted that, except as may be agreed to in the sole discretion of the Company, if Participant's Service is terminated by his/her employer for any reason or if Participant's Service is terminated due to his/her voluntary resignation, all unvested RSUs shall be forfeited as of the date that is the earlier of: (i) the date Participant's employment is terminated, and (ii) the date Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (regardless of the reason for such termination of Service and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any),

and no vesting shall continue during any notice period in relation to his/her termination of Service, whether specified under contract or statutory, regulatory or common law, including any "garden leave" or similar period. In case of any dispute as to whether a termination of Service has occurred, the Company shall have sole discretion to determine whether such termination has occurred and the effective date of such termination of Service for purposes of the Plan.

Securities Law Matters

Participant is permitted to sell the Shares acquired under the Plan through the designated broker appointed under the Plan, if any, provided the resale of Shares acquired under the Plan takes place outside of Canada through the facilities of a stock exchange on which the Shares are listed (e.g., the Nasdaq).

Notifications; Other

Foreign Asset / Account Reporting Notice
If Participant is a Canadian resident, Participant is required to report his or her foreign specified property (including Shares and rights to receive Shares such as RSUs) on Form T1135 (Foreign Income Verification Statement) if the total value of such foreign specified property exceeds C$100,000 at any time during the year. RSUs must be reported (generally at nil cost) if the C$100,000 cost threshold is exceeded because of other foreign property he or she holds. When Shares are acquired, their cost generally is the adjusted cost base ("***ACB***") of the Shares which would ordinarily equal the fair market value of the Shares at the time of acquisition, but if other Shares are also owned, this ACB may have to be averaged with the ACB of the other Shares.

The following provisions apply to Participants who are residents of Quebec:

Data Privacy

Participant hereby authorizes the Company and the Company's representatives to discuss with and obtain all relevant information from all personnel, professional or not, involved in the administration and operation of the Plan. Participant further authorizes the Company and any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate and the administrator of the Plan to disclose and discuss the Plan with their advisors. Participant further authorizes the Company and any Parent, Subsidiary or Affiliate to record such information and to keep such information in Participant's file.

Language Consent
The parties acknowledge that it is their express wish that this Agreement, as well as all documents, notices and legal proceedings entered into, given or instituted pursuant hereto or relating directly or indirectly hereto, be drawn up in English.

Consentement Relatif à la Langue Utilisée
Les parties reconnaissent avoir expressément souhaité que la convention («Agreement»), ainsi que tous les documents, avis et procédures judiciares, éxécutés, donnés ou intentés en vertu de, ou liés directement ou indirectement à la présente convention, soient rédigés en langue anglaise.

GERMANY

Terms and Conditions

General Matters. Participant acknowledges and agrees that Participant's sole contact and sole contractual partner regarding the Plan and the RSU is the Company and any rights and entitlements pursuant to the Plan are granted to Participant on an exclusively voluntary basis and do not create any claims against the Company, the Employer and/or any of their Subsidiaries, Parents or Affiliates. Even if there is a repeated grant of rights and without express notification that the grant is made voluntarily, Participant has no legal claim for future grants and explicitly acknowledges the voluntary nature of such grants. All grants remain in the complete discretion of the Company. The Company reserves the right to determine the scope of beneficiaries and the conditions of the Plan, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Additionally, the RSU does not form part of Participant's contractual compensation and is not to be considered part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating severance, resignation, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.

Securities Law Matters. Instruments granted under the Plan and the RSU may be subject to the Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017 on the

prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a regulated market, and repealing Directive 2003/71/EC (the "**Prospectus Regulation**") and the German Securities Prospectus Act (*Wertpapierprospektgesetz* – "**WpPG**"). The Company is of the opinion that the participation in the Plan and the receipt/exercise of the RSU by the Participants is exempt from the requirement to approve and publish a prospectus or further documents under the Prospectus Regulation and/or WpPG. However, the Company reserve all rights to amend the Plan and/or the Notice at any time to the extent required to be compliant with the Prospectus Regulation, WpPG and/or other laws and regulations applicable in Germany.

Notifications, Other

Exchange Control. Cross-border payments in excess of EUR 12,500 (including transactions made in connection with the sale of securities) must be reported monthly to the German Federal Bank (*Bundesbank*). If Participant makes or receives a payment in excess of this amount in connection with Participant's participation in the Plan, Participant must report the payment to Bundesbank electronically, no later than the fifth day of the month following the month in which the payment was received, using the "General Statistics Reporting Portal" ("*Allgemeines Meldeportal Statistik*") available via Bundesbank's website (www.bundesbank.de).

Tax Matters. Participant acknowledges its legal obligation under German law to inform the Employer of any benefit received from the Company and the Employer´s duty and will comply with that duty without undue delay. Participant acknowledges that in case of non-compliance with such duty, the Employer may inform the competent authority of such non-compliance and that non-compliance may have further legal consequences for the Participant.

If Participant has not paid or provided for Tax-Related Items within 10 days following the end of the month in which the relevant benefit is attributable to the Participant for German wage tax purposes, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the amount of any Tax-Related Items borne by the Company or any subsidiary towards the competent authority shall constitute a loan owed to the Company or, if the Company is not the employer for German wage tax purposes, the Employer, which will bear interest at (i) the relevant reference market rate published by the German Federal Bank as referenced in section 2.1.2 of the Federal Ministry´s published guidance on the tax treatment of employer loans by letter of 19 May 2015 or (ii) the lowest rate deemed acceptable under any Federal Ministry´s successor guidance to the guidance mentioned under (i) above. If Tax-Related Items due are not collected from or paid by Participant by their due date, it is possible that the German tax authorities will qualify the amount of any uncollected Tax-Related Items as a benefit to Participant, on which additional income tax would be payable. In such case, Participant will be responsible for any taxes that may be due on this additional benefit and for reimbursing the Company and/or the Employer for any Tax-Related Items on this additional benefit.

TAIWAN

Terms and Conditions

General Matters

Participant acknowledges and agrees that the offer of this RSU has not been and will not be registered with the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China (ROC) pursuant to relevant securities laws and regulations in the ROC, and may not be offered or sold within the ROC through a public offering or in a circumstance which constitutes an offer within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of the ROC that requires a registration or approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission of the ROC.

Notifications

Exchange Control

According to the current foreign exchange laws and regulations, any inward or outward remittance involving non-New Taiwan Dollar currency will be counted towards the foreign exchange quota, that is, each Taiwan individual has an annual foreign exchange quota of US$5 million for inward and outward remittances, respectively, without having to obtain any prior approval from the Central Bank of the ROC.

The Participant shall be responsible for seeking the special approval for the Central Bank should any inward and outward remittances of foreign exchange that exceed the US$5 million annual quota.

Tax Matters

According to the ruling issued by the Ministry of Finance ("***MOF***") (Ref. No.: Tai-Tsai-Shuei-09404527550) in respect of the taxation of employee stock option offered by foreign companies to the employees of their subsidiaries/branches/representative offices in Taiwan, the difference between the exercise price and the market price of the stocks at the time of exercise (economic benefit) shall be deemed "other income" of the employee and is subject to income tax. Hence, Participant shall be responsible for including such income in his/her annual income tax return and paying applicable income tax thereon for the year in which he/she exercises the Option should any gain is realized therefrom.

Note: The representative office or subsidiary should have no tax-withholding obligation for the employee's other income, but is required to (i) complete non-withholding tax statements and file these, together with other relevant documents, with the competent tax authorities by January 31 of the following year, and (ii) issue a non-withholding tax statement to each of the participating employees on or before February 10 of the following year.

UNITED KINGDOM

Participant acknowledges and agrees to the terms of the UK Sub-Plan in the addendum to the Peloton Interactive, Inc. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, including but not limited to the provisions of sections 2.2 to 2.5 inclusive.
All references to Tax-Related Items above shall be deemed to include UK income tax and national insurance contributions ("***NICs***").
Paragraph 11 above shall not apply to UK Employees. Participant understands that for the purposes of administering this Agreement and the Plan, the Employer, the Company and any Parent or Subsidiary will collect and process information relating to him or her in accordance with the privacy notice currently available on the Company's intranet.

Participant acknowledges and understands that (a) Data will be transferred to E*TRADE Financial Services, Solium-Shareworks, or other third party ("***Online Administrator***") and its affiliated companies or such other stock plan service provider as may be designated by the Company from time to time, which is assisting the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, (b) that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere, and that the recipients' country may have different data privacy laws and protections than my country and (c) that he may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data by contacting the local human resources representative.

AUSTRALIA

Termination. The following provisions replace Section 5 of the Agreement in its entirety:

If Participant's Service terminates for any reason, all unvested RSUs will be forfeited to the Company forthwith, and all rights of Participant to such RSUs will immediately terminate without payment of any consideration to Participant. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee in its absolute discretion, Participant's Service will be considered terminated (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any) as of the date Participant's employment with or service to the Company, its Parent and its Subsidiaries or Affiliates terminates (the "***Termination Date***"); provided that the Committee may provide, in its absolute discretion, that the Termination Date shall occur on any earlier date on which the Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company, its Parent and its Subsidiaries or Affiliates (e.g., the Committee may provide that the Participant's Service will not include any contractual notice period worked by Participant or any period of "garden leave" served by Participant or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any). Participant acknowledges and agrees that, to the extent permitted by Law, the Vesting Schedule may change prospectively in the event Participant's service status changes between full- and part-time and/or in the event Participant is on a leave of absence and/or in the event Participant is on a contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated

under employment laws in the jurisdiction where Participant is employed or the terms of Participant's employment agreement, if any, in accordance with Company policies relating to work schedules and vesting of awards or as determined by the Committee. In case of any dispute as to whether and when a termination of Service has occurred, the Committee will have sole discretion to determine whether such termination of Service has occurred and the effective date of such termination for the purposes of the Plan.

No financial product advice. No financial product advice is provided in this Agreement, the Notice or the Plan (the "***Plan Documents***") and nothing in the Plan Documents should be taken to constitute a recommendation or statement of opinion that is intended to influence a person or persons in making a decision to participate in the Plan. The Plan Documents do not take into account the objectives, financial situation or needs of any particular person. Before acting on the information contained in the Plan Documents, or making a decision to participate in the Plan, the Participant should seek professional advice from an independent person who is licensed by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission ("***ASIC***") to give such advice as to whether participation in the Plan is appropriate in light of the Participant's own circumstances.

Offer made without disclosure. An offer to participate in the Plan, if received in Australia, is made without disclosure to investors in reliance on conditional relied provided by ASIC.

Risks. Participation in the Plan involves a number of risks including that:

a) An RSU may be forfeited under the Plan (for example, because a Participant's Service is terminated), in which case all of the Participant's rights under the Plan in respect of that RSU (including his or her right to receive Shares, cash or other property on the settlement of the RSU) will be forfeited.
b. The price at which Shares trade on NASDAQ is volatile and moves up and down with market sentiment as well as factors which are specific to the Company.
c. RSUs are not Shares and may be treated differently to Shares in certain corporate actions.

d. Participating in the Plan, and holding RSUs or Shares may have tax implications for you and the tax regime applying to you may change.

The information above is only general information about the risks of participating in the Plan. There may be other risks of participating in the Plan that are specific to a Participant's circumstances.

Share price. The current and historical market prices of Shares will be available on the NASDAQ website, accessible at www.nasdaq.com, using the Company's NASDAQ Code: PTON (quoted in US dollars). If a Participant is unable to locate the current market price of a Share there or would like to know the current market price of Shares in Australian dollars, please make a request to equity@onepeloton.com and the Company will provide this information within a reasonable period of receiving the request.

Taxation. Participation in the Plan and holding RSUs or Shares may have taxation implications. The Participant should consider obtaining independent professional advice to clarify his or her taxation position in relation to his or her participation in the Plan.

Data privacy. Section 9 of the Agreement is supplemented for Australian employees as follows:

The Participant acknowledges that, in addition to the entities specified in the Agreement, Data may be provided by the Company to any employee benefit trust, registrars, brokers or third party administrators of the Plan and (if relevant) future purchasers of the Company, or the Subsidiary, Affiliate or business for which the Participant works, and consents to any such disclosure.

The Participant consents to disclosure of Data to the Australian Tax Office, where required in accordance with the relevant Subsidiary or Affiliate's reporting obligations under Australian tax legislation.

The Participant acknowledges that he or she can access further information regarding data privacy in the Company's Privacy Policy, including about how the Participant can access and seek correction of his or her personal information and make a complaint if he or she has any concerns regarding the treatment of Data.

Exhibit 10.9

Dated February 1, 2018

PELOTON INTERACTIVE UK LIMITED

and

KEVIN CORNILS

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT

KEYSTONE LAW

4144-6457-0897.1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Exhibit 10.9

This Agreement is dated February 1, 2018

Parties

(1) **PELOTON INTERACTIVE UK LIMITED** a company incorporated in the United Kingdom with company number 11174745 whose registered office is located at 9th Floor, 107 Cheapside, London EC2V 6ON (the **"Company"**); and

(2) **KEVIN CORNILS** of 59a Eton Avenue, London NW3 3ET (the **"Employee"**).

Agreed terms

1. Interpretation

1.1 The definitions and rules of interpretation in this clause 1 apply in this Agreement.

"Appointment"	the employment of the Employee by the Company on the terms of this Agreement.
"Board"	the board of directors of the Company (including any committee of the board duly appointed by it).
"Cause"	has the meaning given to is in clause 17 of this Agreement.
"Change of Control"	(i) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity; or (ii) the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company. The foregoing notwithstanding, a merger or consolidation of the Company does not constitute a "Change in Control" if immediately after the merger or consolidation a majority of the voting power of the capital stock of the continuing or surviving entity, or any direct or indirect parent corporation of the continuing or surviving entity, will be owned by the persons who were the Company's stockholders immediately prior to such merger or consolidation in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting power of the Company's capital stock immediately prior to the merger or consolidation.
"Commencement Date"	1 February 2018.
"Financial Year"	the Company's financial year commencing on 1 March and ending on 28/29 February in the following year.
"Garden Leave"	any period during which the Company has exercised its rights under clause 16.
"Good Reason"	has the meaning given to it in clause 15 of this Agreement.

Exhibit 10.9

"Group Company"	the Company, its Subsidiaries or Holding Companies from time to time and any Subsidiary of any Holding Company from time to time.
"Incapacity"	any sickness, injury or other medical disorder or condition which prevents the Employee from carrying out his duties.
"Performance Targets"	the targets relating to the Employee's personal performance and/or such business performance criteria as agreed between the Employee and the Board in the relevant Financial Year and notified to the Employee at the beginning of that Financial Year.
"SSP"	statutory sick pay.
"Staff Handbook"	the Company's staff handbook as issued and amended from time to time.
"Subsidiary and Holding Company"	in relation to a company mean "subsidiary" and "holding company" as defined in section 1159 of the Companies Act 2006.
"Termination Date"	the date of termination of the Employee's employment with the Company.

1.2 The headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not

affect its construction.

1.3 A reference to a particular law is a reference to it as it is in force for the time being taking account of any amendment, extension, or re-enactment and includes any subordinate legislation for the time being in force made under it.

1.4 Unless the context otherwise requires, a reference to one gender shall include a reference to the other genders.

1.5 Unless the context otherwise requires, words in the singular include the plural and in the plural include the singular.

2. Term of appointment

2.1 The Appointment shall commence on the Commencement Date and shall continue, subject to the remaining terms of this Agreement, until terminated by either party giving to the other not less than 6 months' prior notice in writing.

2.2 No employment with a previous employer counts towards the Employee's period of continuous employment with the Company.

3. Other appointments

3.1 Save as permitted under clause 3.2, the Employee shall not at any time during the continuance of the Appointment, without the previous written consent of the President, either as principal, employee or agent, carry on or be engaged, concerned or interested either directly or indirectly in any other trade, profession,

business or occupation (including any public or private activity which in the reasonable opinion of the Company may interfere with the proper performance of his duties) or hold any directorship or other office in any company or other body whether incorporated or unincorporated.

3.2 Without prejudice to clause 3.1, the Employee may be permitted to accept appointment and provide services as a non-executive director which are unrelated to any Group Company, subject to the Employee obtaining the prior written consent to each specific appointment from the President (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) and provided that the duties of such appointment shall not conflict with the Employee's duties to any Group Company under this Agreement or otherwise and the entity offering such appointment does not compete with the Company or any Group Company.

4. Duties

4.1 The Employee shall serve the Company as Managing Director of International or in such other related capacity as the Company shall direct. In addition to the duties which this position normally entails, the Employee shall also carry out such other duties as the Company may require him to perform from time to time. The Company may at any time and at its sole and absolute discretion remove from, add to or otherwise vary any of the Employee's duties.

4.2 During the Appointment the Employee shall:

4.2.1 (subject to clause 3 above), unless prevented by Incapacity, devote the whole of his time, attention and abilities to the business of the Company and any Group Company of which he is an officer or consultant;

4.2.2 faithfully, diligently and competently exercise and carry out to the best of his ability all such powers and duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Company together with such person or persons as the Company may appoint to act jointly with him;

4.2.3 comply with all reasonable and lawful directions given to him by the Company;

4.2.4 promptly make such reports to the President in connection with the affairs of the Company and any Group Company of which he is an officer or consultant on such matters and at such times as are reasonably required;

4.2.5 report his own wrongdoing and any wrongdoing or proposed wrongdoing of any other employee or director of any Group Company to the President immediately on becoming aware of it;

4.2.6 use his best endeavours to promote, protect, develop and extend the business of the Company and any Group Company of which he is an officer or consultant; and

4.2.7 consent to the Company monitoring and recording any use that he makes of the Company's electronic communications systems for the purpose of ensuring that the Company's rules are being complied with and for legitimate business purposes.

4.3 The Appointment and the Employee's continued employment with the Company is subject to and conditional upon his being entitled to be lawfully employed by the Company in the UK and the Employee providing evidence satisfactory to the

Company in the UK and the Employee providing evidence, satisfactory to the Company, of the same. The Employee will not be permitted to commence employment unless and until he has done this to the Company's satisfaction. The Employee agrees to immediately notify the Company about any change to his entitlement to work for the Company in the UK, including, but not limited to, the cessation of such entitlement. If the Employee's lawful employment in the UK is subject to the Company making an application for a visa, permission or any other approval in respect of the same, it is a condition of the Appointment and the Employee's continued employment that he cooperates with any such application and provides the Company with any information, assistance and documents as the Company may specify.

4.4 Should the Employee:

4.4.1 cease, or appear in the Company's belief to have ceased, to be entitled to be lawfully employed by the Company in the UK;

4.4.2 fail to provide upon request documents to demonstrate that he is entitled to be lawfully employed by the Company in the UK; or

4.4.3 not provide the Company with such information, assistance or documents as it may specify in relation to any application relating to the Employee's lawful employment in the UK,

the Company may terminate the Appointment without notice and without compensation or payment in lieu of notice.

4.5 The Employee shall comply with such anti-corruption and bribery policy and related procedures as the Company may issue.

4.6 The Company takes a zero-tolerance approach to tax evasion. The Employee must not engage in any form of facilitating tax evasion, whether under UK law or under the law of any foreign country. The Employee must immediately report to the President any request or demand from a third party to facilitate the evasion of tax or any concerns that such a request or demand may have been made.

4.7 The Employee shall comply with any rules, policies and procedures in force from time to time including those set out in any Staff Handbook the Company may issue. Such rules, policies, procedures or Handbook do not form part of this Agreement.

4.8 All documents, manuals, hardware and software provided for the Employee's use by the Company, and any data or documents (including copies) produced, maintained or stored on the Company's computer systems or other electronic equipment (including mobile phones}, remain the property of the Company.

5. Place of work

5.1 The Employee's normal place of work is 5th Floor, The Stanley Building, 7 Pancras Square, London N1C 4AG or such other place within the United Kingdom which the Company may reasonably require for the proper performance and exercise of his duties.

5.2 The Employee agrees to travel on the Company's business (both within the United Kingdom or abroad) as may be required for the proper performance of his duties under the Appointment.

5.3 During the Appointment the Employee shall not be required to work outside the United Kingdom for any continuous period of more than one month.

6. Hours of work

6.1 The Employee's normal working hours shall be 9.00am to 6.00pm on Mondays to Fridays and such additional hours as are reasonable and necessary for the proper performance of his duties (it being anticipated that the performance of his duties may require the Employee to work outside the Company's normal business hours). The Employee acknowledges that he shall not receive further remuneration in

The Employee acknowledges that he shall not receive further remuneration in respect of such additional hours.

6.2 Due to the autonomous nature of the Employee's role the duration of working time cannot be measured or monitored and, accordingly the Employee's employment falls within the scope of regulation 20 of the Working Time Regulations 1998.

7. Salary

7.1 The Employee shall be paid an initial salary of £270,000.00 per annum (inclusive of any fees due to the Employee from any Group Company as an officer of such Group Company).

7.2 The Employee's salary shall accrue from day to day at a rate of 1/260 of the Employee's annual salary and be payable monthly in arrears on or about the last working day of each month directly into the Employee's bank or building society. It shall be paid subject to such deductions as the Company may make for income tax, employee's National Insurance contributions and any other taxes, social security contributions and withholdings as the Company may deduct

7.3 The Employee's salary shall be reviewed and adjusted in accordance with the Company's employee compensation policies in effect from time to time. The Company is under no obligation to award an increase following a salary review. There will be no review of the salary after notice has been given by either party to terminate the Appointment.

7.4 The Company may deduct from the salary, or any other sums owed to the Employee, any money owed to any Group Company by the Employee.

8. Bonus

8.1 The Employee shall be eligible to be paid a bonus in relation to each Financial Year of the Appointment, with effect from the Financial Year commencing on 1 March 2018 on the terms set out in this clause.

8.2 The amount of any bonus to be paid in any particular Financial Year (and whether any bonus is payable at all) shall be determined by the Board or its Compensation Committee based on the Employee's achievement of the Performance Targets. The target bonus shall be 100% of the Employee's base salary. The actual bonus may be higher or lower than the target bonus amount.

Exhibit 10.9

8.3 The bonus, if any, will be payable within 2.5 months following the end of the Financial Year to which it relates.

8.4 Any bonus paid will not be pensionable.

9. Private medical insurance

9.1 The Employee shall be entitled to participate in the Company's private medical insurance scheme (for the benefit of the Employee, his spouse or civil partner and children under 18 years) subject to:

9.1.1 the terms of that scheme, as amended from time to time;

9.1.2 the rules or insurance policy of the relevant insurance provider, as amended from time to time; and

9.1.3 the Employee and the Employee's spouse or civil partner and any children under the age of 18 satisfying the normal underwriting requirements of the relevant insurance provider and the premium being at a rate which the Company considers reasonable.

9.2 If the insurance provider refuses for any reason to provide private medical insurance benefit to the Employee or the Employee's spouse, civil partner or children the Company shall not be liable to provide to the Employee any replacement benefit of the same or similar kind or to pay any compensation in lieu of such benefit.

9.3 The Company in its sole and absolute discretion reserves the right to discontinue, vary or amend the scheme (including the level of the Employee's cover) at any time on reasonable notice to the Employee.

10. Benefits

10.1 The Employee may participate in such other benefits schemes as the Company shall make available from time to time, subject in each case to the terms of any relevant insurance policy (as amended from time to time), the rules of the relevant scheme and the Employee (and, where applicable, their spouse or civil partner and children) being eligible to participate in or benefit from such schemes pursuant to their rules at a cost and on terms which are acceptable to the Company.

10.2 The Company may replace or withdraw such schemes at any time on reasonable notice to the Employee.

11. Expenses

11.1 The Company shall reimburse (or procure the reimbursement of) all reasonable expenses wholly, properly and necessarily incurred by the Employee in the course of the Appointment, subject to production of VAT receipts or other appropriate evidence of payment.

11.2 The Employee shall abide by the Company's policies on expenses as communicated to him from time to time.

12. Holidays

12.1 The Company's holiday year runs between January and December. If the Appointment commences or terminates part way through a holiday year, the Employee's entitlement during that holiday year shall be calculated on a pro-rata basis.

12.2 The Employee shall be entitled to unlimited paid holiday in each holiday year together with the usual public holidays in England and Wales. The Employee should take a minimum of 20 days' paid holiday each year.

12.3 Holiday shall be taken at such time or times as shall be approved in advance by the President.

12.4 The Employee shall have no entitlement to any payment in lieu of accrued but untaken holiday except on termination of the Appointment. The amount of such payment in lieu shall be 11260th of the Employee's salary for each untaken day of the Employee's statutory entitlement under the Working Time Regulations.

12.5 If either party has served notice to terminate the Appointment, the Company may require the Employee to take any accrued but unused statutory holiday entitlement during the notice period (whether or not the Employee is suspended or on a period of garden leave in accordance with clause 19 or 16 respectively).

13. Incapacity

13.1 If the Employee is absent from work due to Incapacity, the Employee shall notify the President of the reason for the absence as soon as possible but no later than 10 am on the first day of absence.

13.2 The Employee shall certify his absence in accordance with such requirements that the Company shall impose from time to time.

13.3 Subject to the Employee's compliance with this Agreement and completion of such absence certification and notification requirements as the Company shall impose, the Employee shall be entitled to receive his full salary and contractual benefits during any periods of sickness absence up to a maximum of one month in any rolling 12 month period. Those payments shall be inclusive of any SSP due. If contractual sick pay has been used in full the Employee shall be entitled to SSP only thereafter.

13.4 The Employee agrees to consent to medical examinations (at the Company's expense) by a doctor nominated by the Company should the Company so require. The Employee agrees that any report produced in connection with any such examination may be disclosed to the Company and the Company may discuss the contents of the report with the relevant doctor.

13.5 If the Incapacity is or appears to be occasioned by actionable negligence, nuisance or breach of any statutory duty on the part of a third party in respect of which damages are or may be recoverable, the Employee shall immediately notify the Board of that fact and of any claim, settlement or Judgment made or awarded in connection with it and all relevant particulars that the Board may reasonably require. The Employee shall if required by the Board, co-operate in any related legal proceedings and refund to the Company that part of any damages or compensation

recovered by him relating to the loss of earnings for the period of the Incapacity as the Board may reasonably determine less any costs borne by him in connection with the recovery of such damages or compensation, provided that the amount to

with the recovery of such damages or compensation, provided that the amount to be refunded shall not exceed the total amount paid to the Employee by the Company in respect of the period of Incapacity.

13.6 The rights of the Company to terminate the Appointment under the terms of this Agreement apply even when such termination would or might cause the Employee to forfeit any entitlement to sick pay or other benefits.

14. Confidential Information

14.1 In this Agreement unless the context otherwise requires, "Confidential Information" means any:

14.1.1 trade secret or confidential or secret information concerning the business development, affairs, future plans, business methods, connections, operations, accounts, finances, organisation, processes, policies or practices, designs, dealings, business, trading, management systems, maturing new business opportunities or know-how of or relating to the Company and/or to any other Group Company and/or any of its or their suppliers, agents, distributors, clients or customers;

14.1.2 confidential computer software, computer-related know-how, passwords, computer programmes, specifications, object codes, source codes, network designs, business processes, business logic, inventions, improvements and/or modifications relating to or belonging to the Company and/or any other Group Company;

14.1.3 details of the Company's or any other Group Company's financial projections or projects, prices and price lists, pricing strategy or policies, advertising, marketing or development plans, product development plans or strategies, fee levels, commissions and commission structures, discount structures, advertising and promotional material, market share and pricing statistics, marketing surveys and plans, market research reports and their interpretation, sales targets and statistics, sales techniques;

14.1.4 confidential research, report or development undertaken by or for the Company or any other Group Company;

14.1.5 secret or confidential information concerning the Company's and/or any other Group Company's actual or potential clients or customers or suppliers or any other person with which the Company or any other Group Company has dealings, including but not limited to client, customer, supplier or other lists, lists and details of contracts or proposed contracts, and details of relationships or arrangements or terms of business with, or knowledge of the needs or the requirements of, such persons;

14.1.6 secret or confidential details of or information regarding the nature or origin of any services provided, marketed, sold or obtained by the Company or any other Group Company;

14.1.7 details of or information regarding the Company's or any other Group Company's development or staffing plans;

14.1.8 information of a personal or otherwise of a confidential nature relating to fellow employees, directors or officers of and/or consultants to, the Company and/or any other Group Company;

14.1.9 confidential information concerning, or details of, any competitive business pitches, and/or target details;

14.1.10 details of or information regarding the nature and origin of any goods and/or services provided, marketed or sold, obtained or brokered by the Company or any other Group Company;

14.1.11 documents or information marked as confidential or which have been supplied to the Employee in confidence or which the Employee has been informed are confidential or which the Employee might reasonably be

aware are confidential; and

14.1.12 documents or information which have been given to the Company or any other Group Company in confidence by any customer, supplier or other person

whether such information is in oral, written or any other form.

14.2 The Employee acknowledges that in the course of the Appointment he will have access to Confidential Information. The Employee has therefore agreed to accept the restrictions in this clause 14.

14.3 The Employee shall not (except in the proper course of his duties), either during the Appointment or at any time after its termination (however arising):

14.3.1 use, divulge or reveal to any person, firm or corporation whatsoever (and shall use his best endeavours to prevent the publication or disclosure of) any Confidential Information which may come to his knowledge during the Appointment;

14.3.2 use or attempt to use any Confidential Information for his own purposes or for any purposes other than the purposes of the Company or any other Group Company or in any manner which may injure or cause loss either directly or indirectly to the Company or any other Group Company or its business or may be likely so to do; or

14.3.3 cause or bring about (including through any failure to exercise reasonable care and diligence) any unauthorised disclosure of any Confidential Information that he shall come to know or have received or obtained at any time (before or after the date of this Agreement).

14.4 This clause 14 shall not apply to:

14.4.1 any use or disclosure authorised by the Board or required by law;

14.4.2 any information which is already in, or comes into, the public domain other than through the Employee's unauthorised disclosure; or

14.4.3 any protected disclosure within the meaning of section 43A of the Employment Rights Act 1996.

Exhibit 10.9

14.5 The Employee shall promptly disclose to the Company any information which comes into his possession which affects adversely or may affect adversely the Company or the business of the Company or any other Group Company. Such information shall include (but shall not be limited to):

14.5.1 the plans of any employee or worker to leave the Company or any other Group Company (whether alone or in concert with other employees);

14.5.2 the plans of any employee or worker (whether alone or in concert with other employees) to join a competitor or to establish a business in competition with the Company or any other Group Company;

14.5.3 any steps taken by the employee or worker to implement either of such plans; and

14.5.4 the misuse by any employee or worker of any Confidential Information belonging to the Company or any other Group Company.

15. Payment in lieu of notice

15.1 Notwithstanding clause 2, subject to the terms of this clause 15 the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion, terminate the Appointment at any time and with immediate effect by notifying the Employee that the Company is exercising its right under this clause 15 and that it will make within 60 days a payment in lieu of notice **("Payment in Lieu")**, or the first instalment of any Payment in Lieu, to the Employee.

15.2 If a Payment in Lieu is made, it will be comprised of an amount equal to the basic salary (as at the date of termination) which the Employee would have been entitled to receive under this Agreement during the notice period referred to at clause 2 (or, if notice has already been given, during the remainder of the notice period) together with a payment in respect of a bonus (pursuant to clause 8 or any provisions that may be agreed in place of clause 8) in respect of the Financial Year preceding the year in which notice of termination of employment and/or termination of employment takes place, where such bonus would otherwise have been paid during the Employee's notice period less income tax and National Insurance contributions. The Payment in Lieu will be paid in instalments over the period from the date on which employment is terminated early by reason of the Company electing to make a Payment in Lieu, to the date which is the expiration date of what would otherwise have been the Employee's notice period. The instalment payments will commence within 60 days after the Termination Date.

15.3 In addition, in the following circumstances:

15.3.1 if the Company is terminating the employment of the Employee without Cause; or

15.3.2 the Employee has served notice of termination of employment with Good Reason; or

15.3.3 in such other circumstances as the Company shall determine or the parties may agree; and

15.3.4 subject to the Employee and the Company having agreed the terms of and have completed a settlement agreement pursuant to section 203 of the Employment Rights Act 1996 and such other equivalent provisions as exist in English law relating to the waiver of statutory employment claims:

then the Payment in Lieu shall also include:

15.3.5 payment of a pro-rated bonus (pursuant to clause 8 or any provisions that may be agreed in place of clause 8) in respect of the Financial Year in which notice of termination of employment and/or termination of employment takes place; and

15.3.6 the amount of the bonus in clauses 15.2 and 15.3.5, if any, will be based on achievement against Performance Targets and will be paid at the same time as the Company pays bonuses to Employees generally with respect to each applicable Financial Year.

15.4 The Employee shall have no right to receive a Payment in Lieu unless the Company has exercised its discretion in clause 15.1. Nothing in this clause 15 shall prevent the Company from terminating the Appointment in breach.

15.5 For the purposes of this clause, the term **"Good Reason"** is defined as any of the following occurring without the Employee's prior written consent:

15.5.1 relocation of the Employee's primary workplace by more than 50 miles from Central London, United Kingdom, which relocation results in an increase in his one-way travel time from his home to such workplace by more than two hours;

15.5.2 a significant diminution of job function, reporting relationship or scope, including, without limitation (i) removal from the position of the Managing Director of International (or equivalent title) of the Company, (provided that, following a Change in Control, it shall not be Good Reason pursuant to this clause as long as the Employee remains Managing Director of International of the business line, subsidiary or division represented by the Company's business); or (ii) the Employee's ceasing to report directly to the President (or principal executive officer, regardless of title) of the Company, (provided that, following a Change in Control, it shall not be Good Reason pursuant to this clause as long as the Employee continues to report directly to the President (or principal executive officer, regardless of title) of the business line, subsidiary or division represented by the Company's business); or

15.5.3 a decrease of more than 5% in base salary or the Employee's target bonus opportunity as a percentage of base salary;

in each case, provided that the Employee provides notice of such circumstances to the Company's President (or principal executive officer, regardless of title) within 90 days of such circumstances' occurrence, the Company fails to cure such circumstances within 30 days of receipt of such notice and the Employee resigns within 180 days of such circumstances coming into existence.

Exhibit 10.9

15.6 Notwithstanding clause 15.1 the Employee shall not be entitled to any Payment in Lieu if the Company would otherwise have been entitled to terminate the

Appointment without notice in accordance with clause 17.

16. Garden leave

16.1 Following service of notice to terminate the Appointment by either party, or if the Employee purports to terminate the Appointment in breach of contract, the Company may by written notice place the Employee on Garden Leave for the whole or part of the remainder of the Appointment.

16.2 During any period of Garden Leave:

16.2.1 the Company shall be under no obligation to provide any work to the Employee and may revoke any powers the Employee holds on behalf of the Company or any Group Company;

16.2.2 the Company may require the Employee to carry out alternative duties or to only perform such specific duties as are expressly assigned to the Employee, at such location (including the Employee's home) as the Company may decide;

16.2.3 the Employee shall continue to receive his basic salary and all contractual benefits in the usual way and subject to the terms of any benefit arrangement;

16.2.4 the Employee shall remain an employee of the Company and bound by the terms of this agreement (including any implied duties of confidence, good faith and fidelity);

16.2.5 the Employee shall ensure that the President knows where he will be and how he can be contacted during each working day (except during any periods taken as holiday in the usual way);

16.2.6 the Company may exclude the Employee from any premises of the Company or any Group Company and remove any access he has to Company systems;

16.2.7 the Employee shall refer to the Company forthwith and without delay any communications in whatever form received by him from any client or customer of the Company or any other Group Company;

16.2.8 the Company may require the Employee to take accrued but unused holiday;

16.2.9 the Company may require the Employee not to contact or deal with (or attempt to contact or deal with) any officer, employee, consultant, client, customer, supplier, agent, distributor, shareholder, adviser or other business contact of the Company or any Group Company; and

16.3 If the Company does exercise its rights under clause 16, the period for which it does so shall be deducted from the periods referred to in clause 21.2.

Exhibit 10.9

17. Termination without notice

17.1 The Company may (without prejudice to and in addition to any other remedy) terminate the Appointment with immediate effect without notice or payment in lieu of notice and with no liability to make any further payment to the Employee (other than in respect of amounts accrued due at the date of termination) for Cause. For the purposes of clauses 15 and 17, **"Cause"** is defined as any of the following:

17.1.1 any act or omission that constitutes a material breach by the Employee of his obligations under this Agreement or any other agreement between the Employee and the Company;

17.1.2 unreasonable failure or refusal by the Employee to perform the lawful duties required of him as an employee of the Company to the reasonable

satisfaction of the Company;

17.1.3 any material violation by the Employee of any (i) reasonable written policy, rule or regulation of the Company or (ii) any law or regulation applicable to the business of the Company;

17.1.4 any act or omission by the Employee constituting gross misconduct, fraud, dishonesty, breach of fiduciary duty, gross negligence, wilful misconduct or intentional misrepresentation in relation to his duties to the Company, or any of its respective customers, suppliers or other material business relations; or

17.1.5 if the Employee is convicted of a criminal offence (other than an offence under any road traffic legislation in the United Kingdom or elsewhere for which a fine or non-custodial penalty is imposed).

17.2 Any delay by the Company in exercising such right to terminate shall not constitute a waiver thereof.

17.3 The rights of the Company under clause 17.1 are without prejudice to any other rights that it might have at law to terminate the Appointment or to accept any breach of this Agreement by the Employee as having brought the agreement to an end. Any delay by the Company in exercising its rights to terminate shall not constitute a waiver thereof.

18. Obligations on termination

18.1 On termination of the Appointment (however arising) the Employee shall:

18.1.1 Immediately deliver to the Company all documents, books, materials, records, correspondence, papers and information (on whatever media and wherever located) relating to the business or affairs of any Group Company or their business contacts, any keys, credit card and any other property of any Group Company, which is in his possession or under his control;

18.1.2 irretrievably delete any information relating to the business of any Group Company stored on any magnetic or optical disk or memory and all matter derived from such sources which is in his possession or under his control outside the Company's premises; and

18.1.3 if requested to do so, provide a signed statement that he has complied fully with his obligations under this clause 18.1 together with such reasonable evidence of compliance as the Company may request.

19. Disciplinary and grievance procedures

19.1 The Employee is subject to the Company's disciplinary and grievance procedures, as communicated to him from time to time. These procedures do not form part of the Employee's contract of employment.

19.2 The Company may suspend the Employee from any or all of his duties for no longer than is necessary to investigate any disciplinary matter involving the Employee or so long as is otherwise reasonable while any disciplinary procedure against the Employee is outstanding.

19.3 During any period of suspension:

19.3.1 the Employee shall continue to receive his basic salary and all contractual benefits in the usual way and subject to the terms of any benefit arrangement;

19.3.2 the Employee shall remain an employee of the Company and bound by the terms of this Agreement;

19.3.3 the Employee shall ensure that the President knows where he will be and how he can be contacted during each working day (except during any

periods taken as holiday in the usual way);

19.3.4 the Company may exclude the Employee from his place of work or any other premises of the Company or any Group Company; and

19.3.5 the Company may require the Employee not to contact or deal with (or attempt to contact or deal with) any officer, employee, consultant, client, customer, supplier, agent, distributor, shareholder, adviser or other business contact of the Company or any Group Company.

20. Pensions

The Company will comply with the employer pension duties in accordance with Part 1 of the Pensions Act 2008.

21. Non Competition

21.1 For the purposes of this clause the following expressions shall have the following meanings:

21.1.1 **"Relevant Employee"** means any senior employee or consultant to the Company or any Group Company who has significant client contacts and with whom the Employee has had significant contact during the course of his employment hereunder;

21.1.2 **"Relevant Customer"** means a person, firm or company who:

at any time during the twelve months prior to the Termination Date was a customer of the Company or any Group Company (whether or not services were actually provided during such period) or intermediary of such customer or to whom at the Termination Date the Company or any Group Company was actively and directly seeking to supply services in either case for the purpose of a Relevant Business; and

with whom the Employee or a Relevant Employee in a Relevant Business reporting directly to the Employee had dealings at any time during the 12 months prior to the Termination Date or about whom the Employee or such Relevant Employee was in possession of any Confidential Information (as defined above) in the performance of his duties to the Company or any Group Company;

21.1.3 **"Relevant Business"** means any business or part thereof howsoever carried on involving the supply of Restricted Goods and/or Services;

21.1.4 **"Relevant Supplier"** means any person firm or company who is or was at any time during the twelve months preceding the Termination Date a supplier or procurer of goods and/or services to the Company or any Group Company as part of the trading activities within a Relevant Business;

21.1.5 **"Restricted Goods and/or Services"** means any goods and/or services the same as or substantially similar or equivalent to the goods and/or services with the provision and/or supply of which the Employee was materially concerned on behalf of the Company and/or any Group Company during the period of twelve months immediately prior to the Termination Date.

21.2 In order to safeguard the legitimate business interests of the Company and any Group Company and particularly the goodwill of the Company and any Group Company in connection with its clients, suppliers and employees the Employee hereby undertakes with the Company (for itself and as trustee for each Group Company) that, and so that each undertaking below shall constitute an entirely separate, severable and independent obligation of the Employee, he will not (except with the prior written consent of the Company) directly or indirectly:

21.2.1 during his employment or for a period of 12 months after the Termination Date entice or solicit or endeavour to entice or solicit away from the Company or any Group Company any Relevant Employee;

21.2.2 during his employment or for a period of 12 months after the Termination Date employ or otherwise engage any Relevant Employee;

21.2.3 during his employment or for a period of 12 months after the Termination Date in competition with the Company or any Group Company endeavour to supply or solicit the custom of any Relevant Customer in respect of Restricted Goods and/or Services;

21.2.4 during his employment or for a period of 12 months after the Termination Date in competition with the Company or any Group Company supply Restricted Goods and/or Services to any Relevant Customer;

Exhibit 10.9

21.2.5 during his employment or for a period of 12 months after the Termination Date carry on or be concerned in any Relevant Business within the USA,

the UK and the EU in competition with the business of the Company or any Group Company; and

21.2.6 during his employment or for a period of 12 months after the Termination Date to the detriment of the Company or any Group Company, persuade or endeavour to persuade any Relevant Supplier to cease doing business or materially reduce its business with the Company or any Group Company.

21.3 For the purposes of clause 21 the Employee is concerned in a business if (without limitation):

21.3.1 he carries it on as principal or agent; or

21.3.2 he is a partner, director, employee, secondee, consultant, investor, shareholder or agent in, of or to any person who carries on the business,

disregarding any financial interest of a person in securities which are listed or dealt in on any Recognised Investment Exchange if that person, the Employee and any person connected with him are interested in securities which amount to less than five per cent of the issued securities of that class and which, In all circumstances, carry less than five per cent. of the voting rights (if any) attaching to the issued securities of that class.

21.4 The Employee shall not (except with the prior written consent of the Company) at any time after the termination of his employment represent himself to be connected with or interested in the business of or employed by the Company or any Group Company (other than as a former employee and former director) or use for any purpose the name of the Company or any Group Company or any name capable of confusion therewith.

21.5 The Employee shall not during his employment whether during or outside office hours undertake any steps of any kind to promote or establish (or assist therein) any business which in the reasonable opinion of the Company is or is intended to be or may become in competition with any business operated by the Company or any Group Company.

21.6 The Employee shall not at any time (whether during or after the termination of his employment) make whether directly or indirectly any untrue, misleading or derogatory oral or written statement concerning the business, affairs, officers or employees of the Company or any Group Company.

21.7 The Employee agrees that if at any time during his employment or within 12 months of its termination, he receives or accepts an offer of employment or decides to enter into a business relationship or to set up or help set up or becomes concerned in a business or enterprise in competition or prospective competition with the Company or any Group Company, he will promptly disclose such offer or decision to the Board and shall disclose clauses 14 and 21 of this agreement to such future employer, partner, business or organisation prior to acceptance.

21.8 Save with the prior written consent of the Company, the Employee shall not, prior to the Termination Date directly or indirectly, whether in person, through social media or otherwise, inform, notify, publicise or discuss with any Relevant Customer:

21.8.1 the fact that he has served or received notice of termination of employment with the Company; and/or

21.8.2 the fact that he or the Company intend or envisage serving notice or terminating his employment; and/or

21.8.3 the fact that his employment has terminated or is about to terminate; and/or

21.8.4 the fact that that he is taking up employment, or an appointment or engagement elsewhere; and/or

21.8.5 the details or circumstances leading up to or surrounding such notice or termination.

21.9 The Employee agrees to enter into the restrictions in this clause 21 in consideration for the Company agreeing to employ him on the terms contained in this agreement.

21.10 While the restrictions in this clause 21 are considered by the Employee and the Company to be reasonable in all the circumstances, it is recognised that such restrictions may fail for reasons unforeseen and, accordingly, it is hereby declared and agreed that if any of the restrictions shall be adjudged to be void as going beyond what is reasonable in all the circumstances for the protection of the interests of the Company but that they would be valid if part of the wording thereof were deleted and/or if the periods (if any) specified therein were reduced and/or the areas dealt with thereby reduced in scope, the said restrictions shall apply with such modifications as may be necessary to make them valid and effective.

22. Inventions and improvements

22.1 For the purposes of this clause 22 the following words and expressions shall have the following meanings:

22.1.1 **"Intellectual Property Rights"** means all intellectual and industrial property rights in all and any part of the world, including, without limitation, any inventions, patents, utility models, copyright or related rights, trade marks, trade names, business names, rights in get up and trade dress, goodwill and the right to sue for passing off or unfair competition, Internet domain names, design rights, designs, service marks, database rights, rights to use, and protect the confidentiality of, confidential information (including know-how and trade secrets) and any other rights of a similar nature whether or not any of the same are registered or unregistered or capable of protection by registration, including all applications for (and rights to apply for and be granted), renewals or extensions of, and rights to claim priority from, such rights and all similar or equivalent rights or forms of protection which subsist or will subsist, now or in the future, anywhere in the world; and

22.1.2 **"Invention"** means any method, idea, concept, experimental work, theme, invention, discovery, process, model, formula, prototype, sketch, drawing, plan, composition, design, configuration, improvement or modification of any kind conceived, developed, discovered, devised or produced by the Employee alone or with one or more others during this agreement (and any extensions thereof) and, for the avoidance of doubt, regardless of whether

the Employee was acting in his capacity as an employee or otherwise, which pertains to the activities from time to time of the Company (or any Group Company) or any product or service of the Company (or any Group Company) or which pertains to, results from or is suggested by any work which the Employee carries out for or on behalf of the Company (or any Group Company).

22.2 The Employee shall promptly disclose and deliver to the Company in confidence full details of each Invention to enable the Company to determine whether and what steps if any it wishes to take to protect the Invention and shall at the expense of the Company give all such explanations, demonstrations and instructions as the Company may deem appropriate to enable the full and effectual working, production, filing of an application to seek patent or other industrial property protection and use of the same.

22.3 The Employee hereby assigns (in so far as title has not automatically vested in the Company through the Employee's employment) to the Company with full title guarantee by way of future assignment all Inventions, copyright, database right, design right and other similar rights for the full terms (including any extension or renewals thereof) thereof throughout the World in respect of all Inventions, works, designs or materials (including, without limitation, source code and object code for software) originated, conceived, written or made by the Employee during the period of this agreement, and any extensions thereof (except only those works or designs originated, conceived, written or made by the Employee wholly outside his normal working hours which are wholly unconnected with any business activity undertaken or planned to be undertaken by the Company or any Group Company) to hold unto

the Company absolutely for the full terms of those rights. The aforementioned assignment shall include any accrued right to sue for damages and/or other remedies in respect of any infringement (including prior to the date hereof).

22.4 The Employee hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives in favour of the Company any and all moral rights conferred on him by Chapter IV of Part I of the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988 for any work in which copyright or design right is vested in the Company whether by this clause 22 or otherwise, so that the Company or any third party may use and adapt all such works in whatsoever way the Company or such third party determines without infringing such moral rights including (but without limitation) the right to be identified, the right of integrity and the right against false attribution.

22.5 The Employee shall, without additional payment to him (except to the extent provided in section 40 Patents Act 1977, or any similar provision of applicable law) at the request and expense of the Company and whether or not during the continuance of this agreement, promptly execute all documents and do all acts, matters and things as may be necessary or desirable to enable the Company or its nominee to obtain, maintain, protect and enforce any Intellectual Property Right vested in the Company in any or all countries relating to the Intellectual Property Right and to enable the Company to exploit any Intellectual Property Right vested in the Company.

22.6 The Employee shall not do anything (whether by omission or commission) during the period of this agreement or at any time thereafter to affect or imperil the validity of any Intellectual Property Right obtained, applied for or to be applied for by the Company or its nominee, and in particular the Employee shall not disclose or make use of any Invention which is the property of the Company without the prior written

consent of the Company. The Employee shall during or after the termination of this agreement with the Company, at the request and expense of the Company, provide all reasonable assistance in obtaining, maintaining and enforcing the Intellectual Property Right or in relation to any proceeding relating to the Company's right, title or interest in any Intellectual Property Right.

22.7 Without prejudice to the generality of the above clauses, the Employee hereby irrevocably authorises the Company to appoint a person to be his attorney in his name and on his behalf to execute any documents and do any acts, matters or things as may be necessary for or incidental to grant the Company the full benefit of the provisions of this clause 22.

22.8 The obligations of the Employee under this clause 22 shall continue to apply after the termination of his employment (howsoever terminated).

22.9 Nothing in this agreement shall oblige the Company (or any other Group Company) to seek protection for or exploit any Intellectual Property Right.

23. Collective agreements

There is no collective agreement which directly affects the Appointment.

24. Notices

24.1 A notice given to a party under this Agreement shall be in writing in the English language and signed by or on behalf of the party giving it. It shall be delivered by hand or sent to the party at the address given in this Agreement or as otherwise notified in writing to the other party.

24.2 Any such notice shall be deemed to have been received:

24.2.1 if delivered by hand, at the time the notice is left at the address or given to the addressee;

24.2.2 in the case of pre-paid first class UK post or other next working day delivery service, at 9.00 am on the second business day after posting or at the time recorded by the delivery service; or

24.2.3 in the case of pre-paid airmail, 9.00 am on the fifth Business Day after posting or at the time recorded by the delivery service.

24.3 A notice shall have effect from the earlier of its actual or deemed receipt by the addressee. For the purpose of calculating deemed receipt:

24.3.1 all references to time are to local time in the place of deemed receipt; and

24.3.2 if deemed receipt would occur on a Saturday or Sunday or a public holiday when banks are not open for business, deemed receipt is at 9.00 am on the next business day.

24.4 A notice required to be given under this Agreement shall be validly given if sent by e-mail, at the point it is received.

24.5 This clause does not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.

25. Entire agreement

25.1 This Agreement and the letter of offer from the Company to the Employee dated 22 September 2017 the "**Offer Letter**") constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between them, whether written or oral, relating to the employment of the Employee by the Company. To the extent that the Offer Letter and this Agreement conflict, this Agreement shall take precedence. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement shall affect, supersede or extinguish any rights or obligations existing between the parties arising out of a consultancy agreement entered into by the parties in or around October 2017 in respect of the provision of consultancy services in the period 19 October 2017 to 31 January 2018.

25.2 Each party acknowledges that in entering into this Agreement it does not rely on, and shall have no remedies in respect of, any statement, representation, assurance or warranty (whether made innocently or negligently) that is not set out in this Agreement or the Offer Letter.

26. Changes to terms of employment

The Company reserves the right to make reasonable changes to any of the Employee's terms and conditions of employment and will notify him in writing of such changes at the earliest opportunity.

27. Variation

No variation or agreed termination of this Agreement shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the parties (or their authorised representatives).

28. Counterparts

28.1 This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute a duplicate original, but all the counterparts shall together constitute the one agreement.

28.2 No counterpart shall be effective until each party has executed and delivered at least one counterpart.

29. Third party rights

No one other than a party to this Agreement shall have any right to enforce any of its terms.

30. Governing law

This Agreement and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims) shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.

31. Jurisdiction

Each party irrevocably agrees that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims).

This Agreement has been entered into on the date stated at the beginning of it.

Signed by HISAO KUSHI, GENERAL COUNSEL:

/s/ Hisao Kushi

for and on behalf of PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC

Date: February 1, 2018

Signed by KEVIN CORNILS:
/s/ Kevin Cornils

Date: February 1, 2018

[***] Certain information in this document has been excluded pursuant to Regulation S-K, Item 601(b)(10). Such excluded information is not material and is the type that the registrant treats as private or confidential. A copy of omitted information will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request; provided, however, that the parties may request confidential treatment pursuant to Rule 24b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, for any document so furnished.

EXECUTION VERSION

AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of May 25, 2022, to the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 20, 2019 (as amended by the First Amendment, dated as of February 8, 2021 and the Second Amendment, dated as of December 10, 2021, and as further amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Existing Credit Agreement", and the Existing Credit Agreement as amended and restated by this Agreement, the "Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement"; capitalized terms used but not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement), among Peloton Interactive, Inc. (the "Borrower"), the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party thereto (the "Existing Lenders"), and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the Borrower desires to (i) obtain the Initial Term Loans and (ii) amend and restate the Existing Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, each Initial Term Lender party to this Agreement, severally and not jointly, is willing to provide its respective Initial Term Commitment;

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, each Lender party to this Agreement that is an Existing Lender, which Lenders constitute the "Required Lenders" under and as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement, is willing to consent to the amendments to the Existing Credit Agreement as set forth in this Agreement and in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC, will act as an Arranger with respect to the Initial Term Facility.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. AMENDMENTS. On the Second Restatement Effective Date, the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

(a) The Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

(b) The existing Schedules to the Existing Credit Agreement are hereby amended and restated in their entirety as set forth in Exhibit B hereto.

(c) The existing Exhibits to the Existing Credit Agreement are hereby amended and restated in their entirety as set forth in Exhibit C hereto.

(d) The existing Schedules to the Security Agreement are hereby amended and restated in their entirety as set forth in Exhibit D hereto.

SECTION 2. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO EFFECTIVENESS. This Agreement shall become effective on the Second Restatement Effective Date.

SECTION 3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. In order to induce the Lenders to enter into this Agreement, each Loan Party hereby represents and warrants to the Lenders that as of the date hereof (a) this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions and, if required, actions by equity holders of such Loan Party, (b) this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Loan Party and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law and (c) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of this Agreement, except that (i) to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, they are true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date and (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties are already qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof, they are true and correct in all respects.

SECTION 4. CONTINUING EFFECT; NO NOVATION. Except as expressly amended, waived or modified hereby, the Loan Documents shall continue to be and shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms. This Agreement shall not constitute an amendment, waiver or modification of any provision of any Loan Document not expressly referred to herein and shall not be construed as an amendment, waiver or modification of any action on the part of the Borrower or the other Loan Parties that would require an amendment, waiver or consent of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders except as expressly stated herein, or be construed to indicate the willingness of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders to further amend, waive or modify any provision of any Loan Document amended, waived or modified hereby for any other period, circumstance or event. Except as expressly modified by this Agreement, Loan Documents are ratified and confirmed and are, and shall continue to be, in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms. Except as expressly set forth herein, each Lender and the Administrative Agent reserves all of its rights, remedies, powers and privileges under the Existing Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents, applicable law and/or equity. Any reference to the "Credit Agreement" in any Loan Document or any related documents shall be deemed to be a reference to the Existing Credit Agreement as amended and restated by this Agreement and the term "Loan Documents" in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall include this Agreement. Neither this Agreement nor the execution, delivery or effectiveness of this Agreement shall extinguish the obligations outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as a substitution or novation of the obligations outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect, except to any extent modified hereby or by instruments executed concurrently herewith. Nothing implied in this Agreement, the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the Security Documents, the other Loan Documents or in any other document contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed as a release or other discharge of any of Borrower or any other Loan Party from any of its obligations and liabilities as a "Borrower," "Guarantor," or "Loan Party," under the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document. Each of the Existing Credit Agreement, the Security Documents and the other Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect, until (as applicable) and except to any extent modified hereby or in connection herewith.

SECTION 5. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 6. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent, the other Agents and the Lenders, and each of their respective successors and permitted assigns, and shall not inure to the benefit of any third parties. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by any Lender prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date shall be binding upon its successors and permitted assigns and shall be effective as to any Loans or Commitments assigned to it after such execution and delivery.

SECTION 7. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents represent the entire agreement of the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent, the Agents and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent,

any other Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 8. LOAN DOCUMENT. This Agreement is a Loan Document and shall (unless otherwise expressly indicated herein) be construed, administered and applied in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

SECTION 9. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any document to be signed in connection herewith and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), electronic deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; *provided* that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept electronic signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent. "Electronic Signatures" means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Loan Parties, electronic images of this Agreement or any other Loan Documents (in each case, including with respect to any signature pages thereto) shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, and (ii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the validity or enforceability of the Loan Documents based solely on the lack of paper original copies of any Loan Documents, including with respect to any signature pages thereto.

SECTION 10. HEADINGS. Section headings used in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorized officers as of the date first written above.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.,
as the Borrower

By: /s/ Jill Woodworth
Name: Jill Woodworth
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signature Page to Amendment and Restatement Agreement]

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as the Administrative Agent, the Initial Term Lender, a Revolving Lender, and an Issuing Bank

By: /s/ Lauren Shake
Name: Lauren Shake
Title: Authorized Officer

GOLDMAN SACHS LENDING PARTNERS LLC,

as a Revolving Lender

By: /s/ Robert Ehudin
Name: Robert Ehudin
Title: Authorized Signatory

BARCLAYS BANK PLC,
as a Revolving Lender

By: /s/ Manuel Rubiano
Name: Manuel Rubiano
Title: Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment and Restatement Agreement]

Citibank N.A.,
as a Revolving Lender

By: /s/ Kyle Scanlon
Name: Kyle Scanlon
Title: Senior Vice President

[Signature Page to Amendment and Restatement Agreement]

EXHIBIT A

Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

[See attached]

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

May 25, 2022

among

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.,

The Lenders Party Hereto

and

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as Lead Arranger and Bookrunner for the Revolving Facility

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, CITIBANK, N.A. and GOLDMAN SACHS LENDING PARTNERS LLC,
as Joint Syndication Agents for the Revolving Facility

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. and GOLDMAN SACHS LENDING PARTNERS LLC,
as Lead Arrangers and Joint Bookrunners for the Initial Term Facility

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2022, among PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC., as Borrower, the LENDERS party hereto and JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent.

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Defined Terms

As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

"**2021 Consenting Commitments**" means the Revolving Commitments of the Consenting Lenders, as defined in the Second Amendment. The initial amount of each Lender's 2021 Consenting Commitment as of the Second Amendment Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01. The initial aggregate amount of the Lenders' 2021 Consenting Commitments as of the Second Amendment Effective Date is $465,000,000.

"**2021 Non-Consenting Commitments**" means the Revolving Commitments of the Lenders that are not Consenting Lenders, as defined in the Second Amendment. The initial amount of each Lender's 2021 Non-Consenting Commitment as of the Second Amendment Effective Date is set forth on Schedule 2.01. The initial aggregate amount of the Lenders' 2021 Non-Consenting Commitments as of the Second Amendment Effective Date is $35,000,000.

"**ABR**", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

"**Acknowledging Party**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.20.

"**Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR**" means an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Daily Simple SOFR, *plus* (b) 0.10%; *provided* that, if Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"**Adjusted Term SOFR Rate**" means, for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to (a) the Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period, *plus* (b) 0.10%; *provided that* if the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate as so determined would be less than the Floor, such rate shall be deemed to be equal to the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement.

"**Administrative Agent**" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (or any of its designated branch offices or affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder, or any successor administrative agent.

"**Administrative Questionnaire**" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

"**Affected Financial Institution**" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"**Affiliate**" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

"**Agent Fee Letter**" means that certain Fee Letter, dated as of May 9, 2022, by and among the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"**Agent Parties**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.01.

"**Agents**" means the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, and the Syndication Agents

"**Agents**" means the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers, and the Syndication Agents.

"**Agreed Currency**" means Dollars and any Alternative Currency.

"**Agreement**" means this Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, as the same may hereafter be modified, supplemented, extended, amended, restated or amended and restated from time to time.

"**All-in Yield**" shall mean, with respect to any Indebtedness, the yield of such Indebtedness, whether in the form of fixed interest rate, margin, OID, upfront fees, index floors or otherwise, in each case payable by the Borrower generally to lenders; *provided* that OID and upfront fees shall be equated to the fixed interest rate or margin assuming a four year life to maturity, and shall not include arrangement fees, structuring fees, ticking fees, commitment fees, unused line fees, underwriting fees and any amendment and similar fees (regardless of whether paid in whole or in part to the lenders) and any other fees not generally paid ratably to all lenders of such Indebtedness.

"**Alternate Base Rate**" means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the NYFRB Rate in effect on such day *plus* ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for a one month Interest Period as published two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) *plus* 1%; *provided* that for the purpose of this definition, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for any day shall be based on the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m. Chicago time on such day (or any amended publication time for the Term SOFR Reference Rate, as specified by the CME Term SOFR Administrator in the Term SOFR Reference Rate methodology). Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the NYFRB Rate or the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, respectively. If the Alternate Base Rate is being used as an alternate rate of interest pursuant to Section 2.11 (for the avoidance of doubt, only until the Benchmark Replacement has been determined pursuant to Section 2.11 hereof), then the Alternate Base Rate shall be the greater of clauses (a) and (b) above and shall be determined without reference to clause (c) above. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Alternate Base Rate as determined pursuant to the foregoing would be less than 1.00%, such rate shall be deemed to be 1.00% for purposes of this Agreement.

"**Ancillary Document**" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.06(b).

"**Alternative Currency**" means Australian Dollars, Sterling, Euros, Canadian Dollars, New Taiwan Dollars, Yen and any additional currencies determined after the Second Amendment Effective Date by mutual agreement of the Borrower, the Revolving Lenders, Issuing Banks and Administrative Agent; *provided* that each such currency is a lawful currency that is readily available, freely transferable and not restricted, able to be converted into Dollars and available in the London interbank deposit market.

"**Alternative Currency Payment Office**" of the Administrative Agent means, for each Alternative Currency, the office, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by notice to the Borrower and each Revolving Lender.

"**Anti-Corruption Laws**" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

"**Anti-Terrorism Laws**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.15(a).

"**Applicable Class Percentage**" means, with respect to any Lender of any Class, the percentage of the total Commitments of such Class represented by such Lender's Commitment of such Class. If the Commitments of such Class have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Commitments of such Class most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments.

"**Applicable Percentage**" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the total Commitments represented by such Lender's Commitment. If the Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments.

"**Applicable Rate**" means (a) with respect to the 2021 Non-Consenting Commitments, for any day, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.75% per annum, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.75% per annum and (iii) with respect to the Commitment Fees, 0.375% per annum, (b) with respect to the Initial Term Loans, for any day, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 5.50% per annum, and (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 6.50% per annum; provided that, if the Borrower has not obtained a public rating (but no specific rating) for the Initial Term Facility from at least one of S&P Global Ratings and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. on or prior to the date that is six months after the Second Restatement Effective Date, each of the percentages set forth in this clause (b) shall be increased by 0.50%, and (c) with respect to the 2021 Consenting Commitments, (i) with respect to any ABR Loan, 1.25% per annum, (ii) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, 2.25% per annum and (iii) with respect to the Commitment Fee, 0.325% per annum; *provided* that, with respect to this clause (c) only, from and after the delivery of the financial statements and related Compliance Certificate for the first full fiscal quarter of the Borrower completed after the Conversion Date pursuant to Section 5.01, the Applicable Rate for ABR Loans, Term Benchmark Loans and the Commitment Fee shall be based on the Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio set forth in the most recent Compliance Certificate in accordance with the pricing grid below:

Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio	Applicable Margin for Term Benchmark Loans	Applicable Margin for ABR Loans	Commitment Fee
< 2.00:1.00	1.50%	0.50%	0.225%
≥ 2.00:1.00 and < 3.00:1.00	1.75%	0.75%	0.275%
≥ 3.00:1.00 and < 4.00:1.00	2.00%	1.00%	0.30%
≥ 4.00:1.00	2.25%	1.25%	0.325%

"**Approved Fund**" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"**Arranger**" means (a) with respect to the Revolving Facility, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as lead arranger and bookrunner, and any successor thereto and (b) with respect to the Initial Term Facility, each of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC, each in its capacity as a lead arranger and joint bookrunner, and any successor thereto.

"**ASR Agreement**" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.05(vi).

"**Assignment and Assumption**" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"**Australian Dollars**" refers to the lawful money of Australia.

"**Available Incremental Amount**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a).

"**Available Tenor**" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) or payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof), as applicable, that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period for any term rate or otherwise, for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated pursuant to this Agreement as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to clause (e) of Section 2.11.

"**Availability Period**" means, with respect to any Class of Revolving Commitments, the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the applicable Maturity Date and the date of termination of such Revolving Commitments.

"**Bail-In Action**" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the

applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"**Bail-In Legislation**" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"**Bankruptcy Code**" means Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended from time to time and any successor statute and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**Benchmark**" means, initially, with respect to any (i) RFR Loan, the Daily Simple SOFR or (ii) Term Benchmark Loan, the Term SOFR Rate; *provided* that if a Benchmark Transition Event, and the related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the Daily Simple SOFR or Term SOFR Rate, as applicable, or the then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to clause (b) of Section 2.11.

"**Benchmark Replacement**" means, for any Available Tenor:

> the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time in the United States and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

If the Benchmark Replacement as determined pursuant to the above would be less than the Floor, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"**Benchmark Replacement Adjustment**" means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Interest Period and Available Tenor for any setting of such Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower for the applicable Corresponding Tenor giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body on the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and/or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment,

or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

"**Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes**" means, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement and/or any Term Benchmark Revolving Loan, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Alternate Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making

payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, length of lookback periods, the applicability of breakage provisions, and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of such Benchmark exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"**Benchmark Replacement Date**" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be no longer representative; provided, that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if the event giving rise to the Benchmark Replacement Date occurs on the same day as, but earlier than, the Reference Time in respect of any determination, the Benchmark Replacement Date will be deemed to have occurred prior to the Reference Time for such determination and (ii) the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (1) or (2) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"**Benchmark Transition Event**" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to such then-current Benchmark:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, *provided* that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), in

each case, which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; *provided* that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are no longer, or as of a specified future date will no longer be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"**Benchmark Unavailability Period**" means, with respect to any Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) of that definition has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.11 and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder.

"**Beneficial Ownership Certification**" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"**Beneficial Ownership Regulation**" means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"**Board**" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

"**Borrower**" means Peloton Interactive, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

"**Borrowing**" means a Revolving Borrowing or a Term Borrowing, as the context may require.

"**Borrowing Request**" means a request by the Borrower for a Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03.

"**Business Day**" means, any day (other than a Saturday or a Sunday) on which banks are open for business in New York City or Chicago; *provided* that, in relation to RFR Loans and any interest rate settings, fundings, disbursements, settlements or payments of any such RFR Loan, or any other dealings of such RFR Loan, any such day that is only an U.S. Government Securities Business Day.

"**Canadian Dollars**" or "**CA$**" refers to lawful money of Canada.

"**Capital Lease Obligations**" of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, any obligations relating to a lease that was accounted for by such Person as an operating lease as of the Effective Date and any similar lease entered into after the Effective Date by such Person shall be accounted for as obligations relating to an operating lease and not as Capital Lease Obligations.

"Cash Collateralize" means, in respect of an Obligation, to provide and pledge (as a first priority perfected security interest) cash collateral in Dollars, at a location and pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank (and **"Cash Collateralization"** has a corresponding meaning). **"Cash Collateral"** shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"**Cash Equivalents**" means any investment product set forth under the heading "Permitted Investments" in the Investment Policy.

"**Casualty Event**" means any event that gives rise to the receipt by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of any casualty insurance proceeds or condemnation awards or that gives rise to a taking by a Governmental Authority in respect of any equipment, fixed assets or real property (including any improvements thereon) to replace, restore or repair, or compensate for the loss of, such equipment, fixed assets or real property.

"**CFC**" has the meaning assigned to it in the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary."

"**CFC Holdco**" has the meaning assigned to it in the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary."

"**Change in Control**" means the acquisition of ownership, directly or indirectly,

beneficially or of record, by any Person or group (within the meaning of the Securities Exchange Act and the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder), of Equity Interests in the Borrower representing more than 50% of the aggregate ordinary voting power represented by the issued and outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower.

"**Change in Law**" means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; *provided* that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law," regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"**Charges**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.13.

"**Class**" when used in reference to (a) any Commitment, refers to whether such Commitment is a Revolving Commitment, a Term Commitment, an Extended Commitment or a Non-Extended Commitment, (b) any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Term Loans, Revolving Loans or Loans in respect of Extended Commitments or Non-Extended Commitments and (c) any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Commitment or Loan with respect to a particular Class of Commitments or Loans, in each case as the context may require.

"**CME Term SOFR Administrator**" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited as administrator of the forward-looking term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) (or a successor administrator).

"**Code**" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"**Collateral**" means all property and rights of the Loan Parties, now owned or hereafter acquired, upon which a Lien is purported to be created by any Security Document.

"**Company Competitor**" means any Person that competes with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries from time to time.

"**Compliance Certificate**" means a certificate delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(c).

"**Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA**" means, for any Measurement Period, the sum of:

(a) Consolidated Net Income for such Measurement Period; plus

(b) without duplication and to the extent reflected as a charge in the statement of such Consolidated Net Income for such Measurement Period, the sum of:

(i) interest expense, amortization or writeoff of debt discount and debt issuance costs and commissions, discounts and other fees and charges associated with Indebtedness (including the Loans);

(ii) income tax expense;

(iii) depreciation and amortization expense;

(iii) depreciation and amortization expense;

(iv) amortization of intangibles (including, but not limited to, goodwill);

(v) stock option and other equity-based compensation expense;

(vi) any transaction and/or integration expenses from acquisitions and other Investments permitted by Section 6.04 and Dispositions permitted by Section 6.09;

(vii) restructuring charges and other exit and disposal costs during such period; *provided* that cash payments in respect of such restructuring charges and exit and disposal costs shall be deducted from Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA when such payments are made; *provided*, *further*, that (A) the aggregate amount of cash charges and costs permitted to be added back to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for any Measurement Period pursuant to this clause (vii) shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such Measurement Period (calculated after giving effect to such addbacks) and (B) the aggregate amount of cash charges and costs permitted to be added back to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for any Measurement Period pursuant to this clause (vii), together with any amounts included in Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA pursuant to clause (c) below, shall not exceed 35% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such Measurement Period (calculated after giving effect to such addbacks);

(viii) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring losses or expenses including, without limitation, losses related to product recalls and litigation and settlement expenses;

(ix) adjustments permitted or required by Article 11 of Regulation S-X of the Securities Act of 1933 and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder;

(x) all expenses or charges (including deferred financing costs written off and premiums paid) in connection with any early extinguishment of debt, including hedging obligations or other derivative instruments;

(xi) charges resulting from purchase price adjustments with respect to acquisitions permitted by Section 6.04 (including accruals and payments of earn-out obligations); and

(xii) all charges, costs and expenses in connection with the Second Restatement and the transactions related thereto; plus

(c) pro forma "run rate" cost savings, operating expense reductions and cost synergies (excluding revenue synergies) related to acquisitions, dispositions and other specified transactions, restructurings, cost savings initiatives and other similar initiatives that are reasonably quantifiable, factually supportable and projected by the Borrower in good faith to result from actions that have been taken or initiated or are expected to be taken (in the good faith determination of the Borrower) within 18 months after the applicable acquisition, disposition, other specified transaction, restructuring, cost savings initiative or other similar initiatives; *provided* that (A) the aggregate amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies permitted to be included in Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for any period pursuant to this clause (c) shall not exceed 25% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such period (calculated after giving effect to such addbacks) and (B) the aggregate amount of cost savings, operating expense reductions and synergies permitted to be included in Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for any period pursuant to this clause (c), together with any amounts added back to Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA pursuant to clause (b)(vii) above, shall not exceed 35% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for such period (calculated after giving effect to such addbacks); minus

(calculated after giving effect to such addbacks), minus

(d) the following to the extent included in calculating such Consolidated Net Income:

(i) any extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring cash gains for such Measurement Period; and

(ii) any reversals of non-cash restructuring charges or other non-cash exit and disposal costs during such period.

"**Consolidated Net Income**" means, for any period, the consolidated net income (or loss) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP; *provided* that there shall be excluded (a) the income (or deficit) of any Person accrued prior to the date it becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower or is merged into or consolidated with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (b) the income (or deficit) of any Person (other than a Subsidiary of the Borrower) in which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries has an ownership interest, except to the extent that any such income is actually received by the Borrower or such Subsidiary in the form of dividends or similar distributions and (c) the undistributed earnings of any Subsidiary of the Borrower to the extent that the declaration or payment of dividends or similar distributions by such Subsidiary is not at the time permitted by the terms of any contractual obligation (other than under any Loan Document) or requirement of law applicable to such Subsidiary.

"**Commitment**" means, with respect to any Lender, its Revolving Commitment, New Revolving Commitment, Specified Refinancing Revolving Commitment or Term Commitment (as the context requires).

"**Commitment Fee**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.09(a).

"**Communications**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.01.

"**Connection Income Taxes**" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"**Control**" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "**Controlling**" and "**Controlled**" have meanings correlative thereto.

"**Control Account Agreement**" means any tri-party agreement by and among a Loan Party, the Administrative Agent and a depositary bank or securities intermediary at which such Loan Party maintains a Controlled Account, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"**Controlled Account**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.11.

"**Conversion Date**" shall mean, the first date after the Second Amendment Effective Date on which (a) the Borrower's Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA shall have been greater than $0 for at least two consecutive fiscal quarters and (b) the Total Net Leverage Ratio is not greater than 4.00 to 1.00.

"**Corresponding Tenor**" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"**Covered Liabilities**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.20.

"**Daily Simple SOFR**" means, for any day (a "**SOFR Rate Day**"), a rate per annum equal SOFR for the day (such day "**SOFR Determination Date**") that is five (5) U.S. Government Securities Business Day prior to (i) if such SOFR Rate Day is a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, such SOFR Rate Day or (ii) if such SOFR Rate Day is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately preceding such SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website. Any change in Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Borrower.

"**Debtor Relief Laws**" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"**Declined Amounts**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.08(g).

"**Declining Lender**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.08(g).

"**Deemed LC Issuance**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19(l).

"**Deemed LC Request**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19(l).

"**Deemed LC Termination**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19(l).

"**Default**" means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"**Defaulting Lender**" means, subject to Section 2.17(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder, unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that one or more conditions precedent to such funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, (ii) fund any portion of its participation in Letters of Credit hereunder within two Business Days of the date when due or (iii) pay to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within two Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower or the Administrative Agent in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (*provided* that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; *provided* that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender, or (e) has become the subject of a Bail-In Action. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under clauses (a) through (e) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.17(b)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower and each Lender.

"**Disposition**" means, with respect to any property or right, any sale, lease, sale and leaseback, assignment, license, conveyance, transfer or other disposition thereof (in one transaction or in a series of transactions and whether effected pursuant to a Division or otherwise). "**Dispose**" and "**Disposed of**" have meanings correlative thereto.

"**Disqualified Lender**" means (a)(i) any person identified in writing to the Arrangers in respect of the Term Facility on or prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date or, after the Second Restatement Effective Date, to the Administrative Agent from time to time, (ii) any Affiliate (other than any Affiliate that is a bona fide debt fund) of any person described in clause (a)(i) above that is clearly identifiable as an Affiliate of such person solely on the basis of similarity of such Affiliate's name and (iii) any other Affiliate (other than any Affiliate that is a bona fide debt fund) of any person described in clauses (a)(i) and/or (a)(ii) above that is identified in a written notice to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent; and (b)(i) any person that is or becomes a Company Competitor and/or any Affiliate of any Company Competitor (other than any Affiliate

that is a bona fide debt fund) and is identified as such in writing to the Administrative Agent, (ii) any Affiliate of any person described in clause (b)(i) above (other than any Affiliate that is a bona fide debt fund) that is reasonably identifiable as an Affiliate of such person solely on the basis of similarity of such Affiliate's name and (iii) any other Affiliate of any person described in clauses (b)(i) and/or (b)(ii) above that is identified in a written notice to the Administrative Agent (it being understood and agreed that no bona fide debt fund may be designated as a Disqualified Lender pursuant to this clause (b)(iii)); it being understood and agreed that (i) no written notice delivered pursuant to clauses (a)(i), (a)(iii), (b)(i) and/or (b)(iii) above shall apply retroactively to disqualify any person that has previously acquired an assignment or participation interest in any loans and (ii) "Disqualified Lender" shall exclude any person identified by the Borrower as no longer being a "Disqualified Lender" by written notice to the Administrative Agent.

"**Dividing Person**" has the meaning assigned to it in the definition of "Division".

"**Division**" means the division of the assets, liabilities and/or obligations of a Person (the "Dividing Person") among two or more Persons (whether pursuant to a "plan of division" or similar arrangement), which may or may not include the Dividing Person and pursuant to which the Dividing Person may or may not survive.

"**Dollars**" or "**$**" refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

"**Domestic Subsidiary**" means any Subsidiary that is organized under the laws of any political subdivision of the United States, excluding (x) any such Subsidiary substantially all of the assets of which consist of Equity Interests in one or more Subsidiaries that are "controlled foreign corporations" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code and (y) any such Subsidiary that is owned (directly or indirectly, in whole or in part) by one or more Subsidiaries that are "controlled foreign corporations" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code.

"**EEA Financial Institution**" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent;

"**EEA Member Country**" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"**EEA Resolution Authority**" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any Affected Financial Institution.

"**Effective Date**" means November 3, 2017.

"**Electronic Signature**" means an electronic sound, symbol, or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record.

"**Eligible Assignee**" means any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 9.04(b) (subject to receipt of such consents, if any, as may be required for the assignment of the applicable Loan and/or Commitments to such Person under Section 9.04(b)(i)).

"**Environmental Laws**" means all laws, rules, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders, decrees, judgments, injunctions, notices or binding agreements issued, promulgated or entered into by any Governmental Authority, relating in any way to the environment, preservation or reclamation of natural resources, the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment,

disposal, management, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material or to health and safety matters.

"**Environmental Liability**" means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of investigation, reclamation or remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) any Environmental Law, including compliance or noncompliance therewith, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the presence, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"**Equity Interests**" means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any such equity interest; *provided* that Equity Interests shall not include any debt securities that are convertible into or exchangeable for any combination of Equity Interests and/or cash, but excluding any debt securities convertible into or referencing any of the foregoing.

"**ERISA**" means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated and rulings issued thereunder.

"**ERISA Affiliate**" means any person that for purposes of Title I or Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code would be deemed at any relevant time to be a single employer or otherwise aggregated with the Borrower or a Subsidiary under Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code or Section 4001 of ERISA.

"**ERISA Event**" means any one or more of the following: (a) any reportable event, as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA, with respect to a Plan, as to which the PBGC has not waived under subsection .22, .23, .25, .26, .27, .28, .29, .30, .31, .32, .34 or .35 of PBGC Regulation

Section 4043 the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified of such event; (b) the termination of any Plan under Section 4041(c) of ERISA; (c) the institution of proceedings by the PBGC under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan; (d) the failure to make a required contribution to any Plan that would result in the imposition of a lien or other encumbrance or the provision of security under Section 430 of the Code or Section 303 or 4068 of ERISA, or the arising of such a lien or encumbrance; (e) the failure to satisfy the minimum funding standard under Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, whether or not waived; or a determination that any Plan is considered an at-risk plan within the meaning of Section 430 of the Code or Section 303 of ERISA; (f) engaging in a non-exempt prohibited transaction within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA with respect to a Plan; (g) the complete or partial withdrawal of any Borrower, Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan which results in the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or the insolvency under Title IV of ERISA of any Multiemployer Plan or (h) a determination that any Multiemployer Plan is in endangered or critical status under Section 432 of the Code or Section 305 of ERISA.

"**EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule**" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"**Euro**" and "**EUR**" mean the single currency of the participating member states of the European Union.

"**Event of Default**" has the meaning set forth in Article 7.

"**Excluded Subsidiary**" means (a) each Immaterial Subsidiary, (b) any Subsidiary that is a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of the Code (a "**CFC**"), (c) any Subsidiary substantially all the assets of which consist of Equity Interests of one or more CFCs (a "**CFC Holdco**"), and (d) any Subsidiary of a CFC; *provided* that (i) in no event shall any Domestic Subsidiary that owns any Material Intangible Asset be an Excluded Subsidiary and (ii) in no event shall any Foreign Guarantor be an Excluded Subsidiary.

"**Excluded Swap Obligation**" with respect to any Guarantor, (a) any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, and only for so long as, all or a portion of the guarantee of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, as applicable, such Swap Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure to constitute an "eligible contract participant," as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder, at the time the guarantee of (or grant of such security interest by, as applicable) such Guarantor becomes or would become effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one Swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to Swaps for which such guarantee or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"**Excluded Taxes**" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, (a) Taxes imposed on (or measured by) its net income (however

denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case (i) imposed by the

jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof) under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable lending office is located or (ii) that otherwise are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, any U.S. federal withholding Tax that is imposed on amounts payable to such Lender at the time such Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (other than pursuant to an assignment request by Borrower under Section 2.16(b)) or designates a new lending office, except to the extent that such Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, at the time of designation of a new lending office or assignment, to receive additional amounts from the Borrower with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 2.14(a), (c) Taxes attributable to such recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.14(f) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"**Executive Order**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.15(a).

"**Existing Credit Agreement**" means the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 20, 2019, as amended by the First Amendment dated February 8, 2021 and the Second Amendment and as further amended, supplemented or otherwise modified prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date.

"**Existing Letters of Credit**" means the letters of credit set forth on Schedule 1.01.

"**Existing Maturity Date**" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.21(a).

"**Extended Commitments**" means one or more Classes of extended Commitments that result from an Extension Amendment.

"**Extending Lender**" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.21(b).

"**Extension Amendment**" means an amendment to this Agreement pursuant to Section 2.21.

"**Extension Request**" means a written request from the Borrower to the Administrative Agent requesting an extension of the Maturity Date pursuant to Section 2.21.

"**Facility**" means the Term Facility or the Revolving Facility, as the context may require.

"**FATCA**" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code or any published intergovernmental agreement and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or official practices adopted pursuant to any published intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such Sections of the Code.

"**Federal Funds Effective Rate**" means, for any day, the rate calculated by the NYFRB based on such day's federal funds transactions by depositary institutions, as determined in such manner as shall be set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the

next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as the effective federal funds rate; *provided* that if the Federal Funds Effective Rate as so determined would be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"**Fee Letters**" means, collectively, (i) the Agent Fee Letter, (ii) that certain Fee Letter, dated May 9, 2022, by and among the Borrower, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC and (iii) that certain Fee Letter, dated May 9, 2022, by and among the Borrower, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC.

"**Fiduciary Account**" means (i) any account maintained in the ordinary course of business

"**Fiduciary Account**" means (i) any account maintained in the ordinary course of business by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in order to hold, as a fiduciary or on a contractual basis, funds owned by another Person or (ii) any escrow account.

"**Financial Officer**" means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, vice president of finance, corporate controller or treasurer of the Borrower.

"**First Lien Net Leverage Ratio**" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Total Net Indebtedness secured by a Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries on an equivalent priority basis (but, in each case, without regard to the control of remedies) with the Obligations to (b) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently completed Measurement Period.

"**Floor**" means the benchmark rate floor, if any, provided in this Agreement initially (as of the execution of this Agreement, the modification, amendment or renewal of this Agreement or otherwise) with respect to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, (a) with respect to the Revolving Facility, the initial Floor for each of Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR shall be zero and (b) with respect to the Initial Term Facility, the initial Floor for Adjusted Term SOFR Rate shall be 0.50%.

"**Foreign Disposition**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.08(h).

"**Foreign IP Subsidiary**" means any Foreign Subsidiary to which the Borrower or any U.S. Subsidiary transfers intellectual property rights, including pursuant to an Investment in accordance with Section 6.04(e) or a Disposition in accordance with Section 6.09(e).

"**Foreign Guarantor**" means any Foreign Subsidiary that executes and delivers a Guaranty (or a joinder agreement to an existing Guaranty) in accordance with Section 5.10(f).

"**Foreign Lender**" means any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is located. For purposes of this definition, the United States of America, each State thereof and the District of Columbia shall be deemed to constitute a single jurisdiction.

"**Foreign Subsidiary**" means any Subsidiary that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, with respect to any Issuing Bank, such Defaulting Lender's Applicable Percentage of the outstanding Obligations with

respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank other than such Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"**GAAP**" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

"**Governmental Authority**" means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"**Guarantee**" of or by any Person (the "**guarantor**") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person (the "**primary obligor**") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such

Indebtedness or other obligation or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Indebtedness or other obligation or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Indebtedness or obligation; *provided*, that the term Guarantee shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business, or customary indemnification obligations entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets or of other entities (other than to the extent that the primary obligations that are the subject of such indemnification obligation would be considered Indebtedness hereunder).

"**Guarantor**" means any Domestic Subsidiary (not including an Excluded Subsidiary) of the Borrower that has delivered a Guaranty or a joinder agreement to a Guaranty pursuant to Section 5.10 hereof, any Foreign Guarantor and, other than with respect to its own Obligations, the Borrower.

"**Guarantor Coverage Requirement**" means the requirement that, with respect to each fiscal quarter (including the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year) for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), that the Loan Parties account for (on a consolidated basis) at least 80% of (a) Total Assets and (b) Total Revenues, in each case at the end of such fiscal quarter, in each case, calculated excluding certain specified non-core Subsidiaries previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent; except to the extent that the burden or cost of providing a Guarantee outweighs the benefit afforded thereby, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion, after consultation with the Borrower, which determination shall be conclusive and binding on the Lenders and the Borrower.

"**Guaranty**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10.

"**Hazardous Materials**" means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

"**Immaterial Subsidiary**" means any Domestic Subsidiary that (a) did not, as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Borrower most recently ended for which financials have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), have (i) total assets with a value in excess of 5% of the Total Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, or (ii) revenues representing in excess of 5% of the Total Revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, for the four fiscal quarters ended as of such date and (b) taken together with all Immaterial Subsidiaries as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Borrower most recently ended for which financials have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), did not have (i) total assets with a value in excess of 10% of the Total Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, or (ii) revenues representing in excess of 10% of the Total Revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP for the four fiscal quarters ended as of such date. Each Immaterial Subsidiary shall be set forth in Schedule 3.13(b), and the Borrower shall update such Schedule from time to time after the Second Restatement Effective Date as necessary to reflect all Immaterial Subsidiaries at such time.

"**Increase Effective Date**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a)(iii).

"**Increased Amount Date**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(b).

"**Incremental Equivalent Debt**" has the meaning specified in Section 2.23(a).

"**Incremental Equivalent Debt Arranger**" has the meaning specified in Section 2.23(a).

"**Incremental Equivalent Debt Documents**" means, collectively, the indentures, credit agreements, facilities agreements or other similar agreements pursuant to which any Incremental Equivalent Debt is incurred, together with all instruments and other agreements in connection therewith, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof, but only to the extent permitted under the terms of the Loan Documents.

"**Incremental Equivalent Term Loans**" means Incremental Equivalent Debt constituting term loans.

"**Incremental Facility**" means an incremental facility contemplated by Section 2.18.

"**Indebtedness**" of any Person at any date means, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than current trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of such Person's business), (c) all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments, (d) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited

to repossession or sale of such property), (e) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (f) any

earn-out obligation except to the extent such obligation is (or is required to be) listed as a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP, has not been paid when due and is not disputed in good faith, (g) all obligations of such Person, contingent or otherwise, as an account party or applicant under or in respect of bankers' acceptances, letters of credit, surety bonds or similar arrangements, (g) all Guarantees of such Person in respect of obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above, and (h) all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (g) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including accounts and contract rights) owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor.

"**Indemnified Taxes**" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.

"**Indemnitee**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.03(b).

"**Information**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.12(a).

"**Initial Facilities**" means the Revolving Facility and the Initial Term Facility.

"**Initial Term Commitment**" means, as to each Term Lender, its obligation to make Initial Term Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01(b) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth opposite such Term Lender's name on Schedule 2.01 under the caption "Initial Term Commitment", as such amount may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement. On the Second Restatement Effective Date, the aggregate amount of Initial Term Commitments is $750,000,000.

"**Initial Term Facility**" means the term loan facility consisting of Initial Term Loans made to the Borrower.

"**Initial Term Facility Maturity Date**" means the earlier of (i) May 25, 2027 and (ii) if greater than $200,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2026 are outstanding on November 16, 2025, November 16, 2025.

"**Initial Term Lender**" means each financial institution listed on Schedule 2.01 (other than any such Person that has ceased to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption in accordance with Section 9.04), as well as any Person that becomes a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 9.04 by assignment of any Initial Term Loans.

"**Initial Term Loans**" means the term loans made to the Borrower on the Second Restatement Effective Date pursuant to Section 2.01.

"**Intellectual Property**" has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement, as in effect on the Effective Date.

"**Interest Election Request**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(b).

"**Interest Payment Date**" means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan, the last day of each March, June, September and December and (b) with respect to any Term Benchmark Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three

duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period, and the applicable Maturity Date and (c) with respect to any RFR Loan, (1) each date that is on the numerically corresponding day in each calendar month that is one month after the Borrowing of such Loan (or, if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such month, then the last day of such month) and (2) the applicable Maturity Date.

"**Interest Period**" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, three or six months thereafter (in each case, subject to the availability for the Benchmark applicable to the relevant Loan or Commitment), as the Borrower may elect; *provided* that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (ii) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (iii) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.11(e) shall be available for specification in such Borrowing Request or Interest Election Request. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

"Interest Rate Determination Date" means, with respect to any Interest Period, the date that is two Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period.

"**Investment Policy**" means the Investment Policy of the Borrower dated November 1, 2019, as amended or modified; *provided* that, for purposes of the definition of "Cash Equivalents", any amendment or modification shall become effective only if, and after, it has been provided to the Administrative Agent; *provided, further,* that, for purposes of the definition of "Cash Equivalents", the consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for any changes that add types of investments not similar to those already included in the Investment Policy immediately prior to such amendment or modification.

"**IRS**" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

"**ISDA Definitions**" means the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or any successor thereto, as amended or supplemented

from time to time, or any successor definitional booklet for interest rate derivatives published from time to time by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. or such successor thereto.

"**Issuing Bank**" means, with respect to a particular Letter of Credit, (a) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in its capacity as the issuer of such Letter of Credit, and its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.19(j), (b) Silicon Valley Bank, (c) such other Lender selected by the Borrower from time to time to issue such Letter of Credit hereunder upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent pursuant to which such Lender agrees to assume the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank hereunder (*provided* that no Lender shall be required to become an Issuing Bank pursuant to this subclause (b) without such Lender's consent), or any successor in such capacity as provided in Section 2.19(j), or (d) any Lender selected by the Borrower (with the prior consent of the Administrative Agent) to replace a Lender who is a Defaulting Lender at the time of such Lender's appointment as an Issuing Bank (*provided* that no Lender shall be required to become an Issuing Bank pursuant to this subclause (d) without such Lender's consent), or any successor in such capacity as provided in Section 2.19(j). Any Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates or branches of such Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit

case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate or branch.

"**Joinder Agreement**" means a joinder agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"**Latest Maturity Date**" means, at any date of determination, the latest maturity or expiration date applicable to any Loan or Commitment hereunder at such time.

"**LC Disbursement**" means a payment made by an Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"**LC Exposure**" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Borrower at such time. The LC Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total LC Exposure at such time.

"**LC Sublimit**" means the lesser of (a) (i) $250,000,000 (or such greater amount as may be agreed by the applicable Issuing Bank from time to time in its sole discretion) and (b) the aggregate unused amount of the Revolving Commitments then in effect; *provided* that no Issuing Bank shall be required to issue Letters of Credit in an aggregate amount outstanding at any time in excess of an amount to be agreed by such Issuing Bank in its sole discretion.

"**Lender-Related Person**" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.03(b).

"**Lenders**" means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01 and any other Person that shall have become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Issuing Banks.

"**Letter of Credit**" means (a) each Existing Letter of Credit and (b) any letter of credit issued (or deemed to be issued) under and pursuant to this Agreement.

"**Letter of Credit Request**" means a request by the Borrower for a Letter of Credit in accordance with Section 2.19.

"**Lien**" means, with respect to any asset or right, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset or right, and (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset or right.

"**LLC**" means any Person that is a limited liability company under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation.

"**Loan Documents**" means this Agreement (including any amendment hereto or waiver hereunder), the Notes (if any), any Joinder Agreement, any Guaranty, any instrument of joinder to any Guaranty delivered pursuant to Section 5.10 hereof, the Security Documents, the Fee Letters and any other agreement, instrument or document executed after the Effective Date and designated by its terms as a Loan Document.

"**Loan Parties**" means the Borrower and the Guarantors.

"**Loans**" means the Revolving Loans and Term Loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement.

"**Local Time**" means (a) in the case of a Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement denominated in Dollars, New York City time, and (b) in the case of a Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement denominated in an Alternative Currency, local time (it being understood that such local time shall mean London, England time unless otherwise notified by the Administrative Agent).

"**Make-Whole Premium**" means the excess of (a) the present value at the applicable prepayment date of (i) the principal amount of the Initial Term Loans to be prepaid *plus* (ii) all required payments of interest due on the Initial Term Loans to be prepaid through the first anniversary of the Second Restatement Effective Date (excluding accrued but unpaid interest to but not including the prepayment date) *plus* (iii) 3.00% of the principal amount of the Initial Term Loans subject to such prepayment or Repricing Event, in each case, computed using a discount rate equal to the Treasury Rate (as calculated by the Administrative Agent using customary market standards as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent), as of such prepayment date plus 50 basis points; *over* (b) the principal amount of the Initial Term Loans to be prepaid.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, property, financial condition or results of operations of the Borrower and Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower to perform any of its payment obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or (c) the rights of or remedies available to the Agents and the Lenders under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"**Material Indebtedness**" means Indebtedness (other than any Indebtedness under the

Loan Documents and Letters of Credit hereunder), or obligations in respect of one or more Swap Agreements, of any one or more of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in a principal amount exceeding $75,000,000. For purposes of determining Material Indebtedness, the "principal amount" of the obligations of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Borrower or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time. For the avoidance of doubt, the term "Material Indebtedness" shall not include any obligations under any Permitted Warrant Transaction.

"**Material Intangible Assets**" means, collectively (a) Material Intellectual Property and (b) subscriber and customer lists used and maintained by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection its connected fitness and/or subscription business.

"**Material Intellectual Property**" means any Intellectual Property owned by or licensed to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is related to the Borrower's connected fitness business and/or subscription business.

"**Maturity Date**" means the Revolving Maturity Date or the applicable Term Facility Maturity Date, as the context may require.

"**Maximum ASR Amount**" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.05(vi).

"**Maximum Rate**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.13.

"**Measurement Period**" means, at any date of determination, the most recently completed four consecutive fiscal quarters of the Borrower ended on or prior to such date.

"Minimum Collateral Amount" means, at any time, (i) with respect to Cash Collateral consisting of cash or deposit account balances, an amount equal to 103% of the Fronting Exposure of an Issuing Bank with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time and (ii) otherwise, an amount determined by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank in their sole discretion.

"**Multiemployer Plan**" means any multiemployer plan as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, which is contributed to by (or to which there is or would be an obligation to contribute of) the Borrower or a Subsidiary or an ERISA Affiliate, and each such plan for the five- year period immediately following the latest date on which the Borrower, or a Subsidiary or an ERISA Affiliate contributed to or had an obligation to contribute to such plan.

"**Net Cash Proceeds**" means:

(a) with respect to the Disposition of any asset by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, the excess, if any, of (i) the sum of cash and Cash Equivalents received in connection with such Disposition (including any cash or Cash Equivalents received by way of deferred payment pursuant to, or by monetization of, a note receivable or otherwise, but only as and when so received and including any proceeds received as a result of unwinding any related Swap Agreement in connection with such related transaction) over (ii) the sum of:

(i) the principal amount of any Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on the asset subject to such Disposition and that is required to be repaid in connection with such Disposition (other than (x) Indebtedness under the Loan Documents and (y) if such asset constitutes Collateral, any Indebtedness secured by such asset with a Lien ranking *pari passu* with or junior to the Lien securing the Obligations), together with any applicable premiums, penalties, interest or breakage costs,

(ii) the fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Borrower or Subsidiary in connection with such Disposition (including attorneys' fees, accountants' fees,

investment banking fees, survey costs, title insurance premiums, and related search and recording charges, transfer Taxes, deed or mortgage recording Taxes, other customary expenses and brokerage, consultant and other customary fees actually incurred in connection therewith),

(iii) all Taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be payable in connection with such Disposition (or any tax distribution the Borrower or any Subsidiary may be required to make as a result of such Disposition) and any repatriation costs associated with receipt or distribution by the applicable taxpayer of such proceeds, and

(b) in connection with any issuance or sale of Equity Interest or any incurrence of Indebtedness, the cash proceeds received from such issuance or incurrence, net of attorneys' fees, investment banking fees, auditor fees, printer fees, SEC filing fees, brokerage fees, accountants' fees, underwriting discounts and commissions and other customary fees and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith (including any tax impact).

"**New Facilities**" means, collectively, New Revolving Commitments and New Term Facilities.

"**New Lender**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(b).

"**New Loan Commitments**" means, collectively, New Revolving Commitments and New Term Commitments.

"**New Loans**" means the loans under any New Facility.

"**New Revolving Commitment**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a).

"**New Revolving Loan**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(b).

"**New Taiwan Dollars**" or "**NT$**" refers to lawful money of the Republic of China (Taiwan).

"**New Term Commitment**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.18(a).

"**New Term Facility**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a).

"**New Term Loan**" means any loan under a New Term Facility.

"**New York UCC**" has the meaning set forth in the Security Agreement.

"**Non-Consenting Lender**" means any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (i) requires the approval of all Lenders or all affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 9.02 and (ii) has been approved by the Required Lenders.

"**Non-Defaulting Lender**" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"**Non-U.S. Plan**" means any plan, fund (including, without limitation, any superannuation fund) or other similar program established, contributed to (regardless of whether through direct contributions or through employee withholding) or maintained outside the United States by the Borrower or one or more Subsidiaries primarily for the benefit of employees of the Borrower or such Subsidiaries residing outside the United States, which plan, fund or other similar program provides, or results in, retirement income, a deferral of income in contemplation of retirement or payments to be made upon termination of employment, and which plan is not subject to ERISA or

the Code.

"**Non-Extended Commitments**" means the Commitments hereunder of any Non-extending Lender.

"**Non-Extending Lender**" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.21(a).

"**Note**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.07.

"**NYFRB**" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

"**NYFRB's Website**" means the website of the NYFRB at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"**NYFRB Rate**" means, for any day, the greater of (a) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Overnight Bank Funding Rate in effect on such day (or for any day that is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day); *provided* that if none of such rates are published for any day that is a Business Day, the term "NYFRB Rate" means the rate for a federal funds transaction quoted at 11:00 a.m. on such day received to the Administrative Agent from a Federal funds broker of recognized standing selected by it; *provided*, *further*, that if any of the aforesaid rates shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

"**Obligations**" means all amounts owing by any Loan Party (or, in the case of Specified Cash Management Agreements, any Loan Party or Subsidiary thereof) to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender (or, in the case of (x) Specified Cash Management Agreements, any Affiliate of any Lender and (y) Specified Swap Agreements, any Person that was a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender at the time the relevant Swap Agreement was entered into) pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, including any obligation to provide Cash Collateral, or in respect of any Letter of Credit, any Specified Swap Agreement or

any Specified Cash Management Agreement (including all interest which accrues after the commencement of any case or proceeding in bankruptcy after the insolvency of, or for the reorganization of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, whether or not allowed in such case or proceeding).

"**OID**" means any "original issue discount" or upfront fees payable or deducted in connection with incurrence of Indebtedness.

"**Other Connection Taxes**" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, Lender or other recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising solely from such Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank, Lender or recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan, Letter of Credit or Loan Document).

"**Other Taxes**" means any and all present or future stamp, court or documentary taxes or any other excise, property, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes which arise from any payment made, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents; excluding, however, such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than such Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment that occurs as a result of the Borrower's request pursuant to Section 2.16(b)).

"**Overnight Bank Funding Rate**" means, for any day, the rate comprised of both overnight federal funds and overnight eurodollar transactions denominated in Dollars by U.S.-managed banking offices of depository institutions, as such composite rate shall be determined by the NYFRB as set forth on the NYFRB's Website from time to time, and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the NYFRB as an overnight bank funding rate.

"**Participant**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(c)(i).

"**Participant Register**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(c)(iii).

"**Payment**" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.15.

"**Payment Notice**" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 9.15.

"**PBGC**" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

"**Pension Plan**" means any "employee pension benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA, other than a Multiemployer Plan, that is subject to Title IV of ERISA, Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA and is maintained in whole or in part by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate or with respect to which any of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate has actual or contingent liability.

"**Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction**" means any call or capped call option (or

substantively equivalent derivative transaction) relating to the Borrower's common stock (or other securities or property following a merger event or other change of the common stock of the Borrower) purchased by the Borrower in connection with the issuance of any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness; *provided* that the purchase price for such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction, less the proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of any related Permitted Warrant Transaction, does not exceed the net proceeds received by the Borrower from the sale of such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness issued in connection with such Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction.

"**Permitted Convertible Indebtedness**" means senior, unsecured Indebtedness of the Borrower that is convertible into shares of common stock of the Borrower (or other securities or property following a merger event or other change of the common stock of the Borrower) (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such common stock or such other securities).

"**Permitted Encumbrances**" means:

(a) Liens imposed by law for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies that are not yet delinquent or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(b) carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics', materialmen's, landlord's, supplier's, repairmen's and other like Liens imposed by law, arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations that are not overdue by more than 90 days or are being contested in compliance with Section 5.04;

(c) pledges and deposits made in the ordinary course of business in compliance with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other social security laws or regulations;

(d) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and to secure surety and appeal bonds in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under clause (k) of Article 7;

(e) judgment liens in respect of judgments that do not constitute an Event of Default under clause (k) of Article 7;

(f) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way, encroachments and similar encumbrances on real property imposed by law or arising in the ordinary course of business that do not secure any monetary obligations and do not materially detract from the value of the affected property or interfere with the ordinary conduct of business of the Borrower or any Subsidiary; and

(g) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements filed (or similar filings under applicable law) solely as a precautionary measure in connection with operating leases.

"**Permitted Third Party Bank**" means any bank or other financial institution, other than the Lenders, with whom any Loan Party, with the written consent of the Administrative Agent, maintains a Controlled Account and with whom a Control Account Agreement has been executed.

"**Permitted Warrant Transaction**" means any call option, warrant or right to purchase (or substantively equivalent derivative transaction) relating to the Borrower's common stock (or other securities or property following a merger event or other change of the common stock of the Borrower) and/or cash (in an amount determined by reference to the price of such common stock) sold by the Borrower substantially concurrently with any purchase by the Borrower of a Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction.

"**Person**" means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"**Plan**" means any "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3 of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA maintained or contributed to by the Borrower, a Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate or to which the Borrower, a Subsidiary or an ERISA Affiliate has or would have an obligation to contribute, and each such plan subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA for the five-year period immediately following the latest date on which the Borrower, a Subsidiary or an ERISA Affiliate maintained, contributed to or had an obligation to contribute to (or is deemed under Section 4069 of ERISA to have maintained or contributed to or to have had an obligation to contribute to, or otherwise to have liability with respect to) such plan.

"**Plan Asset Regulation**" means 29 CFR § 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA.

"**Platform**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.01.

"**POP Facility**" means the manufacturing and logistics facility being developed by the Borrower in Troy Township, Ohio, referred to as "Peloton Output Park".

"**Prepayment Amount**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.08(g).

"**Prepayment-Based Incremental Amount**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a).

"**Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a).

"**Prepayment Date**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.08(g).

"**Prime Rate**" means the rate of interest last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the U.S. or, if The Wall Street Journal ceases to quote such rate, the highest per annum interest rate published by the Board in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) (Selected Interest Rates) as the "bank prime loan" rate or, if such rate is no longer quoted therein, any similar rate quoted therein (as determined by the Administrative Agent) or any similar release by the Board (as determined by the Administrative Agent). Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced or quoted as being effective.

"**Principal Office**" means the office of the Administrative Agent as set forth in Section 9.01, or such other office or office of a third party or sub-agent, as appropriate, as the Administrative Agent may from time to time designate in writing to Borrower and each Lender.

"**PTE**" means a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.

"**Purchase Money Indebtedness**" means Indebtedness incurred to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of any fixed or capital asset to the extent incurred prior to or within 180 days following such acquisition, construction or improvement.

"**Qualifying Issuance**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(d).

"**Ratio-Based Incremental Amount**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a).

"**Ratio-Based Incremental Facility**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(a).

"**Reference Time**" with respect to any setting of the then-current Benchmark means (1) if

such Benchmark is the Term SOFR Rate, 5:00 a.m. (Chicago time) on the day that is two Business Days preceding the date of such setting, (2) if the RFR for such Benchmark is Daily Simple SOFR, then four Business Days prior to such setting or (3) if such Benchmark is none of the Term SOFR Rate or Daily Simple SOFR, the time determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.

"**Refinancing Amendment**" means an amendment to this Agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders providing Specified Refinancing Debt, effecting the incurrence of such Specified Refinancing Debt in accordance with Section 2.22.

"**Register**" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.04(b).

"**Reinvestment Cap**" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.08(f).

"**Related Parties**" means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

"**Relevant Governmental Body**" means, the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB, the CME Term SOFR Administrator, as applicable, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the NYFRB or, in each case, any successor thereto.

"**Relevant Rate**" means (i) with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or (ii) with respect to any RFR Borrowing, the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR, as applicable.

"**Replacement Lender**" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.21(c).

"**Repricing Event**" means (i) any prepayment or repayment of the Initial Term Loans, in whole or in part, with the proceeds of, or conversion of any portion of the Initial Term Loans into, any new or replacement facility of syndicated term loans of the Loan Parties under credit facilities of a like currency with the Initial Term Loans prepaid or converted or incurred for the primary purpose of repaying, refinancing or replacing Initial Term Loans with loans of such currency bearing interest with an All-in Yield less than the All-in Yield applicable to such portion of the Initial Term Loans (as such comparative yields are determined in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent consistent with generally accepted financial practices) and (ii) any amendment to the Term Facility with respect to Initial Term Loans which reduces the All-in Yield applicable to such Initial Term Loans; *provided* that a Repricing Event shall not include any event described above that is not consummated for the primary purpose of lowering the effective interest cost or weighted average yield applicable to the applicable Term Facility.

"**Required Additional Debt Terms**" means, with respect to any Indebtedness, such Indebtedness (i) shall not mature prior to the Latest Maturity Date, (ii) either (x) shall not require any payment of principal prior to the Latest Maturity Date or (y) shall not require payments of principal in an aggregate amount *per annum* in excess of 2.5% of the principal amount thereof and (iii) contains terms customary for similar issuances of Indebtedness at such time (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) (it being understood that, other than in the case of any issuance of a debt security, such terms shall be no more restrictive, taken as a whole (as determined in good faith by the Borrower), than the Loans, and in any event no such Indebtedness (including any debt securities) shall contain a financial maintenance covenant more restrictive than any financial maintenance covenant contained herein)).

"**Required Lenders**" means, at any time:

(1) with respect to (i) any amendment or other modification of Section 6.10 (or for the purposes of determining compliance with Section 6.10, any defined terms used therein), (ii) any waiver or consent to any Default or Event of Default resulting from a breach of Section 6.10, (iii) any alteration of the rights or remedies of the Required Revolving Lenders arising pursuant to Article 7 as a result of a breach of Section 6.10 or (iv) any waiver of any condition precedent set forth in Section 4.02 with respect to any extension of credit involving a Revolving Credit Facility, means the Required Revolving Lenders only;

(2) to the extent clause (1) is not applicable, means (i) both the Required Revolving Lenders and Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures, Term Loans and unused Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Revolving Credit Exposures, outstanding Term Loans and unused Commitments of all Lenders at such time, or (ii) at any time after the Commitments of all Lenders shall have been terminated, both clause (b) of Required Revolving Lenders and Lenders holding more than 50% of the total Revolving Credit Exposures and Term Loans at such time;

provided that, for purposes of this definition of "Required Lenders", a Lender and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be one Lender. The Revolving Credit Exposure, Term Loan and Commitment of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Lenders at any time.

"**Required Revolving Lenders**" means, at any time, at least two unaffiliated Lenders (a)

having Revolving Credit Exposures and unused Revolving Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Revolving Credit Exposures and unused Revolving Commitments of all Lenders at such time, or (b) at any time after the Revolving Commitments of all Lenders shall have been terminated, holding more than 50% of the total Revolving Credit Exposures at such time; *provided* that, for purposes of this definition of "Required Revolving Lenders", a Lender and its Affiliates shall be deemed to be one Lender. The Revolving Credit Exposure and Commitment of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Revolving Lenders at any time.

"**Resolution Authority**" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"**Response Date**" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.21(a).

"**Responsible Officer**" means any of the President, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Vice President of Finance and any Financial Officer of the applicable Loan Party, or any person designated by any such Loan Party in writing to the Administrative Agent from time to time, acting singly.

"**Restatement Effective Date**" means June 20, 2019.

"**Restricted Cash**" means, at any time, the cash and Cash Equivalents of the Borrower to the extent (a) classified (or required to be classified) as restricted cash or restricted cash equivalents on the balance sheet of the Borrower in accordance with GAAP or (b) such cash or Cash Equivalents are subject to any Lien (including, without limitation, Liens permitted by Section 6.02(n)) other than Liens in favor of the Secured Parties pursuant to the Security Documents (including pursuant to any Control Account Agreement).

"**Restricted Payment**" means any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such Equity Interests in the Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, neither (i) the receipt or acceptance by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the return of Equity Interests issued by the Borrower or any Subsidiary to the seller of a Person, business or division as consideration for the purchase of such Person, business or division, which return is in settlement of indemnification claims owed by such seller in connection with such acquisition, nor (ii) the non-cash withholding of Equity Interests issuable pursuant to a stock option or other equity incentive compensation award, to satisfy any exercise price and/or tax withholding obligation associated with such stock option or other equity incentive compensation award, shall be deemed to be a Restricted Payment.

"**Reuters**" means, as applicable, Thomson Reuters Corp., Refinitiv, or any successor thereto.

"**Revolving Borrowing**" means a borrowing under the Revolving Facility consisting of simultaneous Revolving Loans of the same Type and having the same Interest Period made by each of the Revolving Lenders pursuant to Section 2.01(a).

"**Revolving Commitment**" means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.06 and (b) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such

Lender pursuant to Section 9.04.

"**Revolving Commitment Increase Lender**" has the meaning specified in Section 2.18(a)(v).

"**Revolving Credit Exposure**" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans and its LC Exposure at such time.

"**Revolving Facility**" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Lenders' Revolving Commitments at such time.

"**Revolving Lender**" means, at any time, any Lender that has a Revolving Commitment at such time (and after the termination of all Revolving Commitments, any Lender that holds any Revolving Credit Exposure).

"**Revolving Loan**" means an advance made by a Revolving Lender under the Revolving Facility.

"**Revolving Maturity Date**" means, as of the Second Restatement Effective Date (a) with respect to 2021 Non-Consenting Commitments, June 20, 2024, and (b) with respect to 2021 Consenting Commitments, the earlier of (i) December 10, 2026 and (ii) if greater than $200,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Borrower's 0% Convertible Senior Notes due 2026 are outstanding on November 16, 2025, November 16, 2025; provided that, on the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the Revolving Maturity Date with respect to the 2021 Consenting Commitments will automatically revert to December 10, 2026.

"**RFR Borrowing**" means, as to any Borrowing, the RFR Loans comprising such Borrowing.

"**RFR Loan**" means a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR.

"**Sanctioned Country**" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is the subject or target of any Sanctions (and, as of the Effective Date, the Crimea, the so-called Donetsk People's Republic, and the so-called Luhansk People's Republic regions of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, and Syria).

"**Sanctioned Person**" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any EU member state, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or any other relevant sanctions authority, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) any Person owned or controlled by any such Person or Persons described in (a) – (b), and (d) any Person otherwise the subject or target of Sanctions.

"**Sanctions**" means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom, or any other relevant sanctions authority.

"**SEC**" means the Securities and Exchange Commission or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"**Second Amendment**" means the Second Amendment, dated as of the Second

Amendment Effective Date, to the Existing Credit Agreement.

"**Second Amendment Effective Date**" means December 10, 2021.

"**Second Restatement**" means the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of the Second Restatement Effective Date, to this Agreement.

"**Second Restatement Effective Date**" means the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4.01 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02), which date is May 25, 2022.

"**Secured Parties**" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Security Agreement.

"**Security Agreement**" means the Security Agreement, dated as of the Effective Date, between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, including by each joinder agreement thereto.

"**Security Documents**" means the collective reference to the Security Agreement, the Control Account Agreements and all other security documents hereafter delivered to the Administrative Agent by a Loan Party granting or perfecting a Lien on any property or right of any person to secure the obligations and liabilities of any Loan Party under any Loan Document.

"**Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio**" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Senior Secured Indebtedness as of such date to (b) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently completed Measurement Period.

"**Senior Secured Indebtedness**" means the aggregate principal amount of Total Net Indebtedness that is secured by a Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"**Similar Business**" means any connected fitness and subscription business engaged or proposed to be engaged in by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on the Second Restatement Effective Date and any similar, corollary, related, ancillary, incidental, related to or complementary business or business activities or a reasonable extension, development or expansion thereof or ancillary thereto.

"**SOFR**" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

"**SOFR Administrator**" means the NYFRB (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

"**SOFR Administrator's Website**" means the NYFRB's website, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.

"**SOFR Determination Date**" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"**SOFR Rate Day**" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Daily Simple SOFR".

"**Solvent**" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a particular date, that on such date (a) the fair value of the present assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including, without limitation, contingent liabilities, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) the present fair saleable value of the assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, on their debts as they become absolute and matured, (c) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, do not intend to, and do not believe that they will, incur debts or liabilities (including current obligations and contingent liabilities) beyond their ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature in the ordinary course of business and (d) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are not engaged in business or a transaction, and are not about to engage in business or a transaction, in relation to which their property would constitute an unreasonably small capital. The amount of contingent liabilities at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in the light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability (irrespective of whether such contingent liabilities meet the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5 (ASC 450)).

"**Specified Cash Management Agreement**" means any agreement providing for treasury, depositary, purchasing card or cash management services, including in connection with any automated clearing house transfers of funds or any similar transactions between the Borrower or any Subsidiary and any Lender or affiliate thereof, which is in effect as of the Second Amendment Effective Date or which has been designated by such Lender and the Borrower, by notice to the Administrative Agent upon the earlier of (i) 90 days after Second Amendment Effective Date and (ii) the execution and delivery by the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as a "Specified Cash Management Agreement".

"**Specified Refinancing Debt**" has the meaning specified in Section 2.22(a).

"**Specified Refinancing Revolving Commitment**" has the meaning specified in Section 2.22(a).

"**Specified Refinancing Revolving Loans**" means Specified Refinancing Debt constituting revolving loans.

"**Specified Refinancing Term Commitment**" has the meaning specified in Section 2.22(a).

"**Specified Refinancing Term Loans**" means Specified Refinancing Debt constituting term loans.

"**Specified Swap Agreement**" means any Swap Agreement in respect of interest rates or currency exchange rates entered into by the Borrower or any Guarantor and any Person that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender at the time such Swap Agreement is entered into (regardless of whether such Person subsequently ceases to be a Lender of Affiliate of a Lender).

"**Sterling**" and "**£**" mean the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

"**Subsidiary**" means any subsidiary of the Borrower.

"**subsidiary**" means, with respect to any Person (the "**parent**") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity (a) of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held, or (b) that is, as of such date, otherwise Controlled, by the parent or one or more subsidiaries of the parent or by the parent and one or more subsidiaries of the parent and which is required by GAAP to be consolidated in the consolidated financial statements of the parent.

"**Swap**" means any agreement, contract, or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"**Swap Agreement**" means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions (including any Permitted Bond Hedge Transactions and Permitted Warrant Transactions); *provided* that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

"**Swap Obligation**" means, with respect to any Person, any obligation to pay or perform under any Swap.

"**Syndication Agents**" means Barclays Bank PLC, Citibank, N.A. and Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC.

"**Taxes**" means any and all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

thereto.

"**Term Benchmark**" when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate.

"**Term Borrowing**" means Term Loans of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Term Benchmark Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect.

"**Term Commitment**" means, as to each Term Lender, (i) its Initial Term Commitment, (ii) its Term Commitment Increase, (iii) its New Term Commitment or (iv) its Specified Refinancing Term Commitment. The amount of each Lender's Initial Term Commitment is as set forth in the definition thereof and the amount of each Lender's other Term Commitments shall be as set forth in the Assignment and Assumption, or in the amendment or agreement relating to the respective Term Commitment Increase, New Term Commitment or Specified Refinancing Term Commitment pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Term Commitment, as the case may be, as such amounts may be adjusted from time to time in accordance with this Agreement.

"**Term Commitment Increase**" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.18(a).

"**Term Facility**" means any of the Initial Term Facility, any Term Commitment Increase with respect to the foregoing (and the Loans made in respect thereof), any New Term Facility (and the Loans made in respect thereof) and any Specified Refinancing Term Commitment or Specified Refinancing Term Loans.

"**Term Facility Maturity Date**" means the Initial Term Facility Maturity Date or the maturity date applicable to any New Term Facility or any Specified Refinancing Term Loans, as the context may require.

"**Term Facility Satisfaction Date**" means the earlier of (i) the Term Facility Maturity Date or (ii) the date on which all Obligations in respect of the Term Loans have been repaid in full and no Term Loans remain outstanding.

"**Term Lender**" means any Lender that holds Term Loans and/or Term Commitments.

"**Term Loan**" means an advance made by a Term Lender under a Term Facility.

"**Term SOFR Determination Day**" has the meaning assigned to it under the definition of Term SOFR Reference Rate.

"**Term SOFR Rate**" means, with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the Term SOFR Reference Rate at approximately 5:00 a.m., Chicago time, two U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the commencement of such tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, as such rate is published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator.

"**Term SOFR Reference Rate**" means, for any day and time (such day, the "**Term SOFR Determination Day**"), with respect to any Term Benchmark Borrowing denominated in Dollars and for any tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent as the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. If by 5:00 pm (New York City time) on such Term SOFR Determination Day, the "Term SOFR Reference Rate" for the applicable tenor has not been published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Rate has not occurred, then the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such Term SOFR Determination Day will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business

Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate was published by the CME Term SOFR Administrator, so long as such first preceding Business Day is not more than five Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

"**Total Assets**" means the total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on the most recent balance sheet of the Borrower delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b).

"**Total Liquidity**" means, at any time, the sum of (a) all cash and Cash Equivalents (except, for the avoidance of doubt, any Restricted Cash) held by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries at such time and (b) the aggregate unused amount of the Revolving Commitments then in effect.

"**Total Net Indebtedness**" means (a) the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, as determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP less (b) the aggregate amount of cash and Cash Equivalents (in each case, free and clear of all liens other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02), excluding cash and Cash Equivalents which are listed as "restricted" on the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower as of such date; *provided* that, other than for the purposes of calculating the Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio to determine compliance with the financial covenant set forth in Section 6.10(b), the aggregate amount of cash and Cash Equivalents deducted under this clause (b) shall not exceed $250,000,000.

"**Total Net Leverage Ratio**" means, as of any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Total Net Indebtedness as of such date to (b) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently completed Measurement Period.

"**Total Revenues**" means the gross revenues of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as shown on the most recent income statement of the Borrower delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b).

"**Transactions**" means the execution, delivery and performance by the Loan Parties of each Loan Document to which it is a party, the borrowing of Loans and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

"**Treasury Rate**" means, as of any prepayment date, the yield to maturity as of such prepayment date of the United States Treasury securities with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the most recent Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) that has become publicly available at least two Business Days prior to the prepayment date (or, if such Statistical Release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)) most nearly equal to the period from the prepayment date to the first anniversary of the Second Restatement Effective Date; *provided* that if the period from the prepayment date to the first anniversary of the Second Restatement Effective Date is shorter than one year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year will be used.

"**Type**", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Alternate Base Rate or Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR.

"**UK Financial Institutions**" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"**UK Resolution Authority**" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"**Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement**" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"**Unfunded Pension Liability**" means the excess of a Pension Plan's benefit liabilities under Section 4001(a)(16) of ERISA, over the current value of that Pension Plan's assets, determined in accordance with the assumptions used for funding the Pension Plan pursuant to Section 412 of the Code for the applicable plan year.

"**Unrestricted Account**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.11.

"**USA Patriot Act**" means the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), as amended from time to time.

"**U.S. Government Securities Business Day**" means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities.

"**U.S. Person**" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in

Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"**Weighted Average Life to Maturity**" means, when applied to any Indebtedness, at any date, the number of years (and/or portion thereof) obtained by dividing: (a) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect of such Indebtedness by (ii) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

"**Withdrawal Liability**" means liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Title IV of ERISA.

"**Withholding Agent**" means any Loan Party and the Administrative Agent.

"**Write-Down and Conversion Powers**" means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

"**Yen**" or "**¥**" mean the lawful currency of Japan.

Section 1.02 Classification of Loans and Borrowings

For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Type (e.g., a "Term Benchmark Borrowing").

Section 1.03 Terms Generally

The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation." The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, amendments and restatements, supplements or modifications set

forth herein), (b) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (c) the words "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder," and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (d) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement, (e) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights and (f) any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any

reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

Section 1.04 Accounting Terms; GAAP

Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; *provided* that, if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the Effective Date in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all financial covenants contained herein shall be calculated (1) without giving effect to any election under the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 159 (ASC 825) (or any similar accounting principle) permitting or requiring a Person to value its financial liabilities or Indebtedness at the fair value thereof and (2) without giving effect to any treatment of Indebtedness in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Indebtedness in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Indebtedness shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof. Prior to the first delivery of financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) on or after the Second Restatement Effective Date, any reference in this Agreement to the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) or similar reference to the same effect shall be deemed to refer to the most recently delivered financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) of the Existing Credit Agreement.

Section 1.05 Interest Rates; Benchmark Notification

The interest rate on a Loan denominated in dollars may be derived from an interest rate benchmark that may be discontinued or is, or may in the future become, the subject of regulatory reform. Upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Section 2.11 provides a mechanism for determining an alternative rate of interest. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission, performance or any other matter related to any interest rate used in this Agreement, or with respect to any alternative or successor rate thereto, or replacement rate

thereof, including without limitation, whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement reference rate will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, the existing interest rate being replaced or have the same volume or liquidity as did any existing interest rate prior to its discontinuance or unavailability. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates and/or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of any interest rate used in this Agreement or any alternative, successor or alternative rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) and/or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain any interest rate used in this Agreement, any component thereof, or rates referenced in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

Section 1.06 Divisions

For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized and acquired on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

ARTICLE 2
THE CREDITS

Section 2.01 Commitments.

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, (a) each Revolving Lender severally agrees to make Revolving Loans in Dollars and, after any Alternative Currency Effective Date, each applicable Alternative Currency, to the Borrower from time to time during the applicable Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in (i) the Dollar Equivalent of such Revolving Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment or (ii) the sum of the Dollar Equivalents of the total Revolving Credit Exposures of all Revolving Lenders exceeding the total Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders and (b) each Initial Term Lender severally agrees to make to the Borrower Initial Term Loans in an amount equal to such Initial Term Lender's Initial Term Commitment on the Second Restatement Effective Date. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans. Amounts repaid or prepaid in respect of Term Loans may not be reborrowed (it being understood, however, that prepayments will be taken into account for purposes of any Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility to the extent provided by Section 2.18).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may amend or supplement this Agreement from time to time to the extent necessary to add or amend provisions effectuating and/or relating to Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit denominated in any Alternative Currency (except as otherwise agreed by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with respect to any applicable Alternative Currency as to which a Revolving Lender is unable to fund (and in no event shall Citibank, N.A. or Barclays Bank plc be required to make Loans denominated in New Taiwan Dollars without its consent)), which amendment or supplement shall become effective at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date that is five Business Days after the date on which such amendment or supplement is provided to the Revolving Lenders, so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection thereto from Lenders comprising the Required Revolving Lenders (the effective date of any such amendment in respect of an Alternative Currency, an "**Alternative Currency Effective Date**").

Section 2.02 Loans and Borrowings

(a) Each Loan shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Loans of the same Class made by the Lenders of such Class in accordance with their respective Applicable Class Percentages. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; *provided* that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required.

(b) Subject to Section 2.11, (i) each Borrowing of Term Loans shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Term Benchmark Loans and (ii) each Borrowing of Revolving Loans shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Term Benchmark Loans or RFR Loans as the Borrower may request in accordance herewith. Each Lender at its option may make any Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan; *provided* that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Term Benchmark Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $5,000,000. At the time that each ABR Borrowing and/or RFR Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $5,000,000; *provided* that an ABR Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the total Commitments of the applicable Class or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.19(e). Borrowings of more than one Type may be outstanding at the same time; *provided* that there shall not at any time be more than a total of ten Term Benchmark Borrowings or RFR Borrowings outstanding.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Borrower shall not be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the applicable Maturity Date.

Section 2.03 Requests for Borrowings

To request a Borrowing, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such

request by telephone or telecopy (a) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, three Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or in the case of an RFR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, five Business Days before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, one Business Day prior to the date of the proposed Borrowing; *provided* that any such notice of an ABR Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.19(e) may be given not later than 10:00 a.m. New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request shall be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request in substantially the form of Exhibit B-1 attached hereto and signed by the Borrower. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Class of such Borrowing;

(ii) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;

(iii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iv) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing;

(v) in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(vi) the location and number of the account or accounts to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.04.

If no election as to the Type of Borrowing is specified, then the requested Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Term Benchmark Borrowing, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each applicable Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing. Except as otherwise provided herein, a Borrowing Request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing shall be irrevocable on and after the related Interest Rate Determination Date, and the Borrower shall be bound to make a borrowing in accordance therewith. As soon as practicable after 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on each Interest Rate Determination Date, Administrative Agent shall determine (which determination shall, absent manifest error, be final, conclusive and binding upon all parties) the interest rate that shall apply to the Term Benchmark Borrowing for which an interest rate is then being determined for the applicable Interest Period and shall promptly give notice thereof (in writing or by telephone confirmed in writing) to the Borrower and each applicable Lender.

Section 2.04 Funding of Borrowings

(a) Each Lender of the applicable Class specified in the Borrowing Request for such Borrowing shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds by 12:00 noon, New York City time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to an account or accounts designated by the Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request; *provided* that ABR Loans made to finance the reimbursement

of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.19(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the applicable Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's Applicable Class Percentage of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such Applicable Class Percentage available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its Applicable Class Percentage of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation or (ii) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans. If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

Section 2.05 Interest Elections

(a) Each Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Term Benchmark Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. The Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing in accordance with their respective Applicable Class Percentages, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election by telephone by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if the Borrower were requesting a Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written request (an "**Interest Election Request**") in substantially the form of Exhibit C attached hereto and signed by the Borrower.

(c) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(ii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iii) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Term Benchmark Borrowing or an RFR Borrowing; and

(iv) if the resulting Borrowing is a Term Benchmark Borrowing, the Interest Period to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period."

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each applicable Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing. Except as otherwise provided herein, an Interest Election Request for conversion to, or continuation of, any Term Benchmark Borrowing shall be irrevocable on and after the related Interest Rate Determination Date, and the Borrower shall be bound to effect a conversion or continuation in accordance therewith.

(e) If the Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Term Benchmark Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period such Borrowing shall be continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing with an Interest Period of one month's duration. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default under clause (h) or (i) of Article VII or, upon request of the Required Lenders, any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (i) no outstanding Borrowing may be converted to or continued as a Term Benchmark Borrowing and (ii) unless repaid, (a) each Term Benchmark Borrowing and (B) each RFR Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

Section 2.06 Termination and Reduction of Commitments

(a) The Commitments in respect of any Term Facility shall be automatically and permanently reduced to zero on the date of the initial incurrence of Term Loans under such Term Facility, which in the case of the Initial Term Commitments shall be the Second Restatement Effective Date. Unless previously terminated, the Commitments shall terminate on the applicable Maturity Date.

(b) The Borrower may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments of any Class; *provided* that (i) each reduction of Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $5,000,000 and (ii) the Borrower shall not terminate or reduce any Class of Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans of such Class in accordance with Section 2.08, the sum of the Dollar Equivalents of the Revolving Credit Exposures with respect to such Class would exceed the total Commitments of such Class.

(c) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments of any Class under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the applicable Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Borrower pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; *provided* that a notice of termination of the Commitments of any Class delivered by the Borrower may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or another transaction, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments of any Class shall be applied to the applicable Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Class Percentages.

(d) Upon any issuance of Equity Interests in any form pursuant to which the Borrower receives Net Cash Proceeds in excess of $750,000,000 (such transaction, a "**Qualifying Issuance**"), the Revolving Commitments shall automatically be reduced by an amount equal to the Net Cash Proceeds received by the Borrower from such Qualifying Issuance and such reduction will be effective on the date such Net Cash Proceeds are received; *provided* that the aggregate amount of Revolving Commitment reductions pursuant to this clause (d) shall not exceed $100,000,000; *provided*, *further*, that this requirement shall automatically become inapplicable and without further effect upon the occurrence of the Term Facility Satisfaction Date.

Section 2.07 Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt

(a) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to Administrative Agent for the account of each Initial Term Lender (i) on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December, commencing with September 30, 2022, an aggregate principal amount of Initial Term Loans incurred on the Second Restatement Effective Date equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Term Loans outstanding on the Second Restatement Effective Date and (ii) on the Maturity Date for the Initial Term Loans, the aggregate principal amount of all Initial Term Loans outstanding on such date.

(b) The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender of any Class the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan of such Class on the applicable Maturity Date.

(c) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan

made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such

Lender from time to time hereunder.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(e) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be *prima facie* evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein (absent manifest error); *provided* that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(f) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it be evidenced by a promissory note (each such promissory note being called a "**Note**" and all such promissory notes being collectively called the "**Notes**"). In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a Note payable to the order of such Lender (or, if requested by such Lender, to such Lender and its registered assigns) in substantially the form of Exhibit D attached hereto. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such Note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 9.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein (or, if such promissory note is a registered note, to such payee and its registered assigns).

Section 2.08 Prepayment of Loans

(a) The Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, without premium or penalty except as set forth in Section 2.08(e) (subject to the requirements of Section 2.13), subject to prior notice in accordance with paragraph (b) of this Section.

(b) The Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy or delivery of written notice) or telecopy of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of (1) a Term Benchmark Borrowing, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, three Business Days before the date of prepayment or (2) an RFR Revolving Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, four Business Days before the date of prepayment, or (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, one Business Day before the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; *provided* that, if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.06, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.06. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the applicable Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an

advance of a Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans of the applicable Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Class Percentages or, in the case of any Term Loans, in accordance with the aggregate principal amount of Term Loans of such Class, and applied to the remaining amortization payments as directed by the Borrower (and absent such direction, in direct order of maturity). Prepayments shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.10 and any costs incurred as contemplated by Section 2.13.

(c) The Borrower shall from time to time prepay the Revolving Loans to the extent

necessary so that the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Loans shall not at any time exceed the Revolving Commitments of such Class then in effect.

(d) If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, the Dollar Equivalent of the relevant Lenders' aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures in respect of any Class (calculated, with respect to any LC Exposure denominated in an Alternative Currency, as of the most recent Revaluation Date with respect to such LC Exposure) exceeds the aggregate Revolving Commitments of such Class then in effect, or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, the Dollar Equivalent of the relevant Lenders' aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures in respect of any Class (so calculated), as of the most recent Revaluation Date, exceeds one hundred ten percent (110%) of the aggregate Revolving Commitments of such Class then in effect, the Borrower shall immediately repay Borrowings and/or cash collateralize LC Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.17(d) in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause the Dollar Equivalent of the relevant Lenders' aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures in respect of such Class (so calculated) to be less than or equal to the aggregate Revolving Commitments of such Class then in effect.

(e) If, with respect to the Term Loans, the Borrower (A) makes a voluntary prepayment of any Initial Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.08(a) or makes any prepayment of or refinances any Initial Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.22, (B) makes a repayment or prepayment of any Initial Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.08(f)(ii) or (C) effects any prepayment, refinancing or amendment with respect to the Initial Term Loans in connection with any Repricing Event (x) on or prior to the first anniversary of the Second Restatement Effective Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of the applicable Term Lenders a prepayment premium in an amount equal to the Make-Whole Premium as calculated by the Borrower for such prepayment date with respect to the outstanding principal amount of any such Initial Term Loans so refinanced, prepaid or amended, as the case may be, (y) after the first anniversary of the Second Restatement Effective Date but on or prior to the second anniversary of the Second Restatement Effective Date, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of the applicable Term Lenders a prepayment premium in an amount equal to 3.00% of the aggregate principal amount of any such Initial Term Loans so refinanced, prepaid or amended, as the case may be, and (z) the Borrower shall not be obligated to pay any prepayment premium in connection with any such refinancing, prepayment or amendment, as the case may be, on and after the date that is two years after the Second Restatement Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, a repayment of any Initial Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.08(f)(i) due to the Reinvestment Cap being exceeded shall not require any prepayment premium in connection with such repayment.

(f) (i) If (A) the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower Disposes of any property or assets pursuant to Section 6.09(e), (i) or (l) or (B) any Casualty Event occurs, in each case, which results in the realization or receipt by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of Net Cash Proceeds in excess of the greater of $30,000,000 and 6.0% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently completed Measurement Period for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), the Borrower shall cause to be offered to be prepaid, on or prior to the date which is ten Business Days after the date of the realization or receipt by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of such Net Cash Proceeds, Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount equal to the Net Cash Proceeds received (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that any such prepayment shall not be required to be made with the actual Net Cash Proceeds of any such Disposition and may be made with other available cash of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries); *provided* that, in the case of any Net Cash Proceeds received from a Disposition described in clause (i) above, if the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries invests (or commits to invest) the Net Cash Proceeds from such Disposition (or a portion thereof) within 365 days after receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds in assets (other than current assets) used or useful in the business of the Borrower and the Subsidiaries (including any Investments in a Similar Business permitted under Section 6.04), then no prepayment shall be required pursuant to this paragraph in respect of such Net Cash Proceeds (or the applicable portion of such Net Cash Proceeds, if applicable) except to the extent

Proceeds (or the applicable portion of such Net Cash Proceeds, if applicable) except to the extent of any such Net Cash Proceeds therefrom that have not been so invested (or committed to be invested) by the end of such 365 day period (or if committed to be so invested within such 365 day period, have not been so invested within 545 days after receipt thereof), at which time a prepayment shall be required in an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds that have not been so invested (or committed to be invested); *provided*, *however*, that the aggregate amount of Net Cash Proceeds permitted to be reinvested in accordance with the foregoing clause (i) shall not exceed $650,000,000 (such amount, the "**Reinvestment Cap**"), and any Net Cash Proceeds in excess of the Reinvestment Cap shall be required to be offered to prepay Term Loans and (ii) upon the incurrence or issuance by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries of any Specified Refinancing Debt (other than Specified Refinancing Debt in respect of Revolving Loans), any Specified Refinancing Term Loans or any Indebtedness not expressly permitted to be incurred or issued pursuant to Section 6.01, the Borrower shall prepay an aggregate principal amount of Term Loans in an amount equal to 100% of all Net Cash Proceeds received therefrom immediately upon receipt thereof by the Borrower.

(g) At the Borrower's option, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of any event giving rise to a prepayment under Section 2.08(f)(i) at least five Business Days (or such shorter period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) prior to the date of such prepayment. Each such notice shall specify the date of such prepayment and provide a reasonably detailed calculation of the amount of such prepayment that is required to be made under Section 2.08(f)(i) (the "**Prepayment Amount**"). The Administrative Agent will promptly notify each applicable Lender of the contents of any such prepayment notice so received from the Borrower, including the date on which such prepayment is to be made (the "**Prepayment Date**"). Any applicable Lender may decline to accept all (but not less than all) of its share of any such prepayment (any such Lender, a "**Declining Lender**") by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent no later than four Business Days after the date of such Lender's receipt of notice from the Administrative Agent regarding such prepayment. If any Lender does not give a notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to such fourth Business Day informing the Administrative Agent that it declines to accept the applicable prepayment, then such Lender will

be deemed to have accepted such prepayment. On any Prepayment Date, an amount equal to the Prepayment Amount minus the portion thereof allocable to Declining Lenders, in each case for such Prepayment Date, shall be paid to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower and applied by the Administrative Agent ratably to prepay Term Loans under the Term Facility owing to the applicable Lenders (other than Declining Lenders) in the manner described in Section 2.08(f) for such prepayment. Any amounts that would otherwise have been applied to prepay Term Loans, New Term Loans or Specified Refinancing Term Loans owing to Declining Lenders shall be retained by the Borrower (such amounts, "**Declined Amounts**").

(h) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 2.08, to the extent that any or all of the Net Cash Proceeds of any asset sale or other Disposition by a Subsidiary (a "**Foreign Disposition**") giving rise to a prepayment event pursuant to Section 2.08(f) is prohibited, restricted or delayed by applicable local law (including, without limitation, financial assistance and corporate benefit restrictions and fiduciary and statutory duties of any directors or officers of such Subsidiaries) from being repatriated to the Borrower or such repatriation would present a material risk of liability for the applicable Subsidiary or its directors or officers (or gives rise to a material risk of breach of fiduciary or statutory duties by any director or officer), the portion of such Net Cash Proceeds so affected will not be required to be applied to repay Term Loans at the times provided in this Section 2.08 but may be retained by the applicable Subsidiary (it being understood and agreed that the Borrower shall be under no obligation to cause or to attempt to cause the applicable Subsidiary to promptly take any actions reasonably required by the applicable local law to permit such repatriation, to monitor any such circumstances or to reserve cash for future repatriation after it has provided notice to the Administrative Agent of such prohibition, restriction, delay or risk).

(i) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section 2.08, to the extent that the Borrower has determined in good faith that repatriation of any or all of the Net Cash Proceeds of any Foreign Disposition giving rise to a prepayment event pursuant to Section 2.08(f) would have an adverse Tax, accounting or regulatory cost or consequence (taking into account any foreign Tax credit or benefit actually realized in connection with such repatriation) with respect to such Net Cash Proceeds, the Net Cash Proceeds so affected may be retained by the applicable Subsidiary.

Section 2.09 Fees

(a) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender (other than any Defaulting Lender) a commitment fee (the "**Commitment Fee**"), which shall accrue at the relevant percentage set forth in the row entitled "Commitment Fee" in the definition of "Applicable Rate" on the average daily amount of the unused Revolving Commitment of such Lender during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Revolving Commitment terminates. Accrued commitment fees shall be payable in arrears on the last day of March, June, September and December of each year and on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate, commencing on June 30, 2019; *provided* that any commitment fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. All commitment fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(b) The Borrower agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each

Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Term Benchmark Loans on the average daily amount of such Lender's LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Revolving Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure, and (ii) to the applicable Issuing Bank a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate or rates *per annum* separately agreed upon between the Borrower and such Issuing Bank on the average daily amount of the LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Restatement Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Revolving Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure, as well as such Issuing Bank's standard fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Accrued participation fees and fronting fees shall be payable on the last day of March, June, September and December of each year, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Restatement Effective Date; *provided* that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Revolving Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to any Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within 10 days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(c) The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for its own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in the Agent Fee Letter.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the applicable Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of commitment fees and participation fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

Section 2.10 Interest

(a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate *plus* the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Loans comprising each Term Benchmark Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing *plus* the Applicable Rate.

(c) Each RFR Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR plus the Applicable Rate.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times when an Event of Default listed in paragraph (a) or (b) of Article 7 has occurred hereunder and is continuing, all overdue amounts

outstanding hereunder shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate *per annum* equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal of any Loan, 2% *plus* the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other overdue amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(e) Accrued interest on each Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Loan and upon termination of the Commitments and upon the applicable Maturity Date; *provided* that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section shall be payable

on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Loan prior to the end of the applicable Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR Rate, Term SOFR Rate, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Daily Simple SOFR shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

Section 2.11 Alternate Rate of Interest

(a) Subject to clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) of this Section 2.11, if prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Term Benchmark Borrowing:

(i) the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate or the Term SOFR for such Interest Period (including, without limitation, because the Term SOFR Reference Rate is not available or published on a current basis); or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders that the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.10 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (1) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Borrowing to, or continuation of any Borrowing as, a Term Benchmark Borrowing and any

Borrowing Request that requests a Term Benchmark Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be an Interest Election Request or a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for (x) an RFR Borrowing so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not also the subject of Section 2.11(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR also is the subject of Section 2.11(a)(i) or (ii) above and (2) any Borrowing Request that requests an RFR Borrowing shall instead be deemed to be a Borrowing Request, as applicable, for an ABR Borrowing, *provided* that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then all other Types of Borrowings shall be permitted. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of the notice from the Administrative Agent referred to in this Section 2.11(a) with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until (x) the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist with respect to the relevant Benchmark and (y) the Borrower delivers a new Interest Election Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.10 or a new Borrowing Request in accordance with the terms of Section 2.03, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not also the subject of Section 2.11(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Loan

Daily Simple SOFR is not also the subject of Section 2.11(a)(i) or (ii) above or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR also is the subject of Section 2.11(a)(i) or (ii) above, on such day, and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document (and any Swap Agreement shall be deemed not to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 2.11), if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any setting of the then-current Benchmark, then such Benchmark Replacement will replace such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in respect of any Benchmark setting at or after 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date notice of such Benchmark Replacement is provided to the Lenders without any amendment to, or further action or consent of any other party to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such Benchmark Replacement from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(d) The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, (ii) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (iii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes, (iv) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to clause (f) below and (v) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender

(or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.11, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.11.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i)if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is or will be no longer representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is or will no longer be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(f) Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, the Borrower may revoke any request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing or RFR Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of Term Benchmark Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any request for a Term Benchmark Borrowing into a request for a Borrowing of or conversion to (A) an RFR Borrowing so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (B) an ABR Borrowing if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of ABR based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of ABR. Furthermore, if any Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan is outstanding on the date of the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a Relevant Rate applicable to such Term Benchmark Loan or RFR Loan, then until such time as a Benchmark Replacement is implemented pursuant to this Section 2.11, (1) any Term Benchmark Loan shall on the last day of the Interest Period applicable to such Loan (or the next succeeding Business Day if such day is not a Business Day), be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute, (x) an RFR Borrowing so long as the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event or (y) an ABR Loan if the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of a Benchmark Transition Event, on such day and (2) any RFR Loan shall on and from such day be converted by the Administrative Agent to, and shall constitute an ABR Loan.

Section 2.12 Increased Costs

(a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted Term SOFR Rate) or any Issuing Bank;

(ii) subject the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder, to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes, but excluding any capital or other non-income taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(iii) impose on any Lender or Issuing Bank or the applicable offshore interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Indemnified Taxes and Excluded Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Term Benchmark Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or Issuing Bank of making, continuing, converting to or maintaining any Loan (or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan) or to increase the cost to such Lender or Issuing Bank of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or Issuing Bank hereunder (whether of principal, interest or otherwise), then the Borrower will pay to such Lender or Issuing Bank such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(b) If any Lender or Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments hereunder or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Issuing Bank or such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's holding company would have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy or liquidity), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or Issuing Bank such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank or such Lender's or Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(c) A certificate of a Lender or Issuing Bank setting forth in reasonable detail the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender or Issuing Bank the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; *provided* that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or Issuing Bank notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefore; *provided further* that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive (or has retroactive effect), then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect

thereof.

Section 2.13 Break Funding Payments

(a) With respect to Loans that are not RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment or prepayment of any principal of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (whether voluntary, mandatory, automatic, by reason of acceleration, or otherwise), (ii) the conversion of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Term Benchmark Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.08(b) and is revoked in accordance therewith), or (iv) the assignment of any Term Benchmark Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.16, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth in reasonable detail any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(b) With respect to RFR Loans, in the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or an optional or mandatory prepayment of Loans), (ii) the failure to borrow or prepay any RFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(b) and is revoked in accordance therewith (or)iii (the assignment of any RFR Loan other than on the Interest Payment Date applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

Section 2.14 Taxes

(a) Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any

such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall make such deduction or withholding and timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after making such deduction or withholding for Indemnified Taxes (including such deductions and withholdings for Indemnified Taxes applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent, Issuing Bank or Lender (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding for Indemnified Taxes been made.

(b) In addition, the Loan Parties shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law.

(c) The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, within 10 days after demand therefore, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes paid by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, as the case may be, or required to be withheld or deducted from any payment to such recipient by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower hereunder (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) and any penalties, interest and

reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by an Issuing Bank or a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of an Issuing Bank or a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that the Loan Parties have not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.04 relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (d).

(e) As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(f) Any Foreign Lender, if it is legally entitled to do so, shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be required by law or requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter as required by law or upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, but only if such Foreign Lender is legally entitled to do so), whichever of the following is applicable:

(i) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, claiming eligibility for benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States of America is a party;

(ii) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(iii) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not (A) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (B) a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, or (C) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable;

(iv) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a portfolio interest certificate in compliance with Section 2.14(f)(iii), IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; *provided* that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a certificate in compliance with Section 2.14(f)(iii) on behalf of such direct or indirect partner or partners; or

(v) any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding tax duly completed together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made unless, in the Foreign Lender's reasonable determination, such completion would subject such Foreign Lender to any material cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Foreign Lender.

In addition, any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter as required by law or upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding. In addition, each Lender shall deliver such forms (including those forms required pursuant to Section 2.14(g)) promptly upon the obsolescence or invalidity of any form previously delivered by such Lender or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) If a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S.

federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender failed to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such other documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent sufficient for the Administrative Agent and the Borrower to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 2.14(g), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(h) If any Lender, any Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by any Loan Party pursuant to this Section (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section), it shall pay to the applicable Loan Party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund); *provided*, *however*, that (w) any Lender, any Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent may determine, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith consistent with the policies of such Lender, such Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent, whether to seek a refund for any Taxes; (x) any Taxes that are incurred by a Lender, a Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent as a result of a disallowance or reduction of any Tax refund with respect to which such Lender, such Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent has made a payment to the Loan Party pursuant to this Section shall be treated as an Indemnified Tax for which the Loan Party is obligated to indemnify such Lender, such Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section without any exclusions or defenses; (y) nothing in this Section shall require any Lender, any Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent to disclose any confidential information to a Loan Party (including, without limitation, its tax returns); and (z) neither any Lender, any Issuing Bank nor the Administrative Agent shall be required to pay any amounts pursuant to this Section for so long as a Default or Event of Default exists. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (h), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (h), the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid.

(i) Each party's obligations under this Section 2.14 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

Section 2.15 Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs

(a) The Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Sections 2.12, 2.13 or 2.14, or otherwise) in Dollars prior to 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made to the Administrative Agent (i) in the case of payments denominated in Dollars, at its Principal Office and (ii) in the case of payments denominated in an Alternative Currency, at its Alternative Currency Payment Office for such Alternative Currency;

provided that payments pursuant to Sections 2.12, 2.13 or 2.14 and Section 9.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment or performance hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment or performance shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. All payments hereunder of principal or interest in respect of any Loan or LC Disbursement shall, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, be made in the currency of such Loan or LC Disbursement, and all other payments hereunder and under each other Loan Document shall be made in Dollars. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any LC Disbursement in any Alternative Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such Alternative Currency with the result that such Alternative Currency no longer exists or the Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Alternative Currency, then all payments to be made by the Borrower hereunder in such Alternative Currency shall instead be made when due in a currency that replaced such Alternative Currency or, if no such replacement currency exists, in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent (as of the date of repayment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrower takes all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations.

(b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans of a given Class or participations in LC Disbursements resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans of such Class and participations in LC Disbursements and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender with outstanding Loans of the same Class, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans of such Class and participations in LC Disbursements of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans of such Class and participations in LC Disbursements;

provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(d) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the applicable Issuing Bank hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in

Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the NYFRB Rate.

(e) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.04(b), paragraph (d) or (e) of Section 2.19, or paragraph (d) of this Section, then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid.

Section 2.16 Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders

(a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.12, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.14, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.12 or Section 2.14, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.12, (ii) the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the

account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.14 or (iii) any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04), all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); *provided* that (i) the Borrower shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Revolving Commitment is being assigned, the Issuing Banks), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees so assigned) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts so assigned), (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.12 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.14, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments, (iv) such assignment does not conflict with applicable law and (v) in the case of any assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, (x) the applicable assignee shall have consented to, or shall consent to, the applicable amendment, waiver or consent and (y) the Borrower exercises its rights pursuant to this clause (b) with respect to all Non-Consenting Lenders relating to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent; *provided*, *further*, that in the event such Lender shall have received payment of the amount referred to in clause (ii) above, such Lender shall be deemed to have so assigned and delegated all its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents pursuant to the terms set forth in Exhibit A hereto. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

Section 2.17 Defaulting Lenders

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(i) Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definition of Required Lenders, Required Revolving Lenders and in Section 9.02.

(ii) Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article 7 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.08 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: *first*, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; *second*, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Issuing Banks hereunder; *third*, to Cash Collateralize each Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with Section 2.17(d); *fourth*, as the Borrower

may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in

respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; *fifth*, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a non-interest bearing deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) Cash Collateralize each Issuing Bank's future Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with Section 2.17(d); *sixth*, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender or any Issuing Bank against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; *seventh*, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and *eighth*, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Revolving Commitments without giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.17(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii) (A) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any commitment fee pursuant to Section 2.09(a) or participation fees pursuant to Section 2.09(b)(i) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender); *provided* that such Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive participation fees pursuant to Section 2.09(b)(i) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to extent allocable to its Applicable Percentage of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 2.17(d); and (B) with respect to any fees not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (A) above, the Borrower shall (x) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letters of Credit that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (iv) below, (y) pay to each Issuing Bank the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.

(iv) So long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, all or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letters of Credit shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages (calculated without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure of any Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment. No reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of

such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(v) If the reallocation described in clause (iv) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, Cash Collateralize each Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.17(d).

(b) If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Issuing Bank agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages (without giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv)), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; *provided* that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and *provided*, *further*, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

(c) So long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, each Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless it is satisfied that the participations in any then existing Letters of Credit as well as the new, extended, renewed or increased Letter of Credit has been or will be fully allocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with clause (a)(iv) above and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein except to the extent such Defaulting Lender's participation has been or will be fully Cash Collateralized in accordance with Section 2.17(d).

(d) At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, within one Business Day following the written request of the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize such Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender (determined after giving effect to Section 2.17(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender) in an amount not less than the Minimum Collateral Amount.

(i) The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuing Banks, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such Cash Collateral as security for the Defaulting Lenders' obligation to fund participations in respect of Letters of Credit, to be applied pursuant to clause (ii) below. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Banks as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, the Borrower will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).

(ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under this Section 2.17 in respect of Letters of Credit shall be applied to the satisfaction of the Defaulting Lender's obligation to fund participations in respect of Letters of Credit (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.

application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.

(iii) Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce each Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.17 following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender) or (ii) the determination by the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank that there exists excess Cash Collateral; *provided* that, subject to the other provisions of this Section 2.17, the Person providing Cash Collateral and such Issuing Bank may agree that Cash Collateral shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations.

Section 2.18 Incremental Facilities

(a)

(i) At any time after the Second Restatement Effective Date and prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the Borrower may, from time to time upon notice by the Borrower to Administrative Agent specifying the proposed amount thereof, request one or more increases to an existing Class of Revolving Commitments (any such increase, the "**New Revolving Commitments**"), one or more increases to an existing Class of Term Loans (a "**Term Commitment Increase**") or the addition of one or more new term loan facilities (each, a "**New Term Facility**" and the commitments in respect thereof, together with the commitments in respect of any Term Commitment Increase, the "**New Term Commitments**") for itself or any Guarantor by an amount not to exceed:

(A) solely with respect to New Revolving Commitments established after any termination of Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.06(d), an amount such that, on a pro forma basis after giving to any such New Revolving Commitments, the aggregate amount of all Revolving Commitments does not exceed $500,000,000, plus

(B) an unlimited amount, so long as, on a pro forma basis after giving effect to the incurrence of any such New Facility (and after giving effect to any acquisition or other transaction consummated in connection therewith), (A) with respect to indebtedness secured by the Collateral on a *pari passu* lien basis with the Initial Facilities, the First Lien Net Leverage Ratio is equal to or less than 3.50 to 1.00, (B) with respect to indebtedness secured by the Collateral on a junior lien basis to the Initial Facilities, the Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio is equal to or less than 4.00 to 1.00, or (C) with respect to unsecured indebtedness or indebtedness that is expressly subordinated to the Initial Facilities, (and, for the avoidance of doubt, unsecured) either (1) the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio is greater than or equal to 2.00 to 1.00 or (2) the Total Net Leverage Ratio is equal to or less than 5.00 to 1.00 (the "**Ratio-Based Incremental Facility**", and such amount, the "**Ratio-Based Incremental Amount**"), plus

(B) except to the extent funded with the proceeds of long-term debt, an amount equal to all voluntary prepayments and repurchases of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.08 (the "**Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility**", and such amount, the "**Prepayment-Based Incremental Amount**" and, together with the Ratio Incremental Amount, the "**Available Incremental Amount**");

provided that that for purposes of any New Loan Commitments established pursuant to this Section 2.18 and Incremental Equivalent Debt incurred pursuant to Section 2.23 (x) the Borrower shall be deemed to have used amounts under the Ratio-Based Incremental Facility (to the extent permitted by the pro forma calculation of the applicable ratio) prior to utilization of the Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility, (y) loans may be incurred under the Ratio-Based Incremental Facility and/or the Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility, and proceeds from any such incurrence under the Ratio-Based Incremental Facility and/or the Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility may be utilized in a single transaction by first calculating the incurrence under the Ratio-Based Incremental Facility (without inclusion of any amounts to be utilized under the Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility) and then calculating the incurrence under the Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility and (z) in the event that any incremental loans (or a portion thereof) incurred under the Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility subsequently meets the criteria of indebtedness incurred under the Ratio-Based Incremental Facility, then at such time such incremental loans or commitments shall automatically be divided, if applicable, and reclassified as indebtedness incurred under the Ratio-Based Incremental Facility, and the Prepayment-Based Incremental Facility shall be deemed to be increased by the amount so reclassified); *provided, further,* that, solely for the purpose of calculating the First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio, Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio or Total Net Leverage Ratio to determine the availability under the New Facilities at the time of incurrence, any cash proceeds from a New Facility being incurred at such test date in calculating such First Lien Net Leverage Ratio, Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio or Total Net Leverage Ratio shall be excluded for the purposes of netting (however, to the extent the proceeds thereof are used to repay indebtedness, pro forma effect shall be given to such repayment of indebtedness).

(ii) Any Lender approached to participate in any New Loan Commitments may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to participate in such increase or new facility. The Borrowers may also invite additional Eligible Assignees reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and, solely in connection with a New Revolving Commitment, with the consent of the Administrative Agent and, in the case of any New Revolving Commitment, each

Issuing Bank under the Revolving Facility subject to such increase (to the extent the consent of

the Administrative Agent or any of the foregoing Issuing Bank, as applicable, would be required to assign Revolving Loans to such Eligible Assignee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to become Lenders pursuant to a joinder agreement to this Agreement. The Administrative Agent (in its capacity as such) shall not be required to execute, accept or acknowledge any joinder agreement pursuant to this Section 2.18 and such execution shall not be required for any such joinder agreement to be effective; *provided* that, with respect to any New Loan Commitments, the Borrower must provide to the Administrative Agent the documentation providing for such New Loan Commitments; provided further, that the Borrower may appoint any person to arrange such Incremental Facilities and provide such arranger any titles with respect to such facilities as it deems appropriate.

(iii) If (i) an existing Revolving Facility or Term Facility is increased in accordance with this Section 2.18 or (ii) a New Term Facility is added in accordance with this Section 2.18, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall determine the effective date (the "**Increase Effective Date**") and the final allocation of such increase or New Term Facility among the applicable Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the applicable Lenders of the final allocation of such increase or New Term Facility and the Increase Effective Date. In connection with (i) any increase in an existing Term Facility or Revolving Facility or (ii) any addition of a New Term Facility pursuant to this Section 2.18, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended in a writing (which may be executed and delivered by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (and the Lenders hereby authorize any such Administrative Agent to execute and deliver any such documentation)) in order to establish the New Term Facility or to effectuate the increases to the Term Facility or Revolving Facility and to reflect any technical changes necessary, advisable or appropriate to give effect to such increase or new facility in accordance with its terms as set forth herein pursuant to the documentation relating to such New Term Facility. As of the Increase Effective Date, in the case of an increase to an existing Term Facility, the amortization schedule for the Term Loan Facility then increased set forth in Section 2.07 (or any other applicable amortization schedule for New Term Loans or Specified Refinancing Term Loans) shall be amended in writing (which may be executed and delivered by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (and the Lenders hereby authorize any such Administrative Agent to execute and deliver any such documentation)) to (x) add any call protection applicable to any existing Term Facility being increased and/or (y) increase the then-remaining unpaid installments of principal by an aggregate amount equal to the additional Loans under such Term Facility being made on such date, such aggregate amount to be applied to increase such installments ratably in accordance with the amounts in effect immediately prior to the Increase Effective Date.

(iv) With respect to any New Revolving Commitment, Term Commitment Increase or addition of New Term Facility pursuant to this Section 2.18, (i) no Event of Default under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VII would exist immediately after giving effect to such increase; (ii) (A) in the case of any New Revolving Commitment, (1) the final maturity shall be the same as the Maturity Date applicable to the Revolving Facility, (2) no amortization or mandatory commitment reduction prior to the Maturity Date applicable to the Revolving Facility shall be required and (3) the terms and documentation applicable to the Revolving Facility shall apply, (B) in the case of any Term Commitment Increase, the final maturity of the Term Loans increased pursuant to this Section shall be no earlier than the Latest Maturity Date

for, and such additional Loans shall not have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity shorter than the longest remaining Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, any other outstanding Term Loans and (C) in the case of any New Term Facility, such New Term Facility shall have a final maturity no earlier than the then Latest Maturity Date of any Term Facility and the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such New Term Facility shall be no shorter than that of any existing Term Facility; *provided* that in no event shall any New Term Facility at the time of establishment thereof mature prior to the Maturity Date of the Revolving Facility then in effect and (iii) any such New Term Facility shall have the same terms as any Term Facility; *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, such terms may differ from the terms of any Term Facility

so long as agreed between the Borrower and the lenders providing such New Term Facility and so long as such different terms (w) to the extent more favorable to the existing Lenders than comparable terms existing in the Loan Documents, as reasonably determined by the Borrower in consultation with the Administrative Agent, are incorporated into this Agreement (or any other applicable Loan Document) for the benefit of all existing Lenders (to the extent applicable to such Lender) without further amendment requirements, including, for the avoidance of doubt, at the option of the Borrower, any increase in the Applicable Rate relating to any existing Term Facility to bring such Applicable Rate in line with the New Term Facility to achieve fungibility with such existing Term Facility, (x) are applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of the Term Facilities existing at the time of the incurrence of such indebtedness, (y) reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) or (z) are reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. Subject to the foregoing, the conditions precedent to each such increase or New Loan Commitment shall be solely those agreed to by the Lenders providing such increase or New Loan Commitment, as applicable, and the Borrower.

(v) On the Increase Effective Date with respect to an increase to the existing Revolving Facility, (x) each Revolving Lender immediately prior to such increase will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assigned to each Lender providing a portion of the increase to the Revolving Commitments (each, a "**Revolving Commitment Increase Lender**"), and each such Revolving Commitment Increase Lender will automatically and without further act be deemed to have assumed, a portion of such Revolving Lender's participations hereunder in outstanding LC Exposure such that, after giving effect to each such deemed assignment and assumption of participations, the percentage of the aggregate outstanding participations hereunder in LC Exposure will equal the percentage of the aggregate Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders represented by such Revolving Lender's Revolving Commitment and (y) if, on the date of such increase, there are any Revolving Loans outstanding, such Revolving Loans shall on or prior to the Increase Effective Date be prepaid from the proceeds of Revolving Loans made hereunder (reflecting such increase in Revolving Commitments), which prepayment shall be accompanied by accrued interest on the Revolving Loans being prepaid and any costs incurred by any Lender in accordance with 2.13. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereby agree that the minimum borrowing, pro rata borrowing and pro rata payment requirements contained elsewhere in this Agreement shall not apply to the transactions effected pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence. Term Loans in respect of any Term Commitment Increases shall be made by the applicable Lenders participating therein pursuant to the procedures set forth in Sections 2.02 and 2.03 and on the date of the making of such New Term Loans, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Sections 2.02 and 2.03, such New Term Loans shall be added to (and form part of) each

Borrowing of outstanding Term Loans under the applicable Term Facility on a *pro rata* basis (based on the relative sizes of the various outstanding Borrowings), so that each Lender under such Term Facility will participate proportionately in each then outstanding Borrowing of Term Loans under the Term Facility.

(vi) Any New Facility shall rank pari passu in right of payment with the other Facilities, not be Guaranteed by any Person that is not the Borrower or Guarantor under each of the other Facilities, and be unsecured, secured either on a first lien "equal and ratable" basis with the other Facilities or on a "junior" basis to the other Facilities, in each case over the same (or less) Collateral that secures the Facilities (and in each case, the application of any proceeds of the Collateral securing such New Facility shall, if documented in an agreement that is separate from this Agreement, be subject to an intercreditor agreement in form and in substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), but if unsecured or secured on a "junior" basis to the other Facilities, such New Facility shall be documented in an agreement that is separate from this Agreement, (ii) any New Facility shall, for purposes of prepayments, be treated substantially the same as (and in any event no more favorably than) any Term Facility or Revolving Facility, as the case may be, unless the Borrower otherwise elects (but in any event no more favorably than the existing Term Loans with respect to mandatory prepayments) and

no more favorably than the existing Term Loans with respect to mandatory prepayments) and (iii) with respect to any Dollar-denominated New Term Facility secured by the Collateral on a pari passu basis with the Obligations in respect of the Initial Facilities, the All-in Yield payable by the Borrower applicable to such New Term Facility shall be determined by the Borrower and the Lenders providing such New Term Facility and shall not be more than 50 basis points higher than the corresponding All-in Yield payable by the Borrower for the Initial Term Loans, unless the All-in Yield with respect to the Initial Term Loans is increased to the amount necessary so that the difference between the All-in Yield with respect to such New Term Facility and the corresponding All-in Yield on the Initial Term Loans is equal to 50 basis points (*provided* that, to the extent such increase in All-in Yield is the result of a Term SOFR rate "floor" with respect to such New Term Facility, the increase in All-in Yield for the Initial Term Loans shall be effected solely through an increase in such "floor" applicable to the Initial Term Loans to the extent of the All-in Yield differential).

(b)

(i) On and after the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the Borrower may by written notice to the Administrative Agent elect to request prior to the applicable Revolving Maturity Date, New Revolving Commitments, by an amount not in excess of $250,000,000 in the aggregate and not less than $10,000,000 individually (or such lesser amount which shall be approved by the Administrative Agent or such lesser amount that shall constitute the difference between $250,000,000 and all such New Revolving Commitments obtained prior to such date), and in integral multiples of $5,000,000 in excess of that amount. Each such notice shall specify (A) the date (each, an "**Increased Amount Date**") on which the Borrower proposes that the New Revolving Commitments shall be effective, which shall be a date not less than ten Business Days (or such shorter period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) after the date on which such notice is delivered to the Administrative Agent (unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) and (B) the identity of each Lender or other Person that is an eligible assignee under Section 9.04(b), subject to approval thereof by the Administrative Agent in the case of a Person that is not a Lender (such approval

not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) (each, a "**New Lender**"), to whom the Borrower proposes any portion of such New Revolving Commitments be allocated and the amounts of such allocations; *provided* that the Administrative Agent may elect or decline to arrange such New Revolving Commitments in its sole discretion and any Lender approached to provide all or a portion of the New Revolving Commitments may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide a New Revolving Commitment. Such New Revolving Commitments shall become effective as of such Increased Amount Date; *provided* that (1) on such Increased Amount Date before or after giving effect to such New Revolving Commitments, each of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 shall be satisfied; (2) the New Revolving Commitments shall be effected pursuant to one or more Joinder Agreements executed and delivered by the Borrower, the New Lenders and the Administrative Agent, and each of which shall be recorded in the Register and each New Lender shall be subject to the requirements set forth in Section 2.14; (3) the Borrower shall make any payments required pursuant to Sections 2.12 and 2.13 in connection with the New Revolving Commitments; and (4) the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered any legal opinions or other documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent in connection with any such transaction.

(ii) On any Increased Amount Date on which New Revolving Commitments are effected, subject to the satisfaction of the foregoing terms and conditions, (i) each of the Lenders of the applicable Class shall assign to each of the New Lenders, and each of the New Lenders shall purchase from each of the Lenders of such Class, at the principal amount thereof (together with accrued interest), such interests in the Loans of such Class outstanding on such Increased Amount Date as shall be necessary in order that, after giving effect to all such assignments and purchases, such Loans will be held by existing Lenders of such Class and New Lenders ratably in accordance with their Revolving Commitments after giving effect to the addition of such New Revolving Commitments to the Revolving Commitments, (ii) each New Revolving Commitment shall be deemed for all purposes a Revolving Commitment and each Revolving Loan made thereunder (a "**New Loan**") shall be deemed, for all purposes, a Revolving Loan and (iii) each New Lender shall become a Lender for all purposes hereunder.

(iii) The Administrative Agent shall notify Lenders promptly upon receipt of the Borrower's notice of each Increased Amount Date and in respect thereof (i) the New Revolving Commitments and the New Lenders, and (ii) the respective interests in such Lender's Loans, in each case subject to the assignments contemplated by this Section 2.18.

(iv) The terms and provisions (including pricing) of the New Loans shall be identical to the existing Revolving Loans of the applicable Class. Notwithstanding anything in Section 9.02 to the contrary, each Joinder Agreement may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to effect the provision of this Section 2.18.

Section 2.19 Letters of Credit

(a) General. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrower may request the issuance of (and subject to the terms of this Section 2.19, the Issuing Bank shall issue) Letters of Credit as the applicant thereof for the support of its or its Subsidiaries' obligations, in a form

reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank, at any time

and from time to time during the Availability Period. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Borrower to, or entered into by the Borrower with, the applicable Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Borrower shall not request, and no Issuing Bank shall issue, any Letter of Credit the proceeds of which would be made to any Person (A) to fund any activity or business of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any country, region or territory, that at the time of such funding is a Sanctioned Country or (B) in any manner that would result in a violation of any Sanctions by any party to this Agreement, (ii) no Issuing Bank shall have any obligation hereunder to issue any Letter of Credit if the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuing Bank now or hereafter in effect applicable to letters of credit generally, (iii) the Borrower shall not request, and no Issuing Bank shall issue, any Letter of Credit if (A) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate outstanding amount of Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank would exceed such amount as has been agreed by such Issuing Bank in its sole discretion (or $100,000,000, in the case of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. in its capacity as an Issuing Bank) or (B) after giving effect to such issuance of a Letter of Credit, (1) the Dollar Equivalent of any Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure would exceed such Lender's Revolving Commitment or (2) the sum of the Dollar Equivalents of the total Revolving Credit Exposures of all Lenders would exceed the total Revolving Commitments of all Lenders and (iv) in no event shall Goldman Sachs Lending Partners LLC be required to issue any Letters of Credit denominated in New Taiwan Dollars.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions. To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Borrower shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the applicable Issuing Bank) to the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, but in any event no less than three Business Days) a written Letter of Credit Request in substantially the form of Exhibit B-2 attached hereto and signed by the Borrower requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the applicable Issuing Bank, the Borrower also shall submit a letter of credit application on such Issuing Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (i) the Dollar Equivalent of the LC Exposure shall not exceed the LC Sublimit, (ii) the sum of the Dollar Equivalents of the total Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the total Revolving Commitments, (iii) the Dollar Equivalent of the LC Exposure of the applicable Issuing Bank shall not exceed the LC Sublimit applicable to such Issuing Bank and (iv) the Dollar Equivalent of the Revolving Credit Exposure of the applicable Issuing Bank shall not exceed the Revolving Commitment of such Issuing Bank.

(c) Expiration Date. Each Letter of Credit shall expire (or be subject to termination by notice from the applicable Issuing Bank to the beneficiary thereof) at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, one year after such renewal or extension); *provided* that any Letter of Credit issued in connection with a lease by the Borrower in respect of real property that provides for annual payments in an amount greater than or equal to $5,000,000 may have a longer tenor as agreed upon by the Borrower and the applicable Issuing Bank, and (ii) the date that is five Business Days prior to the applicable Revolving Maturity Date.

(d) Participations. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) and without any further action on the part of any Issuing Bank or the Lenders, the applicable Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Lender, and each Lender hereby acquires from the applicable Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit; *provided* that the Lenders' participations in a Letter of Credit shall terminate upon giving effect to any Deemed LC Termination in respect of such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Lender hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of such Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by such Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Borrower on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Borrower for any reason. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

(e) Reimbursement. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent an amount equal to such LC Disbursement in the applicable Agreed Currency (i) not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the date that such LC Disbursement is made, if the Borrower shall have received notice of such LC Disbursement prior to 10:00 a.m., Local Time, on such date, or (ii) if such notice has not been received by the Borrower prior to such time on such date, then not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time on the day of receipt; *provided* that the Borrower may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 that such payment be financed with an ABR Borrowing in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such LC Disbursement and, to the extent so financed, the Borrower's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Borrowing. If the Borrower fails to make such payment when due, (x) any LC Disbursement denominated in an Alternative Currency shall automatically be converted to an LC Disbursement denominated in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such LC Disbursement at such time and (y) the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Borrower in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the

payment then due from the Borrower, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.04 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.04 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the applicable Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Borrower pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the applicable Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse such Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and such Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse any Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Loans as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Borrower's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Alternative Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Borrower shall, at its option, either (x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Alternative Currency in Dollars, in an amount equal to the Dollar Equivalent of such LC Disbursement on the date such LC Disbursement is made

Equivalent of such LC Disbursement on the date such LC Disbursement is made.

(f) Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by any Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Borrower's obligations hereunder. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Lenders nor the Issuing Banks, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of any Issuing Bank; *provided* that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse any Issuing Bank from liability to the Borrower to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Borrower to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Borrower that are caused by such Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of any Issuing Bank (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that,

with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, any Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures. Each Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. Such Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such demand for payment and whether such Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder and, upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of the same; *provided* that any failure to give or delay by the Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent in giving such notice shall not relieve the Borrower of its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank and the Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest. If any Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Borrower shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the reimbursement is due and payable at the rate *per annum* then applicable to ABR Loans; *provided* that, if the Borrower fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.10(c) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of such Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse such Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Cash Collateralization. If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Borrower receives notice from the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or the Required Revolving Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50.0% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of Cash Collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall provide Cash Collateral in an amount equal to the LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; *provided* that the obligation to deposit such Cash Collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of Article 7. Such Cash Collateral shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Borrower's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Borrower for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of each

Issuing Bank), be applied to satisfy other obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement. If

the Borrower is required to provide an amount of Cash Collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Borrower within three Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived.

(j) Replacement of an Issuing Bank. Any Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of any Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.09(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(k) Resignation of an Issuing Bank. Any Issuing Bank may resign at any time that such Issuing Bank (or its applicable Affiliate) ceases to hold a Revolving Commitment hereunder. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such resignation of any Issuing Bank. After the resignation of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the resigning Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(l) Deemed Letter of Credit Requests. The Borrower may, from time to time, request (a "**Deemed LC Request**") that (i) any undrawn Letter of Credit issued hereunder be deemed to be terminated and issued under a separate letter of credit facility with the applicable Issuing Bank (a "**Deemed LC Termination**") or (ii) any undrawn letter of credit issued under a separate letter of credit facility with an Issuing Bank be deemed to be terminated and issued hereunder as a Letter of Credit (a "**Deemed LC Issuance**"). Any such Deemed LC Request shall identify the applicable Letter of Credit, and the Deemed LC Termination or Deemed LC Issuance specified therein shall, subject to the prior written consent of each of the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank (which consent may be withheld in its sole discretion) and, in the case of any Deemed LC Issuance, the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.02, be effective upon receipt of such written consent.

Section 2.20 Judgment Currency

If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due from the Borrower hereunder in the currency expressed to be payable herein (the "specified currency") into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which the Administrative Agent

could, in accordance with normal banking procedures applicable to arm's length transactions, purchase the specified currency with such other currency at the Administrative Agent's Principal Office on the Business Day immediately preceding that on which final, non-appealable judgment is given. The obligations of the Borrower in respect of any sum due to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than the specified currency, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender of any sum adjudged to be so due in such other currency, the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender may in accordance with normal, reasonable banking procedures purchase the specified currency with

such other currency. If the amount of the specified currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender in the specified currency, the Borrower agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender against such loss, and if the amount of the specified currency so purchased exceeds (a) the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender in the specified currency and (b) any amounts shared with other Lenders as a result of allocations of such excess as a disproportionate payment to such Lender under Section 2.15(c), the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender agrees to remit such excess to the Borrower.

Section 2.21 Extension of Maturity Date

(a) The Borrower may, by delivering an Extension Request to the Administrative Agent (who shall promptly deliver a copy to each of the Lenders), not less than 10 days in advance of the Maturity Date in effect with respect to any Class of Commitments at such time (the "**Existing Maturity Date**"), request that the Lenders of such Class extend the Existing Maturity Date. Each such Lender, acting in its sole discretion, shall, by written notice to the Administrative Agent given not later than the date that is the 5th day after the date of the Extension Request, or if such date is not a Business Day, the immediately following Business Day (the "**Response Date**"), advise the Administrative Agent in writing whether or not such Lender agrees to the requested extension. Each Lender that advises the Administrative Agent that it will not extend the Existing Maturity Date is referred to herein as a "**Non-Extending Lender**"; *provided* that any Lender that does not advise the Administrative Agent of its consent to such requested extension by the Response Date and any Lender that is a Defaulting Lender on the Response Date shall be deemed to be a Non-Extending Lender. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower, in writing, of the Lenders' elections promptly following the Response Date. The election of any Lender to agree to such an extension shall not obligate any other Lender to so agree. The Maturity Date may be extended no more than two times pursuant to this Section 2.21.

(b) Effective as of the Existing Maturity Date, the Maturity Date for each Lender of the applicable Class that has agreed to extend the Existing Maturity Date (each such consenting Lender, an "**Extending Lender**") shall be extended to the date set forth in the applicable Extension Request (subject to satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2.21(d)). In the event of such extension ,the Commitment of such Class of each Non-Extending Lender shall terminate on the Existing Maturity Date in effect for such Non-Extending Lender prior to such extension and the outstanding principal balance of all Loans and other amounts payable in respect of such Class hereunder to such Non-Extending Lender shall become due and payable on such Existing Maturity

Date and, subject to Section 2.21(c) below, the total Commitments of such Class hereunder shall be reduced by the applicable Commitments of the Non-Extending Lenders so terminated on such Existing Maturity Date.

(c) In the event of any extension of the Existing Maturity Date pursuant to Section 2.21(b)(ii), the Borrower shall have the right on or before the Existing Maturity Date, at its own expense, to require any Non-Extending Lender to transfer and assign without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 9.04) all its interests, rights (other than its rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.12, Section 2.13, Section 2.14 or Section 9.03 arising prior to the effectiveness of such assignment) and obligations in respect of such Class under this Agreement to one or more banks or other financial institutions identified to the Non-Extending Lender by the Borrower, which may include any existing Lender (each a "**Replacement Lender**"); *provided* that (i) such Replacement Lender, if not already a Lender hereunder, shall be subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and each Issuing Bank (such approvals to not be unreasonably withheld) to the extent the consent of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Banks would be required to effect an assignment under Section9.04)b(, (ii) such assignment shall become effective as of a date specified by the Borrower (which shall not be later than the Existing Maturity Date in effect for such Non-Extending Lender prior to the effective

later than the Existing Maturity Date in effect for such Non-Extending Lender prior to the effective date of the requested extension) and (iii) the Replacement Lender shall pay to such Non-Extending Lender in immediately available funds on the effective date of such assignment the principal of and interest accrued to the date of payment on the outstanding principal amount Loans of such Class made by it hereunder and all other amounts accrued and unpaid for its account or otherwise owed to it hereunder on such date.

(d) As a condition precedent to each such extension of the Existing Maturity Date pursuant to Section 2.21(b), the Borrower shall (i) deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of the Borrower dated as of the Existing Maturity Date signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying that, as of such date, both before and immediately after giving effect to such extension, (A) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct and (B) no Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii) first make such prepayments of the outstanding Loans of such Class and second provide such cash collateral (or make such other arrangements satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Bank) with respect to the outstanding Letters of Credit as shall be required such that, after giving effect to the termination of the Commitments of such Class of the Non-Extending Lenders pursuant to Section 2.21(a) and any assignment pursuant to Section 2.21(c), the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure less the face amount of any Letter of Credit supported by any such cash collateral (or other satisfactory arrangements) so provided does not exceed the aggregate amount of Commitments being extended.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, (i) no consent of any Lender (other than the existing Lenders participating in the extension of the Existing Maturity Date) shall be required for any extension of the Maturity Date pursuant to this Section 2.21 and (ii) the operation of this Section 2.21 in accordance with its terms is not an amendment subject to Section 9.02.

Section 2.22 Specified Refinancing Debt

(a) At any time after the Second Restatement Effective Date and prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the Borrower may, from time to time, add one or more new term loan

facilities and new revolving facilities to the Facilities ("**Specified Refinancing Debt**"; and the commitments in respect of such new term facilities, the "**Specified Refinancing Term Commitment**" and the commitments in respect of such new revolving facilities, the "**Specified Refinancing Revolving Commitment**") pursuant to procedures reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent and reasonably acceptable to the Borrower, to refinance (i) all or any portion of any Term Loans then outstanding under this Agreement and (ii) all or any portion of the Revolving Facility, in each case pursuant to a Refinancing Amendment; *provided* that such Specified Refinancing Debt: (i) will rank pari passu in right of payment as the other Loans and Commitments hereunder; (ii) will not have obligors other than the Loan Parties or entities who shall have become Loan Parties; (iii) will be (x) unsecured or (y) secured by all or a portion of the Collateral on a first lien "equal and ratable" basis with the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations or on a "junior" basis to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations in each case over the same (or less) Collateral that secures the Obligations (in each case, if documented in an agreement that is separate from this Agreement, subject to an intercreditor agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent); (iv) will have such other terms and conditions (including pricing and optional prepayment terms) as may be agreed by the Borrower and the applicable Lenders thereof; (v) (x) to the extent constituting revolving facilities, will not have a maturity date (or have mandatory commitment reductions or amortization) that is prior to the scheduled Maturity Date of the Revolving Facility being refinanced and (y) to the extent constituting term loan facilities, will have a maturity date that is not prior to the date that is the scheduled Maturity Date of, and will have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity that is not shorter than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of, the Term Loans being refinanced; (vi) the Net Cash Proceeds of such Specified Refinancing Debt shall be applied, substantially concurrently with the incurrence thereof, to the prepayment of outstanding Loans being so refinanced (and, in the case of Revolving Loans, a corresponding amount of Revolving Commitments shall be permanently reduced), in each case pursuant to Section 2.06 and/or 2.08, as applicable, and the payment of fees, expenses and premiums, if any, payable in connection therewith. Any Lender approached to provide all or a portion of any Specified Refinancing Debt may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to provide such Specified Refinancing Debt. To achieve the full amount of a requested issuance of Specified Refinancing Debt, and subject to the approval of the Administrative Agent and each applicable Issuing Bank in the case of Specified Refinancing Revolving Commitments (to the extent the consent of any of the Administrative Agent or foregoing Issuing Bank, as applicable, would be required to assign any Loans subject to such refinancing to such Eligible Assignee, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), the Borrower may also invite additional Eligible Assignees to become Lenders in respect of such Specified Refinancing Debt pursuant to a joinder agreement to this Agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(b) The effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment shall be subject to conditions as are mutually agreed with the participating lenders providing such Specified Refinancing Debt (which may include receipt by the Administrative Agent of legal opinions, board resolutions, officers' certificates and/or reaffirmation agreements with respect to the Borrower and the Guarantors, including any supplements or amendments to the Collateral Documents providing for such Specified Refinancing Debt to be secured thereby, consistent with those delivered on the Second Restatement Effective Date pursuant to this Agreement or delivered from time to time pursuant to Section 5.10 (other than changes to such legal opinions resulting from a change in Law, change in fact or change to counsel's form of opinion reasonably satisfactory to the

Administrative Agent)). The Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into

amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Borrower as may be necessary, desirable or appropriate in order to establish new tranches of Specified Refinancing Debt and to make such technical amendments as may be necessary, desirable or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new tranche, in each case on terms consistent with and/or to effect the provisions of this Section 2.22.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Refinancing Amendment. Each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that, upon the effectiveness of any Refinancing Amendment, this Agreement shall be deemed amended to the extent (but only to the extent) necessary to reflect the existence and terms of the Specified Refinancing Debt incurred pursuant thereto (including the addition of such Specified Refinancing Debt as a separate Class hereunder and treated in a manner consistent with the Facilities being refinanced, including for purposes of prepayments and voting). Any Refinancing Amendment may, without the consent of any Person other than the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders providing such Specified Refinancing Debt, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary, desirable or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of or consistent with this Section 2.22. In addition, if so provided in the relevant Refinancing Amendment and with the consent of each Issuing Bank, participations in Letters of Credit expiring on or after the scheduled Maturity Date in respect of a Revolving Loan shall be reallocated from Lenders holding Revolving Commitments to Lenders holding extended revolving commitments in accordance with the terms of such Refinancing Amendment; *provided*, *however*, that such participation interests shall, upon receipt thereof by the relevant Lenders holding extended revolving commitments, be deemed to be participation interests in respect of such extended revolving commitments and the terms of such participation interests (including the commission applicable thereto) shall be adjusted accordingly.

Section 2.23 Incremental Equivalent Debt.

(a) At any time after the Second Restatement Effective Date and prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the Borrower may, from time to time, upon notice by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, specifying in reasonable detail the proposed terms thereof, request to issue or incur one or more series of senior secured, senior unsecured, senior subordinated or subordinated notes or loans or any other indebtedness (which notes or loans or other indebtedness, if secured, shall be secured by the Collateral on a first lien "equal and ratable" basis to the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations or on a "junior" basis with the Liens on the Collateral securing the Obligations in each case over the same (or less) Collateral that secures the Obligations) and guaranteed only by Loan Parties or entities who become Loan Parties (such notes or loans or other indebtedness, collectively, "**Incremental Equivalent Debt**") in an amount not to exceed the Available Incremental Amount (at the time of incurrence). The Borrower may appoint any Person that is not an Affiliate of the Borrower as arranger of such Incremental Equivalent Debt (such Person (who may be the Administrative Agent, if it so agrees), the "**Incremental Equivalent Debt Arranger**").

(b) As a condition precedent to the incurrence of any Incremental Equivalent Debt pursuant to this Section 2.23, (i) such Incremental Equivalent Debt shall not be Guaranteed by any Person that is not a Loan Party or that does not become a Loan Party, (ii) to the extent secured by the Collateral, such Incremental Equivalent Debt shall be subject to an intercreditor agreement in form and in substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, (iii) such Incremental Equivalent Debt shall have a final maturity no earlier than the then Latest Maturity Date of the Term Facilities, (iv) the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of such Incremental Equivalent Debt shall not be shorter than that of any then-existing Term Loans, (v) such Incremental Equivalent Debt, shall, for purposes of prepayments, be treated substantially the same as (and in any event no

more favorably than) any Term Facility unless the Borrower otherwise elect (but in any event no more favorably than the existing Term Loans with respect to mandatory prepayments), (vi) such Incremental Equivalent Debt shall not require mandatory prepayments to be made except to the extent required to be applied first pro rata (or greater than pro rata) to the Term Facility and any pari passu secured Incremental Equivalent Debt, (vii) subject to clauses (iii) and (iv) above with respect to final maturity and Weighted Average Life to Maturity, the amortization schedules, any fees payable in connection with such Incremental Equivalent Debt and all other terms of such Incremental Equivalent Debt will be as agreed between the Borrower and the applicable providers of such Incremental Equivalent Debt and (viii) with respect to any Dollar-denominated Incremental Equivalent Debt secured by the Collateral on a pari passu basis with the Obligations in respect of the Initial Facilities, the All-in Yield payable by the Borrower applicable to such Incremental Equivalent Debt shall be determined by the Borrower and the Lenders providing such Incremental Equivalent Debt and shall not be more than 50 basis points higher than the corresponding All-in Yield payable by the Borrower for the Initial Term Loans, unless the All-in Yield with respect to the Initial Term Loans is increased to the amount necessary so that the difference between the All-in Yield with respect to such Incremental Equivalent Debt and the corresponding All-in Yield on the Initial Term Loans is equal to 50 basis points (*provided* that, to the extent such increase in All-in Yield is the result of a Term SOFR rate "floor" with respect to such Incremental Equivalent Debt, the increase in All-in Yield for the Initial Term Loans shall be effected solely through an increase in such "floor" applicable to the Initial Term Loans to the extent of the All-in Yield differential); *provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, such Incremental Equivalent Debt shall not have covenants and events of default (excluding pricing and optional prepayment and redemption terms) that are materially more restrictive (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) when taken as a whole than the covenants and events of default applicable to the then existing Term Facility unless such more restrictive covenants and/or events of default (w) are incorporated into this Agreement (or any other applicable Loan Document) for the benefit of all existing Lenders of Term Loans (to the extent applicable to such Lender of Term Loans) without further amendment requirements (which amendment may be effected by only the Borrower and the Administrative Agent), (x) are applicable only to periods after the Latest Maturity Date of the Term Facility existing at the time of incurrence of such Incremental Equivalent Debt, (y) reflect market terms and conditions (taken as a whole) at the time of incurrence or issuance (as determined by the Borrower in good faith) or (z) are reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. Subject to the foregoing, the conditions precedent to each such incurrence shall be agreed to by the applicable creditors providing such Incremental Equivalent Debt and the Borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, Incremental Equivalent Debt shall not be subject to any "most favored nation" protections.

ARTICLE 3
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

Section 3.01 Organization; Powers

Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is duly organized, validly existing and (to the extent the concept is applicable in such jurisdiction) in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business as now conducted and, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, is qualified to do business in, and is in good standing in, every jurisdiction where such qualification is required.

Section 3.02 Authorization; Enforceability

The Transactions are within the Borrower's and each Guarantor's corporate or other organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other

organizational and, if required, equity holder action. Each of the Borrower and the Guarantors has duly executed and delivered each of the Loan Documents to which it is party, and each of such Loan Documents constitute its legal, valid and binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

Section 3.03 Governmental Approvals; No Conflicts

The Transactions (a) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (i) such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect and (ii) those approvals, consents, registrations, filings or other actions, the failure of which to obtain or make would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (b) except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, will not violate any applicable law or regulation or any order of any Governmental Authority, (c) will not violate any charter, by-laws or other organizational document of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (d) except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument (other than the agreements and instruments referred to in clause (c)) binding upon the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and (e) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (other than liens arising pursuant to the Security Documents).

Section 3.04 Financial Condition; No Material Adverse Change

(a) The Borrower has heretofore furnished to the Administrative Agent (i) its consolidated balance sheet and statements of income, stockholders equity and cash flows as of and for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, reported on by Ernst & Young LLP, independent public accountants and (ii) its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations,

stockholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for the fiscal quarters ended September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2018 and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year. Such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and results of operations and cash flows of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of such dates and for such periods in accordance with GAAP.

(b) Since June 30, 2018, no event, development or circumstance exists or has occurred that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.05 Properties

(a) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or valid leasehold interests in or rights to use, all its real and personal property material to its business, except for minor defects in title that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties for their intended purposes.

(b) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, or has the valid and enforceable right to use, all Intellectual Property material to its business as currently conducted, free and clear of all Liens other than Liens permitted by Section 6.02, and the operation of such business or the use of such Intellectual Property rights by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries does not infringe upon, misappropriate, or otherwise violate the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements, misappropriations, or violations that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.06 Litigation and Environmental Matters

Except as set forth on Schedule 3.06, there are no actions, suits or proceedings by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority pending against or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened in writing (including "cease and desist" letters and invitations to take a patent license) against or affecting the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (i) that would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) that involve this Agreement, any other Loan Document or the Transactions.

Except with respect to any matter that, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) has failed to comply with any Environmental Law or to obtain, maintain or comply with any permit, license or other approval required under any Environmental Law, (ii) has become subject to any Environmental Liability, or (iii) has received notice of any claim with respect to any Environmental Liability.

Section 3.07 Compliance with Laws and Agreements; No Default

Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries is in compliance with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and rights and all indentures, agreements, and other instruments binding upon it or its property and rights, except

where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to

result in a Material Adverse Effect. No Default has occurred and is continuing.

Section 3.08 Investment Company Status

None of the Borrower or any Subsidiary is or is required to be registered as an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Section 3.09 Margin Stock

None of the Borrower or any Subsidiary is engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U issued by the Board), and no proceeds of any Loan will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any margin stock in violation of Regulation U or Regulation X issued by the Board and all official rulings and interpretations thereunder or thereof.

Section 3.10 Taxes

Except as set forth on Schedule 3.10 or as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (i) each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has timely filed or caused to be filed all Tax returns and reports required to have been filed with respect to income, properties or operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (ii) such returns accurately reflect in all material respects all liability for Taxes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as a whole for the periods covered thereby and (iii) each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has paid or caused to be paid all Taxes required to have been paid by it, except Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and, to the extent required by GAAP, for which the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable, has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP.

Section 3.11 ERISA

(a) Each Plan is in compliance in form and operation with its terms and with ERISA and the Code (including without limitation the Code provisions compliance with which is necessary for any intended favorable tax treatment) and all other applicable laws and regulations, except where any failure to comply would not reasonably be expected to result in any Material Adverse Effect. Each Plan (and each related trust, if any) which is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS to the effect that it meets the requirements of Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Code covering all applicable tax law changes or is comprised of a master or prototype plan that has received a favorable opinion letter from the IRS, and, nothing has occurred since the date of such determination that would adversely affect such determination (or, in the case of a Plan with no determination, nothing has occurred that would materially adversely affect the issuance of a favorable determination letter or otherwise materially adversely affect such qualification). No ERISA Event has occurred, or is reasonably expected to occur, other than as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in any Material Adverse Effect).

(b) There exists no Unfunded Pension Liability with respect to any Plan, except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) None of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate is making or accruing an obligation to make contributions, or has within any of the five calendar years immediately preceding the date this assurance is given or deemed given, made or accrued an obligation to make contributions to any Multiemployer Plan.

(d) There are no actions, suits or claims pending against or involving a Plan (other than routine claims for benefits) or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate, threatened, which would reasonably be expected to be asserted successfully against any Plan and, if so asserted successfully, would reasonably be expected either singly or in the aggregate

to result in any Material Adverse Effect.

(e) The Borrower, its Subsidiaries and its ERISA Affiliates have made all contributions to or under each Plan and Multiemployer Plan required by law within the applicable time limits prescribed thereby, the terms of such Plan or Multiemployer Plan, respectively, or any contract or agreement requiring contributions to a Plan or Multiemployer Plan save where any failure to comply, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in any Material Adverse Effect.

(f) No Plan which is subject to Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA has applied for or received an extension of any amortization period, within the meaning of Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 or 304 of ERISA. The Borrower, any Subsidiary, and any ERISA Affiliate have not ceased operations at a facility so as to become subject to the provisions of Section 4062(e) of ERISA, withdrawn as a substantial employer so as to become subject to the provisions of Section 4063 of ERISA or ceased making contributions to any Plan subject to Section 4064(a) of ERISA to which it made contributions. None of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate have incurred or reasonably expect to incur any liability to PBGC except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, save for any liability for premiums due in the ordinary course or other liability which would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and no lien imposed under the Code or ERISA on the assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate exists or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, is likely to arise on account of any Plan. None of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any ERISA Affiliate has engaged in a transaction that would reasonably be expected to be subject to Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA.

(g) Each Non-U.S. Plan has been maintained in compliance with its terms and with the requirements of any and all applicable laws, statutes, rules, regulations and orders and has been maintained, where required, in good standing with applicable regulatory authorities, except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All contributions required to be made with respect to a Non-U.S. Plan have been timely made, except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries has incurred any obligation in connection with the termination of, or withdrawal from, any Non-U.S. Plan, except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The present value of the accrued benefit liabilities (whether or not vested) under each Non-U.S. Plan, determined as of the end of the Borrower's most recently ended fiscal year on the basis of actuarial assumptions, each of which is reasonable, did not exceed the current value of the assets of such Non-U.S. Plan allocable to such benefit liabilities, except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.12 Disclosure

(a) As of the Second Restatement Effective Date, all written information provided by any Responsible Officer of the Borrower in formal presentations or in any formal meeting or conference call (other than any projected financial information and other than information of a general economic or industry specific nature) to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder, as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished and when taken as a whole and together with any information disclosed in the Borrower's public filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, does not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading; *provided* that, with respect to any projected financial information, the Borrower represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time furnished (it being understood that such projected financial information and all information concerning future proposed and intended activities are forward-looking statements by their nature and are is subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, any of which are beyond the Borrower's control, that no assurance can be given that any particular projections will be realized and that actual results during the period

or periods covered by any such projected financial information may differ significantly from the projected results and such differences may be material).

(b) As of the Second Restatement Effective Date, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification provided on or prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date to any Lender in connection with this Agreement is true and correct in all respects.

Section 3.13 Subsidiaries

Schedule 3.13(a) sets forth as of the Second Restatement Effective Date a list of all Subsidiaries, together with (a) the percentage ownership (directly or indirectly) of the Borrower therein and (b) whether such Subsidiary is a Guarantor or an Excluded Subsidiary. Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the shares of capital stock or other ownership interests of all Subsidiaries of the Borrower are fully paid and non-assessable and are owned by the Borrower, directly or indirectly, free and clear of all Liens other than Liens permitted under Section 6.02.

Section 3.14 Solvency

As of the Second Restatement Effective Date, the Borrower is, individually and together with its Subsidiaries, and after giving effect to the incurrence of any Indebtedness and obligations being incurred in connection herewith will be, Solvent.

Section 3.15 Anti-Terrorism Law

(a) To the extent applicable, neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of its Affiliates, is in violation of any legal requirement relating to Sanctions or any laws with respect to terrorism or money laundering (collectively, "**Anti-**

Terrorism Laws"), including Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing effective September 24, 2001 (the "**Executive Order**") and the USA Patriot Act.

(b) None of (x) the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (y) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent or Affiliate of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is any of the following:

(i) a Person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order;

(ii) a Person owned or controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, any Person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, the Executive Order;

(iii) a Person with which any Lender is prohibited from dealing or otherwise engaging in any transaction by any Anti-Terrorism Law;

(iv) a Person that commits, threatens or conspires to commit or supports "terrorism" as defined in the Executive Order; or

(v) a Sanctioned Person.

(c) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of its Affiliates, (i) conducts any business with, or engages in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of, a Person described in Section 3.15(b)(i)-(v) above, except as permitted under U.S. law, (ii) deals in, or otherwise engages in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to the Executive Order, or (iii) engages in or conspires to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in any Anti-Terrorism Law.

(d) The Borrower will not use, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates to use, the proceeds of the Loans or Letters of Credit or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Person described in Section 3.15(b)(i)-(v) above, for the purpose of financing the activities of any Person described in Section 3.15(b)(i)-(v) above, in any Sanctioned Country or in any other manner that would violate any Anti-Terrorism Laws or Sanctions by any party hereto.

Section 3.16 Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions

(a) No part of the proceeds of the Loans or Letters of Credit will be used by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of its Affiliates, directly or indirectly, for any payments to any governmental official or employee, political party, official of a political party, candidate for political office, or anyone else acting in an official capacity, in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage, in violation of the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, or any applicable Anti-Corruption Law.

(b) The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures

designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees, Affiliates and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers and employees, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, its Affiliates and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects.

Section 3.17 Security Documents

The Security Documents are effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest (subject to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) in the Collateral described therein and proceeds thereof. In the case of the Pledged Stock described in the Security Agreement, when stock certificates representing such Pledged Stock are delivered to the Administrative Agent (together with a properly completed and signed stock power or endorsement), and in the case of the other Collateral described in the Security Agreement, when financing statements and other filings specified on Schedule 3 to the Security Agreement in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 3 to the Security Agreement, the Security Agreement shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest (subject to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in such Collateral and the proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations, in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person (except, in the case of Collateral other than Pledged Stock, Liens permitted by Section 6.02).

ARTICLE 4
CONDITIONS

Section 4.01 Second Restatement Effective Date

The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 9.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each party hereto, including Lenders constituting the "Required Lenders" under the Existing Credit Agreement, either (i) a counterpart of the Second Restatement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy or electronic transmission of a signed signature page of the Second Restatement) that such party has signed a counterpart of the Second Restatement.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a reaffirmation agreement in respect of the Security Agreement, executed and delivered by the Borrower and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, and (ii) a Note executed by the Borrower in favor of each Lender requesting a Note in advance of the Second Restatement Effective Date.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received favorable written opinions (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Second Restatement Effective Date) of Latham & Watkins LLP, counsel for the Borrower, in form and substance

reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The Borrower hereby requests each such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) certified copies of the resolutions of the board of directors of the Borrower and the Guarantors approving the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents to which each such Loan Party is a party and the execution and delivery of such Loan Documents to be delivered by such Loan Party on the Second Restatement Effective Date, and all documents evidencing other necessary organizational action and governmental approvals, if any, with respect to the Loan Documents and (ii) all other

documents reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Guarantors and the Borrower and authorization of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(e) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Borrower and each Guarantor certifying the names and true signatures of the officers of such entity authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which it is a party, to be delivered by such entity on the Second Restatement Effective Date and the other documents to be delivered hereunder on the Second Restatement Effective Date.

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate, dated the Second Restatement Effective Date and signed on behalf of the Borrower by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, confirming compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 as of the Second Restatement Effective Date, and (ii) a certificate, dated the Second Restatement Effective Date and signed on behalf of the Borrower by a Financial Officer of the Borrower, certifying that, as of the Second Restatement Effective Date, the Borrower is, individually and together with its Subsidiaries, and after giving effect to the incurrence of any Indebtedness and obligations being incurred in connection herewith will be, Solvent.

(g) The Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Arranger shall have received all fees required to be paid by the Borrower on the Second Restatement Effective Date, and all expenses required to be reimbursed by the Borrower for which invoices have been presented at least three business days prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date, on or before the Second Restatement Effective Date.

(h) (i) The Administrative Agent shall have received, to the extent reasonably requested by any of the Lenders at least five Business Days prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date, all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know-your-customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA Patriot Act and (ii) to the extent the Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, at least five days prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date, any Lender that has requested, in a written notice to the Borrower at least 10 days prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower shall have received such Beneficial Ownership Certification (*provided* that, upon the execution and delivery by such Lender of its signature page to the Second Restatement, the condition set forth in this clause (ii) shall be deemed to be satisfied).

(i) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) audited consolidated financial statements of the Borrower for the two most recent fiscal years ended at least 90 days prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date as to which such financial statements are available, (ii) unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of the Borrower for each quarterly period ended subsequent to the date of the latest financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (i) of this paragraph and at least 30 days prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date as to which such financial statements are available and (iii) reasonably detailed projections of the Borrower for its fiscal years ending June 30, 2022, June 30, 2023, June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2025.

(j) All outstanding Equity Interests owned by or on behalf of any Loan Party shall have been pledged pursuant to the Security Agreement, and the Administrative Agent shall have received certificates or other instruments representing all such Equity Interests (if any), together with undated stock powers or other instruments of transfer with respect thereto endorsed in blank.

(k) The Administrative Agent shall have received the results of a recent Lien search with respect to each Loan Party, and such search shall reveal no Liens on any of the assets of the Loan Parties except for Liens permitted by Section 6.02 or discharged on or prior to the Second Restatement Effective Date pursuant to documentation satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(l) Each document (including any Uniform Commercial Code financing statement) required by the Security Documents or under law or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to be filed, registered or recorded in order to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a perfected Lien on the Collateral described therein, prior and superior in right to any other Person (other than with respect to Liens expressly permitted by Section 6.02), shall be in proper form for filing, registration or recordation.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the Second Restatement Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding. Without limiting the generality of the provisions of Article 8, for purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section, each Lender that has signed the Second Restatement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Second Restatement Effective Date specifying its objection thereto.

Section 4.02 Each Credit Event

The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing (*provided* that a conversion or a continuation shall not constitute a "Borrowing" for purposes of this Section 4.02), and of the applicable Issuing Bank to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except that (i) for purposes of this Section, the representations and warranties contained in Section 3.04(a) shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished

pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) (subject, in the case of unaudited financial statements furnished pursuant to clause (b), to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes), respectively, of Section 5.01, (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date and (iii) to the extent that such representations and warranties are already qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof, they shall be true and correct in all respects;

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(c) In the case of any Borrowing or any issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit prior to the Conversion Date, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 6.10(a)(i) on the date of, and after giving pro forma effect to, such Borrowing or such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit; and

(d) In the case of any Borrowing or issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit, as applicable, occurring on or after the Conversion Date, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the covenant set forth in 6.10(b) on the date of and after giving pro forma effect to such Borrowing or such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable.

Each Borrowing and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower that the conditions specified in paragraphs (a), (b) and (b) of this Section have been satisfied as of the date thereof.

ARTICLE 5
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Commitments have expired or been terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder shall have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit shall have expired or terminated, in each case, without any pending draw, or shall have been Cash Collateralized in an amount not less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

Section 5.01 Financial Statements; Ratings Change and Other Information

The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender):

(a) on or before the date on which such financial statements are required to be filed with the SEC (after giving effect to any extension of the annual financial statement reporting deadline granted by the SEC or other applicable regulatory body and generally applicable to all non-accelerated filers) (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower), its audited consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, all reported on by Ernst & Young LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized

national standing (without a "going concern" or like qualification or exception (other than a

qualification related to the maturity of the Commitments and the Loans at the applicable Maturity Date) and without any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit) to the effect that such consolidated financial statements present fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied;

(b) on or before the date on which such financial statements are required to be filed with the SEC (after giving effect to any extension of the quarterly financial statement reporting deadline granted by the SEC or other applicable regulatory body and generally applicable to all non-accelerated filers) (or, if such financial statements are not required to be filed with the SEC, within 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower), its consolidated balance sheet and related statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows as of the end of and for such fiscal quarter and the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the corresponding period or periods of (or, in the case of the balance sheet, as of the end of) the previous fiscal year, all certified by one of its Financial Officers as presenting fairly in all material respects the financial condition and results of operations of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes;

(c) commencing with June 30, 2022, concurrently with any delivery of financial statements under clause (a) or (b) above, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Borrower in substantially the form of Exhibit F attached hereto (i) certifying as to whether a Default has occurred and is continuing as of the date thereof and, if a Default has occurred and is continuing as of the date thereof, specifying the details thereof and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, (ii) demonstrating compliance with Sections 6.10(a) and (b), to the extent applicable, (iii) if and to the extent that any change in GAAP that has occurred since the date of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 3.04 had an impact on such financial statements, specifying the effect of such change on the financial statements accompanying such certificate and (iv) setting forth a description of any registered patents, registered trademarks or registered copyrights acquired, exclusively licensed or developed by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries since the Second Restatement Effective Date or the date of the most recent certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 5.01(c) prior to the date thereof, as applicable;

(d) promptly after the same become publicly available, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials filed by the Borrower or any Subsidiary with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of said Commission, or with any national securities exchange, as the case may be, in each case that is not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto; and

(e) promptly following any request in writing (including any electronic message) therefor, (i) such other information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or compliance with the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, as the Administrative Agent or any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) may reasonably request and (ii) information and documentation reasonably requested by

the Administrative Agent or any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Information required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which such information is posted on the Borrower's behalf on an Internet or intranet website, if any, to which the Lenders and the Administrative Agent have been granted access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent).

Section 5.02 Notices of Material Events

The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent (for distribution to each Lender) prompt written notice of the following:

(a) the occurrence of any Default;

(b) the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof that would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) any other development that results in, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect; and

(d) any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to such Lender that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified in such certification.

Each notice delivered under this Section (i) shall be in writing, (ii) shall contain a heading or a reference line that reads "Notice under Section 5.02 of Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated May 25, 2022" and (iii) shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer or other executive officer of the Borrower setting forth the details of the event or development requiring such notice and any action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

Section 5.03 Existence; Conduct of Business

The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence in its jurisdiction of organization and the rights, licenses, permits, privileges and franchises material to the conduct of its business; *provided* that (i) the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger, consolidation, liquidation or dissolution permitted under Section 6.03 and (ii) none of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall be required to preserve, renew or keep in full force and effect its rights, licenses, permits, privileges or franchises where failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.04 Payment of Taxes

The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, pay all Tax liabilities, including all Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or upon any properties belonging to it that, if not paid, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, and all lawful claims other than Tax liabilities that, if unpaid, would become a Lien upon any properties of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries not otherwise permitted under Section 6.02, in both cases except where (a) the validity or amount thereof is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and (b) to the extent required by GAAP, the Borrower or such Subsidiary has set aside on its books adequate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP.

Section 5.05 Maintenance of Properties; Insurance

The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, (a) keep and maintain all property used in the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and casualty events excepted, except to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and (b) maintain insurance with financially sound and reputable insurance companies in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the

same or similar locations.

Section 5.06 Books and Records; Inspection Rights

The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which entries full, true and correct in all material respects are made and are sufficient to prepare financial statements in accordance with GAAP. The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit any representatives designated by the Administrative Agent or any Lender (pursuant to the request made through the Administrative Agent), upon reasonable prior notice, to visit and inspect its properties, to examine and make extracts from its books and records to the extent reasonably necessary, and to discuss its affairs, finances and condition with its officers and independent accountants (*provided* that the Borrower or such Subsidiary shall be afforded the opportunity to participate in any discussions with such independent accountants), all at such reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested (but no more than once annually if no Event of Default exists). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, none of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries shall be required to disclose, permit the inspection, examination or making copies or abstracts of, or discussion of, any document, information or other matter that (i) constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (ii) in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representatives) is prohibited by applicable law or any third party contract legally binding on the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or (iii) is subject to attorney, client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work-product.

Section 5.07 ERISA Events

The Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt written notice of the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, alone or together with any other ERISA Events that have occurred, would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.08 Compliance with Laws and Agreements

The Borrower will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with all laws, rules, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority applicable to it or its property and rights and all indentures, agreements, and other instruments binding upon it or its property and rights, except where the failure to do so, individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Terrorism Laws and applicable Sanctions.

Section 5.09 Use of Proceeds

The proceeds of the Loans and Letters of Credit will be used only for working capital and general corporate purposes, including, without limitation, capital expenditures, for stock repurchases under stock repurchase programs approved by the Borrower and for acquisitions not prohibited hereunder. No part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations T, U and X.

Section 5.10 Guarantors; Additional Collateral

(a) If, as of the date of the most recently available financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as the case may be, any Person shall have become a Domestic Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary), then the Borrower shall, within 30 days (or such longer period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) after delivery of such financial statements, cause such Domestic Subsidiary to (i) enter into a guaranty agreement (a "**Guaranty**") in substantially the form of Exhibit E hereto, or, if a Guaranty has previously been entered into by a Domestic Subsidiary (and remains in effect), a joinder agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to such Guaranty and (ii) (A) enter into a joinder agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to the Security Agreement and (B) take such actions necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders a perfected first priority security interest (subject to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) in the Collateral described in the Security Agreement with respect to such Domestic Subsidiary, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions, and filings with the United States Copyright Office, as may be required by the Security Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent and (iii) if requested by the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent legal opinions consistent with the legal opinions delivered on the Second Restatement Effective Date, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; *provided* that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall not be required to take any action under this Section 5.10(a) if prior to the end of such 30 day period (or such longer period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) such Person ceases to be a Domestic Subsidiary as a result of a transfer of assets from such Person to the Borrower in a transaction or transactions permitted under this Agreement; *provided*, *further*, that in the event that any Person owning Material Intangible Assets becomes a Subsidiary after the Second Restatement Effective Date, either (x) such Material Intangible Assets (to the extent not

already owned by the Borrower or a Guarantor) shall be transferred to the Borrower or any

Guarantor within 60 days (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) of the consummation of the transaction pursuant to which such Person became a Subsidiary or (y) the Person which owns such Material Intangible Assets (to the extent not already a Guarantor) shall become a Guarantor within 30 days (or such longer period as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) after the consummation of the transaction pursuant to which such Person became a Subsidiary.

(b) If, as of the date of the most recently available financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as the case may be, any Foreign Subsidiary (not including any Immaterial Subsidiary) that is a direct Subsidiary of any Loan Party shall have been created or acquired after the Second Restatement Effective Date by any Loan Party, the Borrower will, or will cause the applicable Guarantor to, within 30 days (or such longer period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) after delivery of such financial statements, (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Security Agreement as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a perfected first priority security interest (subject to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) in 66% of the total outstanding voting Equity Interests of any such Foreign Subsidiary, (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent any certificates representing such Equity Interests, together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the relevant Loan Party, and take such other action as may be necessary or, in the opinion of the Administrative Agent, desirable to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest therein, and (iii) if requested by the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent legal opinions consistent with the legal opinions delivered on the Second Restatement Effective Date, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(c) If, as of the date of the most recently available financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as the case may be, any property shall be acquired by any Loan Party (other than (x) any property described in paragraphs (a) or (b) above or paragraph (d) below and (y) any property subject to a Lien expressly permitted by Section 6.02) as to which the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, does not have a perfected Lien, the Borrower will, or will cause the applicable Loan Party to, within 30 days (or such longer period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) after the delivery of such financial statements (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Security Agreement or such other documents as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a security interest in such property and (ii) take all actions necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a perfected first priority security interest in such property, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Security Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent.

(d) If, as of the date of the most recently available financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as the case may be, any fee interest in any real property having a value (together with improvements thereof) of at least $500,000 shall be acquired by any Loan Party (other than any such real property subject to a Lien expressly permitted by Section 6.02), the Borrower will, or will cause the applicable Loan Party to, within 30 days (or such longer period of

time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) after the delivery of such financial statements (i) execute and deliver a first priority mortgage, in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, covering such real property, (ii) if requested by the Administrative Agent, provide the Lenders with (x) title and extended coverage insurance covering such real property in an amount at least equal to the purchase price of such real property (or such other amount as shall be reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent) as well as a current ALTA survey thereof, together with a surveyor's certificate and (y) any consents or estoppels reasonably deemed necessary or advisable by the Administrative Agent in connection with such mortgage, each of the foregoing in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the

Administrative Agent and (iii) if requested by the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent legal opinions relating to the matters described above, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Subject to Section 5.10(f) with respect to any Foreign Guarantors, none of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries shall be required to take any action outside of the United States to create or perfect any security interest in the Collateral (including the registration of Intellectual Property in, and the execution of any agreement, document or other instrument governed by the law of, any jurisdiction other than the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia).

(f) Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, the Borrower shall, no later than 30 days (or such longer period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion) after each date on which financial statements are delivered (or, if earlier, are required to be delivered) pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b), as the case may be, take such actions as are necessary to cause the Guarantor Coverage Requirement to be satisfied as of the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Borrower (determined as if any additional Loan Parties had been Loan Parties on such date), including by (i) causing each Domestic Subsidiary to execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, each document referred to in Section 5.10(a) and (ii) if, after giving effect to the addition of each Domestic Subsidiary as a Loan Party pursuant to the foregoing clause (i) (if any, and without prejudice to the obligation to cause all such Domestic Subsidiaries to become Loan Parties prior to the addition of any Foreign Guarantors), the Guarantor Coverage Requirement would not be satisfied, causing one or more Foreign Subsidiaries, as selected by the Borrower, to execute and deliver a Guaranty (or an agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent to any existing Guaranty) in order to satisfy the Guarantor Coverage Requirement and take all actions necessary or advisable, including the execution and filing of such agreements, documents and other instruments governed by the law of the jurisdiction of organization of such Foreign Guarantor as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, a perfected first priority security interest in 100% of the Equity Interests in such Foreign Guarantor and the assets and property of such Foreign Guarantors, and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, deliver to the Administrative Agent legal opinions, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; *provided* that no Foreign Guarantor shall be required to grant security interests in its property or assets so long as (x) the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, shall have received a perfected pledge of 100% of the Equity Interests in such Foreign Guarantor and (y) such Foreign Guarantor does not have any Indebtedness for borrowed money (other than intercompany indebtedness owing to the Borrower or any other Guarantor) or any Liens securing any such Indebtedness (and, for the avoidance of doubt, Foreign Guarantors will be considered

Loan Parties for purposes of the Guarantor Coverage Requirement only to the extent they are in compliance with each of the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)) and provided further, no Foreign Subsidiary shall be required to be added as a Guarantor hereunder if any such joinder would reasonably be expected to result in material adverse tax consequences to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, as determined by both the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

(g) Within the time periods after the Second Restatement Effective Date specified in Schedule 5.10(g) (or such later date as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree), the Borrower shall deliver the documents specified on Schedule 5.10(g).

Section 5.11 Cash Management

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each Guarantor to:

(a) maintain all cash management and treasury business with the Administrative Agent and Permitted Third Party Banks, including, without limitation, all deposit accounts, disbursement accounts, investment accounts and lockbox accounts (other than (i) any account in which the aggregate average daily maximum balance over a 30-day period does not at any time exceed

$250,000, *provided* that the aggregate average daily maximum balance over a 30-day period of all such accounts described in this clause (i) shall not at any time exceed $3,000,000, (ii) zero-balance accounts solely for the purpose of managing local disbursements, payroll and withholding, (iii) Fiduciary Accounts (collectively, the "**Unrestricted Accounts**"), all of which the Loan Parties may maintain without restriction (with the exception of those restrictions permitted under 6.02(n)), and (iv) accounts specified in Schedule 5.11, for the period stated therein), in each case subject to the terms of any Control Account Agreement (each such deposit account, disbursement account, investment account and lockbox account, a "**Controlled Account**"); each Controlled Account shall be a cash collateral account, with all cash, checks and other similar items of payment in such account securing payment of the Obligations, in which the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries shall have granted a first priority Lien to the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, and, which shall be subject to a Control Account Agreement; *provided* that any account with the Administrative Agent shall not be required to be subject to a Control Account Agreement; if any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and, other than in the case of any Event of Default under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VII, such Event of Default has continued for ten Business Days, the Administrative Agent may in its reasonable discretion, and is hereby authorized to, cause the applicable depositary bank or securities intermediary to honor the instructions of the Administrative Agent with respect to any Controlled Account in accordance with the terms of the applicable Control Account Agreement; provided that within 120 days of the Second Restatement Effective Date (or such longer period of time as the Administrative Agent may agree in its reasonable discretion), the Borrower will move any accounts exceeding the $250,000 threshold in clause (i) to accounts maintained with the Administrative Agent (such time period, the "Cash Management Post Closing Period)"; and

(b) after the Cash Management Post Closing Period has elapsed, deposit, no later than ten Business Days after the date of receipt thereof, all cash, checks, drafts or other similar items of payment relating to or constituting payments made in respect of any and all accounts and other Collateral into Controlled Accounts, in each case except for (i) cash and Cash Equivalents the aggregate value of which does not exceed, collectively with any amounts held in Unrestricted

Accounts (other than amounts described in clause (ii) of this sentence), $3,000,000 at any time, (ii) amounts held in any Unrestricted Account solely for the purposes of managing local disbursements, payroll and withholding and any amounts held in a Fiduciary Account and (iii) accounts specified in Schedule 5.11, for the period stated therein.

Section 5.12 Further Assurances

Promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will (a) correct any error that may be discovered in any Loan Document or in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation thereof, and (b) do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably require from time to time in order to (i) perfect and maintain the validity, effectiveness and priority of any of the Security Documents and any of the Liens created thereunder and (ii) assure, preserve, protect and confirm more effectively unto the Lenders, or the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders, the rights granted to the Lenders, or the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders, under any Loan Document or under any other instrument executed in connection with any Loan Document to which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is or is to be a party.

ARTICLE 6
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated, in each case, without any pending draw, or shall have been Cash Collateralized in an amount not less than the Minimum Collateral Amount, and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Borrower covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

Section 6.01 Indebtedness

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Indebtedness other than:

(a) Indebtedness existing on the Second Restatement Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.01 and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof;

(b) Indebtedness of the Borrower to any Subsidiary and of any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(c) Guarantees by the Borrower of Indebtedness of any Subsidiary and by any Subsidiary of Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(d) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than any Foreign IP Subsidiary) constituting Capital Lease Obligations and Purchase Money Indebtedness; *provided* that the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness outstanding pursuant to this clause (d) at any time shall not exceed (i) prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the greater of (A) $15,000,000

and (B) 3.0% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently completed Measurement

Period for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) and (ii) on and after the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the greater of (A) $15,000,000 and (B) 2.5% of the Total Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(e) Indebtedness constituting letters of credit not to exceed $500,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(f) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than any Foreign IP Subsidiary) in an aggregate principal amount at any time outstanding not to exceed (i) prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the greater of (A) $75,000,000 and (B) 15% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently completed Measurement Period for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) and (ii) on and after the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the greater of (A) $75,000,000 and (B) 10% of the Total Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (*provided* that any Indebtedness incurred in reliance on this clause (f) shall be subject to the Required Additional Debt Terms);

(g) Obligations under the Loan Documents (including Obligations in respect of the Revolving Facility, the Initial Term Facility and any Incremental Facility permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 2.18), Specified Refinancing Debt permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 2.22 and Incremental Equivalent Debt permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 2.23;

(h) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary constituting Capital Lease Obligations and/or Purchase Money Indebtedness, in each case, in respect of the POP Facility and in an aggregate amount not to exceed (i) prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, $25,000,000 and (ii) on and after the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, $325,000,000; and

(i) Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that is unsecured; *provided* that, (x) the aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed, (i) prior to the Conversion Date, $1,000,000,000, and (ii) on and after the Conversion Date, the amount that may be incurred without causing the Total Net Leverage Ratio to exceed 4.50 to 1.00 after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness (as if such Indebtedness had been incurred on the last day of the most recently completed fiscal quarter of the Borrower ending prior to such date) and (y) such Indebtedness shall be subject to the Required Additional Debt Terms;

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Indebtedness owed by a Loan Party to a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party shall be permitted only to the extent subordinated to the Obligations on customary terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

Section 6.02 Liens

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, create, incur, assume or permit to exist any Lien on any property or asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it except:

(a) Permitted Encumbrances;

(b) any Lien on any property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary existing on the Second Restatement Effective Date and set forth in Schedule 6.02 and any modifications, renewals

and extensions thereof and any Lien granted as a replacement or substitute therefor; *provided* that (i) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or asset of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than improvements thereon or proceeds thereof and (ii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the Second Restatement Effective Date and any refinancing, extension, renewal or replacement thereof that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing, extensions, renewals or replacements;

(c) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Second Restatement Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary; *provided* that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary and (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and any refinancing, extension, renewal or replacement thereof that does not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing, extensions, renewals or replacements;

(d) Liens on fixed or capital assets acquired, constructed or improved by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; *provided* that (i) such security interests secure Indebtedness that is not prohibited by Section 6.01, (ii) such security interests and the Indebtedness secured thereby are initially incurred prior to or within 180 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed 100% of the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such fixed or capital assets and (iv) such security interests shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than additions, accessions, parts, attachments or improvements thereon or proceeds thereof;

(e) licenses, sublicenses, leases or subleases granted to others in the ordinary course of business not interfering in any material respect with the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(f) the interest and title of a lessor under any lease or sublease entered into by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in the ordinary course of its business and other statutory and common law landlords' Liens under leases;

(g) in connection with the sale or transfer of any assets in a transaction not prohibited hereunder, customary rights and restrictions contained in agreements relating to such sale or transfer pending the completion thereof;

(h) Liens securing Indebtedness to finance insurance premiums owing in the ordinary course of business to the extent such financing is not prohibited hereunder;

(i) Liens on earnest money deposits of cash or cash equivalents made in connection with any acquisition not prohibited hereunder;

(j) bankers' Liens, rights of setoff and other similar Liens existing solely with respect to cash and cash equivalents on deposit in one or more accounts maintained by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, in each case granted in the ordinary course of business in favor of the banks, securities intermediaries or other depository institutions with which such accounts are maintained, securing amounts owing to such institutions with respect to cash management and operating account arrangements;

(k) Liens in the nature of the right of setoff in favor of counterparties to contractual agreements not otherwise prohibited hereunder with the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(l) Liens created pursuant to the Security Documents (including Liens securing the Revolving Facility, the Initial Term Facility and any Incremental Facility permitted to be secured (and with the priority permitted) pursuant to Section 2.18), Liens securing Specified Refinancing Debt permitted to be secured (and with the priority permitted) pursuant to Section 2.22 and Incremental Equivalent Debt permitted to be secured (and with the priority permitted) pursuant to Section 2.23;

(m) other Liens securing obligations (other than Indebtedness of any Foreign IP Subsidiary) in an aggregate amount at any time outstanding (i) prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date and (A) prior to the Conversion Date, not to exceed $15,000,000 and (B) on and after the Conversion Date, not to exceed the greater of (x) $100,000,000 and (y) 20% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently completed Measurement Period for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) and (ii) on and after the Term Facility Satisfaction Date and (A) prior to the Conversion Date, not to exceed the greater of (x) $15,000,000 and (y) 2.5% of the Total Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (B) on an after the Conversion Date, not to exceed the greater of (x) $100,000,000 and (y) 2.5% of the Total Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(n) Liens on cash and Cash Equivalents securing letters of credit in an aggregate face amount at any time outstanding not to exceed (i) prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, $100,000,000 and (ii) on and after the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, $250,000,000; *provided* that the aggregate amount of Liens at any time outstanding pursuant to this clause (n) shall not exceed 103% (or, in the case of any letters of credit issued in a currency other than Dollars and cash collateralized in Dollars, 110%) of the aggregate face amount of the letters of credit so secured; and

(o) Any customary encumbrance or restriction (including put and call arrangements) with respect to capital stock of any joint venture or similar customary arrangement pursuant to any joint venture or similar agreement.

Section 6.03 Fundamental Changes

(a) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary to, (x) merge into or consolidate with any other Person, or permit any other Person to merge into or consolidate with it, (y) otherwise Dispose of (in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets, or all or substantially all of the stock of any of its Subsidiaries (in each case, whether

now owned or hereafter acquired), or (z) liquidate or dissolve, except that, if at the time thereof and immediately after giving effect thereto no Default shall have occurred and be continuing:

(i) any Subsidiary or any other Person may merge into or consolidate with the Borrower in a transaction in which the Borrower is the surviving corporation;

(ii) any Person (other than the Borrower) may merge into or consolidate with any Subsidiary in a transaction in which the surviving entity is a Subsidiary (*provided* that any such merger or consolidation involving a Guarantor must result in a Guarantor as the surviving entity or the surviving entity becoming a Guarantor as part of the transaction);

(iii) any Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party may Dispose of its assets to the Borrower or to another Subsidiary;

(iv) any Loan Party may Dispose of its assets to any other Loan Party;

(v) in connection with any Investment permitted under Section 6.04, any Subsidiary may merge into or consolidate with any other Person, so long as the Person surviving such merger or consolidation shall be a Subsidiary (*provided* that any such merger or consolidation involving a Guarantor must result in a Guarantor as the surviving entity or the surviving entity becoming a Guarantor as part of the transaction);

(vi) subject to compliance with Section 6.04(d), any Loan Party may Dispose of its assets in order to effect any Investment permitted under Section 6.04(d); and

(vii) any Subsidiary may liquidate or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders; and

(viii) any Subsidiary may consummate a Division as the Dividing Person if, immediately upon the consummation of the Division, all the assets of the applicable Dividing Person are held by one or more Subsidiaries at such time; *provided* that, if the applicable Dividing Person is a Loan Party, all of the assets of such Dividing Person shall be held by one or more Loan Parties at such time;

provided that any such any such merger involving a Person that is not a wholly owned Subsidiary immediately prior to such merger shall not be permitted unless also permitted by Section 6.04.

(b) The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage to any material extent in any business other than businesses of the type conducted by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on the date of execution of the Existing Credit Agreement and businesses reasonably related thereto and any Similar Business.

Section 6.04 Investments, Loans, Advances, Guarantees and Acquisitions

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger with any Person that was not a wholly owned Subsidiary

prior to such merger) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including

any option, warrant or other right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any obligations of, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person, or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit (each, an "**Investment**"), except:

(a) Investments in cash and Cash Equivalents;

(b) Investments by the Borrower existing on the date hereof in the capital stock of its Subsidiaries;

(c) loans or advances made by the Borrower to any Subsidiary and made by any Subsidiary to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary;

(d) Investments made by the Borrower in any Subsidiary, or by any Subsidiary in any other Subsidiary, *provided* that the aggregate of such Investments made by the Loan Parties in Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties pursuant to this clause (d) shall not exceed (i) prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the greater of (i) $10,000,000 and (ii) 2.5% of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for the most recently completed Measurement Period for which financial statements have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or (b) and (ii) on and after the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, the greater of (A) $10,000,000 and (B) 5% of the Total Assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries;

(e) Investments in the form of Indebtedness of, or equity interests in, Foreign Subsidiaries that are not Loan Parties representing consideration for licenses of (i) any non-U.S. Intellectual Property and (ii) any Intellectual Property rights covering or relating solely to jurisdictions outside the United States; *provided* that the Equity Interests in the Foreign Subsidiary to which such license is granted (or in the parent company of such Foreign Subsidiary, if such parent company does not have any assets other than Indebtedness of, or equity interests in, such Foreign Subsidiary) have been pledged to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 5.10(b) and the Loan Parties retain ownership of such Intellectual Property and all rights required for or material to the operation of their businesses in the United States;

(f) Investments received in settlement of debts, claims or disputes owed to the Borrower or any Subsidiary that arose out of transactions in the ordinary course of business;

(g) advances and extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable arising from the sale or lease of goods or services or the licensing of property in the ordinary course of business;

(h) Guarantees constituting Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01;

(i) so long as no Default or Event of Default then exists or would result therefrom, the Borrower may make acquisitions and other Investments (i) prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date and (x) prior to the Conversion Date, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $100,000,000 and (y) on and after the Conversion Date, in an unlimited amount so long as, immediately prior to the consummation of such Investment and after giving pro forma effect to such Investment, the Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio is not greater than 3.00 to 1.00 and (ii) on and after the Term Facility

Satisfaction Date, in an unlimited amount (x) prior to the Conversion Date, if Total Liquidity immediately prior to the consummation of such Investment and after giving pro forma effect to such Investment is equal to or greater than $500,000,000 and (y) on and after the Conversion Date, if, immediately prior to the consummation of such Investment and after giving pro forma effect to such Investment, the Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio is not greater than 3.00 to 1.00;

(j) Investments in the form of Swap Agreements permitted under Section 6.11;

(k) so long as no Default or Event of Default then exists or would result therefrom, the Borrower may make acquisitions and other Investments in an amount not to exceed $25,000,000

Borrower may make acquisitions and other Investments in an amount not to exceed $25,000,000 in the aggregate for any fiscal year of the Borrower; and

(l) Investments in the form of intercompany payables and receivables or the forgiveness of intercompany payables or receivables owed to the Borrower or any Subsidiary or between any Subsidiaries, in each case, arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary here or in any other Loan Document, any transfer (including by way of exclusive licenses) of Material Intangible Assets by the Borrower or any Domestic Subsidiary to any Person other than a Loan Party (other than non-exclusive licenses to third parties and to Foreign Subsidiaries, in each case, in the ordinary course of business) shall only be permitted to the extent made in reliance on Section 6.09(l).

Section 6.05 Restricted Payments

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, declare or make any Restricted Payments with respect to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, except:

(i) any Subsidiary of the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower or to any direct or indirect wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Borrower, and any non-wholly-owned Subsidiary may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower or any of its other Subsidiaries and to each other owner of Equity Interests of such Subsidiary ratably based on their relative ownership interests of the relevant class of Equity Interests;

(ii) the Borrower may declare and make dividends payable solely in additional shares of the Borrower's Equity Interests;

(iii) the Borrower may repurchase fractional shares of its Equity Interests arising out of stock dividends, splits or combinations, business combinations or conversions of convertible securities or, so long as no Default or Event of Default then exists or would result therefrom, make cash settlement payments upon the exercise of warrants to purchase its Equity Interests, or "net exercise" or "net share settle" warrants;

(iv) the Borrower may redeem or otherwise cancel Equity Interests or rights in respect thereof granted to (or make payments on behalf of) directors, officers, employees or other providers of services to the Borrower and the Subsidiaries in an amount required to satisfy tax withholding obligations relating to the vesting, settlement or exercise of such Equity Interests or rights;

(v) following an IPO, the Borrower may make any Restricted Payment that has been declared by the Borrower, so long as (A) such Restricted Payment would be otherwise permitted under clause (ix) of this Section 6.05 at the time so declared (and shall be deemed to be a utilization of such capacity from and after such time) and (B) such Restricted Payment is made within 60 days of such declaration;

(vi) following an IPO, the Borrower may make any repurchase (or deemed repurchase) of Equity Interests pursuant to any accelerated stock repurchase or similar agreement (each, an "**ASR Agreement**") publicly announced by the Borrower and specifying the maximum aggregate amount of the stock to be repurchased pursuant to such ASR Agreement (the "**Maximum ASR Amount**"); *provided* that, at the time such ASR Agreement is publicly announced, the Maximum ASR Amount would otherwise have been permitted as a Restricted Payment on such date under clause (ix) of this Section 6.05 and shall be deemed to be a utilization of such capacity from and after such time until the repurchases pursuant to such ASR Agreement shall have been completed (up to the Maximum ASR Amount) or such ASR Agreement is terminated prior to the completion thereof, at which time any unused amount under such ASR Agreement shall be available to be used for other Restricted Payments under such clause;

such clause;

(vii) the Borrower may make Restricted Payments pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans or other benefit plans or agreements for directors, management, employees or other eligible service providers of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries, including the repurchase of Equity Interests or rights in respect thereof granted to directors, management, employees or other eligible service providers of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to a right of repurchase set forth in any such stock option plans or other benefit plans or agreements in connection with a cessation of service; *provided* that the aggregate amount of payments made in reliance on this clause (vii) after the Second Restatement Effective Date and prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date shall not exceed $5,000,000 in any fiscal year on a non-cumulative carryforward basis; *provided*, however, that such restriction shall not apply to non-cash payments made in connection with an exchange offer program implemented in accordance with such plans or agreement;

(viii) so long as no Default or Event of Default then exists or would result therefrom, the Borrower may make Restricted Payments not otherwise permitted under this Section 6.05 in an amount not to exceed the amount of proceeds of any substantially concurrent issuance of Equity Interests;

(ix) so long as no Default or Event of Default then exists or would result therefrom, the Borrower may declare or make Restricted Payments (i) prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, in an aggregate amount not to exceed $15,000,000 and (ii) on an after the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, in an unlimited amount so long as (a) prior to the Conversion Date, Total Liquidity immediately prior to the declaration of such Restricted Payment and after giving pro forma effect to such Restricted Payment is equal to or greater than $500,000,000, and (b) on and after the Conversion Date, the Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio immediately prior to the declaration of such Restricted Payment and after giving pro forma effect to such Restricted Payment is not greater than 2.75 to 1.00;

(x) the Borrower may make any Restricted Payments and/or payments or deliveries in shares of common stock (or other securities or property following a merger event or other change of the common stock of the Borrower) (and cash in lieu of fractional shares) and/or cash pursuant to the terms of, and otherwise perform its obligations under, any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness (including, without limitation, making payments of interest and principal there-on, making payments due upon required repurchase or redemption thereof and/or making payments and deliveries due upon conversion thereof);

(xi) the Borrower may pay the premium in respect of, and otherwise perform its obligations under, any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction;

(xii) the Borrower may make any Restricted Payments and/or payments or deliveries required by the terms of, and otherwise perform its obligations under, any Permitted Warrant Transaction (including, without limitation, making payments and/or deliveries due upon exercise and settlement or termination thereof); and

(xiii) so long as no Default or Event of Default then exists or would result therefrom, the Borrower may declare or make Restricted Payments with the proceeds from substantially concurrent issuances of Equity Interests and Permitted Convertible Indebtedness.

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, at any time prior to the Term Facility Satisfaction Date, make any principal payment on, or redeem, repurchase, defease or otherwise acquire or retire, in each case, using any cash or Cash Equivalents prior to any scheduled repayment, sinking fund payment or maturity, any of the Borrower's 0.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2026 (other than any refinancing thereof with any unsecured Indebtedness that satisfies the Required Additional Debt Terms), unless after giving pro forma effect thereto the Total Net Leverage Ratio is less than or equal to 5.00 to 1.00.

Section 6.06 Restrictive Agreements

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into, incur or permit to exist any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a) the ability of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to create, incur or permit to exist any Lien upon any of its property or assets to secure the Obligations, or (b) the ability of any Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to any shares of its capital stock or to make or repay loans or advances to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary or of any Subsidiary to Guarantee Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary under the Loan Documents; *provided* that (i) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions imposed by law or by this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions and conditions existing on the Second Restatement Effective Date identified on Schedule 6.06 (and shall apply to any extension or renewal of, or any amendment or modification materially expanding the scope of, any such restrictions or conditions taken as a whole), (iii) the foregoing shall not apply to customary restrictions and conditions contained in agreements relating to the sale of a Subsidiary or assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary pending such sale, provided such restrictions and conditions apply only to the Subsidiary or assets to be sold and such sale is not prohibited hereunder, (iv) the foregoing shall not apply to any agreement or restriction or condition in effect at the time any Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as

such agreement was not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary

of the Borrower, (v) the foregoing shall not apply to customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements applicable to joint ventures, (vi) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions imposed by any agreement relating to secured Indebtedness permitted by this Agreement if such restrictions or conditions apply only to the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (vii) clause (a) of the foregoing shall not apply to customary provisions in leases, licenses, subleases and sublicenses and other contracts restricting the assignment thereof, (viii) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions or conditions set forth in any agreement governing Indebtedness not prohibited by Section 6.01; *provided* that such restrictions and conditions are customary for such Indebtedness, and (ix) the foregoing shall not apply to restrictions on cash or other deposits (including escrowed funds) imposed under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business.

Section 6.07 Transactions with Affiliates

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, sell, lease or otherwise transfer any property or assets to, or purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any property or assets from, or otherwise engage in any other transactions with, any of its Affiliates (other than between or among the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and not involving any other Affiliate except as otherwise permitted hereunder), except (a) on terms and conditions not less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than could be obtained on an arm's-length basis from unrelated third parties, (b) payment of customary directors' fees, reasonable out-of-pocket expense reimbursement, indemnities (including the provision of directors and officers insurance) and compensation arrangements for members of the board of directors, officers or other employees of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, (c) transactions approved by a majority of the disinterested directors of the Borrower's board of directors, (d) any transaction involving amounts less than $250,000 individually and $2,500,000 in the aggregate and (e) any Restricted Payment permitted by Section 6.05.

Section 6.08 Use of Proceeds

The Borrower will not request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (a) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (b) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, or (c) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

Section 6.09 Disposition of Property

The Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, Dispose of any of its property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or, in the case of any Subsidiary, issue or sell any shares of such Subsidiary's Equity Interests to any Person, except:

(a) the Disposition of obsolete or worn out property in the ordinary course of business;

(b) the sale of inventory in the ordinary course of business;

(c) Dispositions to a Loan Party;

(d) Dispositions that constitute Investments that are permitted under Section 6.04;

(e) Dispositions of (i) any non-U.S. Intellectual Property and (ii) any Intellectual Property rights covering or relating solely to jurisdictions outside the United States, in each case to any foreign Subsidiary so long as the Equity Interests in such foreign Subsidiary (or in the parent company of such foreign subsidiary, if such parent company does not have any assets other than

company of such foreign subsidiary, if such parent company does not have any assets other than Indebtedness of, or equity interests in, such foreign Subsidiary) have been pledged to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Section 5.10(b) and the Loan Parties retain all rights required for or material to the operation of their businesses in the United States;

(f) Dispositions permitted by clause (iii) or (iv) of Section 6.03(a);

(g) the grant in the ordinary course of business of any non-exclusive license of patents, trademarks, registrations therefor and other similar intellectual property;

(h) the sale or issuance of any Subsidiary's Equity Interests to the Borrower or any Guarantor that is a wholly owned Subsidiary;

(i) the Disposition of other property having a fair market value not to exceed $10,000,000 in the aggregate for any fiscal year of the Borrower;

(j) the issuance and sale of notes constituting Permitted Convertible Indebtedness pursuant to Section 6.01(i);

(k) early unwind, settlement or termination of any Permitted Bond Hedge Transactions or Permitted Warrant Transactions; and

(l) Dispositions of property to Persons (including (x) the sale or issuance of Equity Interests of a Subsidiary and (y) any sale and leaseback transaction) for fair market value; *provided* that (A) at least 75% of the total consideration for any such Disposition received by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents, (B) no Event of Default then exists or would result from such Disposition, (C) the Borrower shall be in compliance with the then applicable financial covenant(s) set forth in Section 6.10 on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such Disposition and (D) to the extent any such Disposition includes any Material Intellectual Property, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall in any event retain ownership of (x) all Material Intellectual Property related to the "Peloton" business and (y) Material Intellectual Property sufficient to operate the connected fitness business and subscription business on a continuing basis and without any material impact thereon; *provided, further*, for the avoidance of doubt, that the Net Cash Proceeds received from such Dispositions must be reinvested or offered to prepay Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.08(f).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, any Disposition or transfer (including by way of exclusive license) of Material Intangible Assets by the Borrower or any Domestic Subsidiary to any Person other than a Loan Party (other than non-exclusive licenses to third parties and to

Foreign Subsidiaries, in each case, in the ordinary course of business) shall only be permitted to the extent made in reliance on Section 6.09(l).

Section 6.10 Financial Condition Covenants

Solely for the benefit of the Revolving Facility,

(a)

(i) Prior to the Conversion Date, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, permit Total Liquidity, at any time, to be less than $250,000,000.

(ii) Prior to the Conversion Date, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, permit Total Revenues for any Measurement Period to be less than $3,000,000,000.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, on and after the Conversion Date, the covenants set forth in the foregoing clauses

(a)(i) and (a)(ii) shall cease to be in effect for any purpose of the Loan Documents.

(b) With respect to each Measurement Period ending on or after the Conversion Date, the Borrower will not permit the Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of such Measurement Period to be greater than 3.00 to 1.00.

Section 6.11 Swap Agreements

Neither the Borrower nor any other Guarantor will enter into any Swap Agreement, other than (a) any Swap Agreement in respect of interest rates that is entered into to hedge or mitigate risks, and not for speculative purposes, in the ordinary course of the Borrower or such Guarantor's business or in order to effectively cap, collar or exchange interest rates (from floating to fixed rates, from one floating rate to another floating rate or otherwise) with respect to any interest-bearing liability or investment of the Borrower or such Guarantor, (b) any Swap Agreement in respect of currency exchange rates that is not entered into for speculative purposes, (c) any Permitted Bond Hedge Transaction and (d) any Permitted Warrant Transaction.

ARTICLE 7
EVENTS OF DEFAULT

If any of the following events (each, an "**Event of Default**") shall occur:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the due date thereof or at a date fixed for prepayment thereof or otherwise, or shall fail to Cash Collateralize any Obligation when and as required pursuant to the terms of this Agreement;

(b) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount (other than an amount referred to in clause (a) of this Article) payable under any of the

Loan Documents, when and as the same shall become due and payable, and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of five Business Days;

(c) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any Subsidiary in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof or waiver hereunder or thereunder, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other document furnished pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any amendment or modification hereof or thereof or waiver hereunder or thereunder, shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made;

(d) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.02, Section 5.03 (solely with respect to the Borrower's existence), Section 5.09 or in Article 6; provided, that a Default under Section 6.10 (a "Financial Covenant Event of Default") shall not constitute an Event of Default with respect to the Term Facilities unless and until the Required Revolving Lenders shall have terminated their Revolving Credit Commitments and declared all amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility to be due and payable;

(e) the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in any of the Loan Documents (other than those specified in clause (a), (b) or (d) of this Article of this Agreement), and such failure shall continue unremedied for a period of 30 days after notice thereof from the Administrative Agent to the Borrower (which notice will be given at the request of any Lender);

(f) the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment (whether of principal or interest and regardless of amount) in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand, or otherwise) and such failure shall have continued after the applicable grace period, if any;

(g) any event or condition occurs that results in any Material Indebtedness becoming due prior to its scheduled maturity or that enables or permits (with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both, but with all applicable grace periods in respect of such event or condition under the documentation representing such Material Indebtedness having expired) the holder or holders of any Material Indebtedness or any trustee or agent on its or their behalf to cause any Material Indebtedness to become due, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; *provided* that this clause (g) shall not apply to (w) any requirement to, or any offer, to repurchase, prepay or redeem Indebtedness of a Person acquired in an acquisition permitted hereunder, to the extent such offer is required as a result of, or in connection with, such acquisition, so long as such requirement is satisfied at the time of such acquisition, (x) secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness, (y) any redemption, repurchase, conversion or settlement with respect to any convertible debt instrument (including any termination of any related Swap Agreement) pursuant to its terms unless such redemption, repurchase, conversion or settlement results from a default thereunder or an event of the type that constitutes an Event of Default or (z) an early payment requirement, unwinding or termination with respect to any Swap

Agreement except (i) an early payment, unwinding or termination that results from a default or

non-compliance thereunder by the Borrower or any Subsidiary, or another event of the type that would constitute an Event of Default or (ii) an early termination of such Swap Agreement by the counterparty thereto; provided further that this clause (g) shall not apply to any Permitted Convertible Indebtedness to the extent such event or condition occurs as a result of (x) the satisfaction of a conversion contingency, (y) the exercise by a holder of Permitted Convertible Indebtedness of a conversion right resulting from the satisfaction of a conversion contingency or (z) a required repurchase under such Permitted Convertible Indebtedness;

(h) an involuntary proceeding shall be commenced or an involuntary petition shall be filed seeking (i) liquidation, reorganization or other relief in respect of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or its debts, or of a substantial part of its assets, under any Debtor Relief Law or (ii) the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, and, in any such case, such proceeding or petition shall continue undismissed for 60 days or an order or decree approving or ordering any of the foregoing shall be entered;

(i) except as may otherwise be permitted under Section 6.03, the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall (i) voluntarily commence any proceeding or file any petition seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) consent to the institution of, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any proceeding or petition described in clause (h) of this Article, (iii) apply for or consent to the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, sequestrator, conservator or similar official for the Borrower or any Subsidiary or for a substantial part of its assets, (iv) file an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against it in any such proceeding, (v) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or (vi) take any action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing;

(j) the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall become unable, admit in writing its inability or fail generally to pay its debts as they become due;

(k) one or more judgments for the payment of money in excess of $75,000,000 in the aggregate shall be rendered against the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any combination thereof (to the extent not paid or covered by a reputable and solvent independent third-party insurance company which has not disputed coverage) and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 30 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to attach or levy upon any assets of the Borrower or any Subsidiary to enforce any such judgment and such action shall not be stayed;

(l) one or more ERISA Events shall have occurred, other than as would not reasonably be expected to result, individually or in the aggregate, in a Material Adverse Effect;

(m) a Change in Control shall occur; or

(n) any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all the obligations hereunder or thereunder, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document; or any Lien created by any of

the Security Documents shall cease to be enforceable and of the same effect and priority (subject to Liens permitted by Section 6.02) to be created thereby,

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, (x) the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Revolving Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Revolving Commitments, and thereupon the Revolving Commitments shall terminate immediately, (ii) cash collateralize any outstanding Letters of Credit in accordance with Section

2.10(i) and (iii) declare the Revolving Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Revolving Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, and (y) the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Borrower, take any or all of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately, (ii) cash collateralize any outstanding Letters of Credit in accordance with Section 2.10(i) and (iii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall become due and payable immediately, in each case, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower; and in case of any event with respect to the Borrower described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other obligations of the Borrower accrued hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

ARTICLE 8
THE AGENTS

Section 8.01 Appointment of Administrative Agent

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. is hereby appointed Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and each Lender hereby authorizes JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. to act as Administrative Agent in accordance with the terms hereof and the other Loan Documents. Each Agent hereby agrees to act in its capacity as such upon the express conditions contained herein and the other Loan Documents, as applicable. The provisions of this Article 8 are solely for the benefit of the Agents and Lenders and no Loan Party shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary of any of the provisions thereof. In performing its functions and duties hereunder, each Agent shall act solely as an agent of Lenders and does not assume and shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligation towards or relationship of agency or trust with or for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. As of the Effective Date and the Second Restatement Effective Date, none of the Arranger or the Syndication Agents in such capacity shall have any obligations but shall be entitled to all benefits of this Article 8. The Arranger and the Syndication Agents may

resign from such role at any time, with immediate effect, by giving prior written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower.

Section 8.02 Powers and Duties

Each Lender irrevocably authorizes each Agent to take such action on such Lender's behalf and to exercise such powers, rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents as are specifically delegated or granted to such Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers, rights and remedies as are reasonably incidental thereto. Each Agent shall have only those duties and responsibilities that are expressly specified herein and the other Loan Documents. Each Agent may exercise such powers, rights and remedies and perform such duties by or through its agents or employees. No Agent shall have, by reason hereof or any of the other Loan Documents, a fiduciary relationship in respect of any Lender or any other Person; and nothing herein or any of the other Loan Documents, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall be so construed as to impose upon any Agent any obligations in respect hereof or any of the other Loan Documents except as expressly set forth herein or therein.

Section 8.03 General Immunity

(a) No Agent shall be responsible to any Lender for the execution, effectiveness, genuineness, validity, enforceability, collectability or sufficiency hereof or any other Loan Document or for any representations, warranties, recitals or statements made herein or therein or made in any written or oral statements or in any financial or other statements, instruments, reports or certificates or any other documents furnished or made by any Agent to Lenders or by or on behalf of any Loan Party to any Agent or any Lender in connection with the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby or for the financial condition or business affairs of any Loan Party or any other Person liable for the payment of any Obligations, nor shall any Agent be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms, conditions, provisions, covenants or agreements contained in any of the Loan Documents or as to the use of the proceeds of the Loans or as to the existence or possible existence of any Event of Default or Default or to make any disclosures with respect to the foregoing. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Administrative Agent shall not have any liability arising from confirmations of the amount of outstanding Loans, the Revolving Credit Exposures or the component amounts thereof or any Dollar Equivalent.

(b) No Agent nor any of its officers, partners, directors, employees or agents shall be liable to Lenders for any action taken or omitted by any Agent under or in connection with any of the Loan Documents except to the extent caused by such Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. Each Agent shall be entitled to refrain from any act or the taking of any action (including the failure to take an action) in connection herewith or any of the other Loan Documents or from the exercise of any power, discretion or authority vested in it hereunder or thereunder unless and until such Agent shall have received instructions in respect thereof from Required Lenders or Required Revolving Lenders, as applicable (or such other Lenders as may be required to give such instructions under Section 9.02), and, upon receipt of such instructions from Required Lenders or Required Revolving Lenders (or such other Lenders, as the case may be), such Agent shall be entitled to act or (where so instructed) refrain from acting, or to exercise such power,

discretion or authority, in accordance with such instructions, including for the avoidance of doubt refraining from any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, (i) each Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any communication, instrument or document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person or Persons, and shall be entitled to rely and shall be protected in relying on opinions and judgments of attorneys (who may be attorneys for Borrower and its Subsidiaries), accountants, experts and other professional advisors selected by it; and (ii) no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against any Agent as a result of such Agent acting or (where so instructed) refraining from acting hereunder or any of the other Loan Documents in accordance with the instructions of Required Lenders or Required Revolving Lenders, as applicable (or such other Lenders as may be required to give such instructions under Section 9.02).

(c) The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Affiliates. The exculpatory, indemnification and other provisions of this Section 8.03 and of Section 8.06 shall apply to any the Affiliates of the Administrative Agent and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as the Administrative Agent. All of the rights, benefits, and privileges (including the exculpatory and indemnification provisions) of this Section 8.03 and of Section 8.06 shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Affiliates of any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities as sub-agent as if such sub-agent and Affiliates were named herein. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, with respect to each sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent, (i) such sub-agent shall be a third party beneficiary under this Agreement with respect to all such rights, benefits and privileges (including exculpatory rights and rights to indemnification) and shall have all of the rights and benefits of a third party beneficiary, including an independent right of action to enforce such rights, benefits and privileges (including exculpatory rights and rights to indemnification) directly, without the consent or joinder of any other Person, against any or all of Loan Parties and the Lenders, (ii) such rights, benefits and privileges (including exculpatory rights and rights to indemnification) shall not be modified or amended without the consent of such sub-agent, and (iii) such sub-agent shall only have obligations to the Administrative Agent and not to any Loan Party, Lender or any other Person and no Loan Party, Lender or any other Person shall have any rights, directly or indirectly, as a third party beneficiary or otherwise, against such sub-agent.

(d) No Agent or its Affiliates shall have any responsibility or liability for monitoring the list or identities of, or enforcing provisions relating to, Disqualified Lenders.

Section 8.04 Administrative Agent Entitled to Act as Lender

The agency hereby created shall in no way impair or affect any of the rights and powers of, or impose any duties or obligations upon, any Agent in its individual capacity as a Lender hereunder. With respect to its participation in the Loans, each Agent shall have the same rights

and powers hereunder as any other Lender and may exercise the same as if it were not performing

the duties and functions delegated to it hereunder, and the term "Lender" shall, unless the context clearly otherwise indicates, include each Agent in its individual capacity. Any Agent and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory or other business with the Borrower or any of its Affiliates as if it were not performing the duties specified herein, and may accept fees and other consideration from the Borrower for services in connection herewith and otherwise without having to account for the same to Lenders.

Section 8.05 Lenders' Representations, Warranties and Acknowledgment

(a) Each Lender represents and warrants that it has made its own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in connection with Loans hereunder and that it has made and shall continue to make its own appraisal of the creditworthiness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries. No Agent shall have any duty or responsibility, either initially or on a continuing basis, to make any such investigation or any such appraisal on behalf of Lenders or to provide any Lender with any credit or other information with respect thereto, whether coming into its possession before the making of the Loans or at any time or times thereafter, and no Agent shall have any responsibility with respect to the accuracy of or the completeness of any information provided to Lenders.

(b) Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to the Second Restatement, an Assignment and Assumption or a Joinder Agreement and funding its Loans on or after the Effective Date or by the funding of any New Loans, as the case may be, shall be deemed to have acknowledged receipt of, and consented to and approved, each Loan Document and each other document required to be approved by any Agent, Issuing Bank or Lender, as applicable on the Second Restatement Effective Date or as of the date of funding of such New Loans.

Section 8.06 Right to Indemnity

Each Lender, in proportion to its Applicable Percentage or, in the case of any Term Lender, in proportion to its Term Loans, severally agrees to indemnify each Agent, to the extent that such Agent shall not have been reimbursed by any Loan Party, for and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses (including counsel fees and disbursements) or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Agent in exercising its powers, rights and remedies or performing its duties hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or otherwise in its capacity as such Agent in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; *provided*, no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from such Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. If any indemnity furnished to any Agent for any purpose shall, in the opinion of such Agent, be insufficient or become impaired, such Agent may call for additional indemnity and cease, or not commence, to do the acts indemnified against until such additional indemnity is furnished; *provided*, in no event shall this sentence require any Lender to indemnify any Agent against any liability, obligation, loss, damage, penalty, action, judgment, suit, cost, expense or disbursement in excess of such Lender's Applicable Percentage

thereof or, in the case of any Term Lender, the percentage thereof in proportion to its Term Loans; and *provided further*, this sentence shall not be deemed to require any Lender to indemnify any Agent against any liability, obligation, loss, damage, penalty, action, judgment, suit, cost, expense or disbursement described in the proviso in the immediately preceding sentence.

Section 8.07 Successor Administrative Agent

The Administrative Agent shall have the right to resign at any time by giving prior written notice thereof to Lenders and the Borrower. The Administrative Agent shall have the right to appoint a financial institution to act as the Administrative Agent hereunder, subject to the

appoint a financial institution to act as the Administrative Agent hereunder, subject to the reasonable satisfaction of the Borrower and the Required Lenders, and the Administrative Agent's resignation shall become effective on the earliest of (i) 30 days after delivery of the notice of resignation (regardless of whether a successor has been appointed or not), (ii) the acceptance of such successor Administrative Agent by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or (iii) such other date, if any, agreed to by the Required Lenders. Upon any such notice of resignation, if a successor Administrative Agent has not already been appointed by the retiring Administrative Agent, Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrower, to appoint a successor Administrative Agent. If neither the Required Lenders nor the Administrative Agent have appointed a successor Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders shall be deemed to have succeeded to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor Administrative Agent, that successor Administrative Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent and the retiring Administrative Agent shall promptly (i) transfer to such successor Administrative Agent all sums held under the Loan Documents, together with all records and other documents necessary or appropriate in connection with the performance of the duties of the successor Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents, and (ii) take such other actions, as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with the assignment to such successor Administrative Agent of the Loan Documents, whereupon such retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Article). After any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Article 8 and Section 9.03 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent hereunder.

Section 8.08 Guaranty and Security Documents

(a) Each Lender hereby further authorizes the Administrative Agent, on behalf of and for the benefit of the Lenders, to be the agent for and representative of the Lenders with respect to the Guaranty and the Loan Documents. Subject to Section 9.02, without further written consent or authorization from any Lender, the Administrative Agent may execute any documents or instruments necessary to release any Guarantor from the Guaranty pursuant to Section 9.17 or with respect to which Required Lenders (or such other Lenders as may be required to give such consent under Section 9.02) have otherwise consented.

(b) Anything contained in any of the Loan Documents to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each Lender hereby agree that no Lender shall have

any right individually to enforce the Guaranty or the Security Documents, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies hereunder and under any of the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or any other Loan Document, when all Obligations (other than obligations under or in respect of Specified Swap Agreements or Specified Cash Management Agreements) have been paid in full and all Commitments have terminated or expired and no Letter of Credit shall be outstanding or subject to any pending draw, upon request of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall take such actions as shall be required to release all guarantee obligations provided for in and Liens created by any Loan Document. Any such release of guarantee obligations shall be deemed subject to the provision that such guarantee obligations shall be reinstated if after such release any portion of any payment in respect of the Obligations guaranteed thereby shall be rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation or reorganization of the Borrower or any Guarantor, or upon or as a result of the appointment of a receiver, intervenor or conservator of, or trustee or similar officer for, the Borrower or any Guarantor or any substantial part of its property, or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made.

part of its property, or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made.

Section 8.09 Certain ERISA Matters

(a) Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, each Agent, the Arrangers and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:

(i) such Lender is not using "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations) of one or more Plans in connection with the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments,

(ii) the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable and the conditions of such exemption are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement,

(iii) (A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a "Qualified Professional Asset Manager" (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B) such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this

Agreement, (C) the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b) through (g) of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D) to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lender's entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments and this Agreement, or

(iv) such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.

(b) In addition, unless either (1) clause (i) of Section 8.09(a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2) a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with clause (iv) of Section 8.09(a), such Lender further (i) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (ii) covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent, each Arranger and their respective Affiliates, and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent, or any Arranger or any of their respective Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the Collateral or the assets of such Lender (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related to hereto or thereto).

(c) The Administrative Agent and each Arranger hereby informs the Lenders that each such Person is not undertaking to provide investment advice or to give advice in a fiduciary capacity, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and that such Person has a financial interest in the transactions contemplated hereby in that such Person or an Affiliate thereof (i) may receive interest or other payments with respect to the Loans, the Letters of Credit, the Commitments, this Agreement and any other Loan Documents (ii) may recognize a gain if it extended the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments for an amount less than the amount being paid for an interest in the Loans, the Letters of Credit or the Commitments by such Lender or (iii) may receive fees or other payments in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Loan Documents or otherwise, including structuring fees, commitment fees, arrangement fees, facility fees, upfront fees, underwriting fees, ticking fees, agency fees, administrative agent or collateral agent fees, utilization fees, minimum usage fees, letter of credit fees, fronting fees, deal-away or alternate transaction fees, amendment fees, processing fees, term out premiums, banker's acceptance fees, breakage or other early termination fees or fees similar to the foregoing.

Section 8.10 Withholding Taxes

To the extent required by any applicable law, the Administrative Agent may withhold from any payment to any Lender an amount equivalent to any applicable withholding Tax. If the Internal Revenue Service or any other Governmental Authority asserts a claim that the Administrative Agent did not properly withhold Tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender because the appropriate form was not delivered or was not properly executed or because such Lender failed to notify the Administrative Agent of a change in circumstance which rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding Tax ineffective or for any other reason,

or if the Administrative Agent reasonably determines that a payment was made to a Lender

pursuant to this Agreement without deduction of applicable withholding tax from such payment, such Lender shall indemnify the Administrative Agent fully for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by the Administrative Agent as Tax or otherwise, including any penalties or interest and together with all expenses (including legal expenses, allocated internal costs and out-of-pocket expenses) incurred.

Section 8.11 Administrative Agent May File Bankruptcy Disclosure and Proofs of Claim

In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws relative to any Loan Party, The Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Obligation under a Letter of Credit shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file a verified statement pursuant to rule 2019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure that, in its sole opinion, complies with such rule's disclosure requirements for entities representing more than one creditor;

(b) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09 and 9.03 allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(c) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender and Issuing Bank to make such payments to Administrative Agent and, in the event that Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09 and 9.03. To the extent that the payment of any such compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due to the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.09 and 9.03 out of the estate in any such proceeding, shall be denied for any reason, payment of the same shall be secured by a Lien on, and shall be paid out of, any and all distributions, dividends, money, securities and other properties that the Lenders or the Issuing Banks may be entitled to receive in such proceeding whether in liquidation or under any plan of reorganization or arrangement or otherwise.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

ARTICLE 9
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.01 Notices

(a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

(i) if to the Borrower, to it at:

Peloton Interactive, Inc.
441 Ninth Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10001
Attention: Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
Email: jill.woodworth@onepeloton.com and
michael.stanton@onepeloton.com, with a copy to
legal@onepeloton.com

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, to it at:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
10 South Dearborn, Floor L2S
Chicago, IL, 60603
Attention: Briahna Amos
Email: briahna.amos@jpmorgan.com,
jpm.agency.cri@jpmorgan.com, and
cb-nast@tls.ldsprod.com
Reference: Peloton Interactive, Inc.
Telephone: (312) 954-1388
Fax: (844) 490-5663

(iii) if to any other Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

(iv) if to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as an Issuing Bank, to it at:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
10 South Dearborn, Floor L2S
Chicago, IL, 60603
Attention: Briahna Amos

Email: briahna.amos@jpmorgan.com,
jpm.agency.cri@jpmorgan.com, and
cb-nast@tls.ldsprod.com
Reference: Peloton Interactive, Inc.
Telephone: (312) 954-1388
Fax: (844) 490-5663

With a copy to:
Lauren Daley
237 Park Avenue, Floor 6
New York, NY, 10017-3140
Email: lauren.daley@chase.com
Telephone: (212) 622-9563

(v) With respect to any other Issuing Bank, at its address provided by notice to the other parties hereto.

Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by

Notices and other communications sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received; notices and other communications sent by telecopier shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient). Notices and other communications delivered through electronic communications to the extent provided in subsection (b) below, shall be effective as provided in such subsection (b).

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; *provided* that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article 2 unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; *provided* that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its e-mail address as described in the foregoing clause (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; *provided* that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice, email or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

(d) The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may make the Communications (as defined below) available to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by posting the Communications on Debt Domain, IntraLinks, Syndtrak, or another similar electronic system (the "**Platform**"). THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." The Agent Parties (as defined below) do not warrant the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the communications effected thereby (the "**Communications**"). No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent Party in connection with the Communications or the Platform. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "**Agent Parties**") be responsible or liable for damages arising from the unauthorized use by others of information or other materials obtained through internet, electronic, telecommunications or other information transmission, except to the extent that such damages have resulted from the willful misconduct or gross negligence of such Agent Party (as determined in a final, non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction).

Section 9.02 Waivers; Amendments

(a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or consent to any departure by the Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Subject to Section 2.11(b) and Section 9.02(c) below, none of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrower and the Required Lenders or by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; *provided*, *however*, that no such amendment, waiver or consent shall: (i) amend the definition of "Applicable Percentage" without the consent of each Lender, or extend or increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; *provided*, *however*, that notwithstanding clause (ii) or (iii) of this Section 9.02(b), only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest at the

default rate set forth in Section 2.10(c), (iv) change Section 2.15(b), Section 2.15(c) or any other

Section hereof providing for the ratable treatment of the Lenders, in each case in a manner that would alter the *pro rata* sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender, (v) release all or substantially all of the value of any Guaranty or release all or substantially all of the Collateral, without the written consent of each Lender, except to the extent the release of any Guarantor or the Collateral is permitted pursuant to Article 8 or Section 9.17 (in which case such release may be made by the Administrative Agent acting alone), (vi) change any of the provisions of this Section or the percentage referred to in the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender or (vii) waive any condition set forth in Section 4.01 (other than as it relates to the payment of fees and expenses of counsel), or, in the case of any Loans made on the Restatement Effective Date, Section 4.02, without the written consent of each Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be.

(c) This Agreement may be amended as contemplated by (i) Section 2.18 to effect New Commitments pursuant to a Joinder Agreement with the consent only of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the New Lenders providing New Commitments and (ii) Section 2.21 to effect Extended Commitments pursuant to an Extension Amendment with the consent only of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the Extending Lenders providing such Extended Commitments. If the Administrative Agent and the Borrower acting together identify any ambiguity, omission, mistake, typographical error or other defect in any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, then the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend, modify or supplement such provision to cure such ambiguity, omission, mistake, typographical error or other defect, and such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement. Any waiver, amendment or modification of this Agreement that by its terms affects the rights or duties under this Agreement of Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of a particular Class (but not the Lenders holding Loans or Commitments of any other Class) may be effected by an agreement or agreements in writing entered into solely by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the requisite percentage in interest of the affected Class of Lenders that would be required to consent thereto under this Section as if such Class of Lenders were the only Class of Lenders hereunder at the time.

Section 9.03 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver

(a) The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including, without limitation, the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel for the Administrative Agent in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) costs, expenses, assessments and other charges incurred by any Lender in connection with any filing, registration, recording, or perfection of any security interest contemplated by this Agreement, (iii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by

any Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iv) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, including, without limitation, the fees, disbursements and other charges of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) To the extent permitted by applicable law (i) the Borrower and any Loan Party shall not assert, and the Borrower and each Loan Party hereby waives, any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Arranger, any Syndication Agent, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, and any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called a "**Lender-Related Person**") for any Liabilities arising from the use by others of information or other materials (including, without limitation, any personal data) obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), and (ii) no party hereto shall assert, and each such party hereby waives, any Liabilities against any other party hereto, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; *provided* that, nothing in this Section 9.03(b) shall relieve the Borrower and each Loan Party of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee, as provided in Section 9.03(c), against any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party.

(c) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, any Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party, successor, partner, representative or assign of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "**Indemnitee**") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, or, in the case of the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof) and its Related Parties only, the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned, leased or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether or not such claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding is brought by the Borrower or its equity holders, Affiliates, creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort

or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; *provided* that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available, (x) with respect to Taxes and amounts relating thereto (other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim), the indemnification for which shall be governed solely and exclusively by Section 2.14, or (y) to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee.

(d) To the extent that the Borrower fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount; *provided* that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank in their capacity as such; *provided*, *further*, that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Lender shall be liable for any portion of any such unreimbursed expenses or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, of the Administrative Agent and/or

claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, of the Administrative Agent and of the Issuing Banks (or, in each case, any Affiliate thereof) as a result of the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the relevant Person or Persons, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final or non-appealable judgment.

(e) Without limiting in any way the indemnification obligations of the Borrower pursuant to Section 9.03(b) or of the Lenders pursuant to Section 8.06, to the extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereto shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee or the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions or any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof; *provided* that nothing in this clause (d) shall relieve the Borrower of any obligation it may have to indemnify an Indemnitee against special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages asserted against such Indemnitee by a third party. No Indemnitee shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed to such unintended recipients by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby other than for direct or actual damages resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee as determined by a final and non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(f) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable promptly after written demand therefor.

Section 9.04 Successors and Assigns

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate

of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by the Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby (including any Affiliate of any Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees (but not to the Borrower or an Affiliate thereof or any Disqualified Lender; provided that such list of Disqualified Lenders shall not be published in any format and shall only be made available to Lenders, Participants, prospective Lenders or Participants and prospective assignees to the extent requested) all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment of any Class, participations in Letters of Credit and the Loans of any Class at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:

(A) the Borrower; *provided* that no consent of the Borrower shall be required for an assignment (1) to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or (2) (I) in the case of any assignment of Revolving Commitments or Revolving Loans, (x) if an Event of Default, other than an Event of Default under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VII, has occurred and is continuing, to any assignee that is regulated bank or other regulated financial institution (including Chase Lincoln First Commercial Corporation) or any subsidiary of a regulated bank or other regulated financial institution (including Chase Lincoln First Commercial Corporation) or (y) if an Event of Default under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VII has occurred and is continuing, to any other assignee (other than a Disqualified Lender), or (II) in the case of any assignment of Term Loans, if an Event of Default under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VII has occurred and is continuing, to any other assignee (other than a Disqualified Lender); and *provided further* that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment of Revolving Commitments and Revolving Loans unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten Business Days after having received notice thereof, and the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment of Term Loans unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten Business Days after having received notice thereof;

(B) the Administrative Agent; *provided* that no consent of the Administrative Agent shall be required for an assignment of any Commitment to an assignee that is a Lender with a Commitment immediately prior to giving effect to such assignment, an Affiliate of a Lender, or an Approved Fund; and

(C) each Issuing Bank.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans, the amount of the Revolving Commitment or Revolving Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $5,000,000 (or a greater amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000) and the amount of the Term Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $1,000,000 (or a greater amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000), in each case unless each of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent; *provided* that no such consent of the Borrower shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, in the case of any assignment of Revolving Commitments and Revolving Loans, or if an Event of Default under clause (a), (b), (h) or (i) of Article VII has occurred and is continuing, in the case of any assignment of Term Loans;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500;

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Borrower and its Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws;

(E) no such assignment shall be made to (i) any Loan Party nor any Affiliate of a Loan Party, (ii) any Defaulting Lender or any of its subsidiaries, or any Person, who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (ii), (iii) any natural person or (iv) any Disqualified Lender; and

(F) in connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent,

the applicable *pro rata* share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full *pro rata* share of all Loans of each applicable Class in accordance with its Applicable Class Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall

be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.12, Section 2.13, Section 2.14 and Section 9.03); *provided*, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Subject to Section 9.04(e), any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and amounts on the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "**Register**"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive (absent manifest error), and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower, any Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. The Borrower agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent from and against any and all losses, claims, damages and liabilities of whatsoever nature which may be imposed on, asserted against or incurred by the Administrative Agent in performing its duties under this Section 9.04(b)(iv), except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages or liabilities are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent. The Loans (including principal and interest) are registered obligations and the right, title, and interest

of any Lender or its assigns in and to such Loans shall be transferable only upon notation of such transfer in the Register.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; *provided* that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.04(b), Section 2.15(d) or Section 8.06, the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) (i) Any Lender may, without the consent of, or notice to (provided that the

Borrower may request that any such selling Lender provide notice of such participations following consummation of such participation), the Borrower or the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (but not to the Borrower or an Affiliate thereof or any Disqualified Lender (provided that such list of Disqualified Lenders shall not be published in any format and shall only be made available to Lenders, Participants, prospective Lenders or Participants and prospective assignees to the extent requested)) (a "**Participant**") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment of any Class and the Loans owing to it); *provided* that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; *provided* that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 9.02(b) that affects such Participant. Subject to paragraph (c)(ii) of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.12, 2.13 and 2.14 to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.08 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.15(c) as though it were a Lender.

(ii) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.12 or 2.14 than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law requiring a payment under Section 2.12 that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Participants entitled to the

benefits of Sections 2.12, 2.13 and 2.14 are entitled to such benefits subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.14(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.14(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender).

(iii) Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a nonfiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "**Participant Register**"); *provided* that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) and Proposed Section 1.163-5(b) of the United States Treasury Regulations and except if to the Borrower upon the Borrower's request to the extent such Lender shall agree. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in (other than to a Disqualified Lender) all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or any other central bank having jurisdiction over such Lender, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; *provided* that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) The Borrower shall have the right (i) at the sole expense of any Lender that is a Disqualified Lender, to seek to replace such Disqualified Lender or other Lender as a Lender by causing such Lender to (and such Lender shall be obligated to) assign (without recourse) any or all of its Commitments and/or Loans and its rights and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Eligible Assignees; provided that (1) the Administrative Agent shall not have any obligation to the Borrower to find such a replacement Lender and (2) the assignee shall pay to such Disqualified Lender or other Lender concurrently with such assignment an amount (which payment shall be deemed payment in full) equal to the lesser of (x) the face principal amount of the Commitments and/or Loans so assigned and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Lender or other Lender paid to acquire such Commitments and/or Loans, in each case without interest thereon (it being understood that if the effective date of such assignment is not an Interest Payment Date, such assignee shall be entitled to receive on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date interest on the principal amount of the Loans so assigned that has accrued and is unpaid from the Interest Payment Date last preceding such effective date (except as may be otherwise agreed between such assignee and the Company)), or (ii) to prepay any Loans held by such Disqualified Lender or other Lender, in whole or in part, by paying an amount (which payment shall be deemed payment in full) equal to the lesser of (x) the face principal amount of the Commitments and/or

Loans so prepaid and (y) the amount that such Disqualified Lender or other Lender paid to acquire

such Loans, (in each case without interest thereon), and if applicable, terminate the Commitments of such Disqualified Lender, in whole or in part. In connection with any such replacement, (1) if the Disqualified Lender does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly completed Assignment and Assumption and/or any other documentation necessary or appropriate (in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, which determination shall be conclusive) to reflect such replacement by the later of (a) the date on which the replacement Lender executes and delivers such Assignment and Assumption and/or such other documentation and (b) the date as of which the Disqualified Lender shall be paid by the assignee Lender the amount required pursuant to this Section 9.04(e), then such Disqualified Lender or other Lender shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Assumption and/or such other documentation as of such date and the Borrower shall be entitled (but not obligated) to execute and deliver such Assignment and Assumption and/or such other documentation on behalf of such Disqualified Lender or other Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall record such assignment in the Register, and (2) each Lender that is a Disqualified Lender agrees to disclose to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent the amount it paid to acquire the Commitments and/or Loans held by it.

Section 9.05 Survival

. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrower herein and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding or subject to any pending draw and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Section 2.12, Section 2.13, Section 2.14 and Section 9.03 and Article 8 shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments, the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the replacement of any Lender, or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

Section 9.06 Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness; Electronic Signatures

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received

counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy or other electronic imaging means shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of (x) this Agreement, (y) any other Loan Document and/or (z) any document, amendment, approval, consent, information, notice (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any notice delivered pursuant to Section 9.01), certificate,

request, statement, disclosure or authorization related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or the transactions contemplated hereby and/or thereby (each an "Ancillary Document") that is an Electronic Signature transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement, such other Loan Document or such Ancillary Document, as applicable. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in any electronic form (including deliveries by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page), each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; *provided* that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept Electronic Signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent and pursuant to procedures approved by it; *provided, further*, without limiting the foregoing, (1) to the extent the Administrative Agent has agreed to accept any Electronic Signature, the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders shall be entitled to rely on such Electronic Signature purportedly given by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party without further verification thereof and without any obligation to review the appearance or form of any such Electronic signature and (2) upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any Electronic Signature shall be promptly followed by a manually executed counterpart. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower and each Loan Party hereby (a) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, and the Borrower and the Loan Parties, Electronic Signatures transmitted by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page and/or any electronic images of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, (b) the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders may, at its option, create one or more copies of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document in the form of an imaged electronic record in any format, which shall be deemed created in the ordinary course of such Person's business, and destroy the original paper document (and all such electronic records shall be considered an original for all purposes and shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a paper record), (c) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the legal effect, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, any other Loan Document and/or any Ancillary Document based solely on the lack of paper original copies of this Agreement, such other Loan Document and/or such Ancillary Document, respectively, including with respect to any signature pages thereto and (d) waives any claim against any Lender-Related Person for any Liabilities arising solely from the Administrative Agent's and/or any

Lender's reliance on or use of Electronic Signatures and/or transmissions by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of an actual executed signature page, including any Liabilities arising as a result of the failure of the Borrower and/or any Loan Party to use any available security measures in connection with the execution, delivery or transmission of any Electronic Signature.

Section 9.07 Severability

Any provision of this Agreement held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions hereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

Section 9.08 Right of Setoff

If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final, in whatever currency) at any time held by, and other obligations (in whatever currency) at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against any of and all the obligations of the Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under this Agreement and although such obligations may be unmatured; *provided* that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.17 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have. Each Lender agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; *provided* that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent prohibited by applicable law as described in the definition of "Excluded Swap Obligation," no amounts received from, or set off with respect to, any Guarantor shall be applied to any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

Section 9.09 Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process

(a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(b) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of any Federal court of the United States of America sitting in New York County, Borough of Manhattan (or, in the event such court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County, Borough of Manhattan) and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement against the Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) The Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 9.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

Section 9.10 Waiver Of Jury Trial

EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

Section 9.11 Headings

Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

Section 9.12 Confidentiality

(a) Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below) and to not use the Information for any purpose except in connection with the Loan Documents, except that Information may be disclosed (i) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees, and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other professionals, experts or advisors, or to any credit insurance provider relating to the Borrower and its obligations, in each case whom it reasonably determines needs to know such information in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and who are informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential, (ii) to the extent requested by any rating agency or regulatory authority, examiner regulating banks or banking, or other self-regulatory authority having or claiming oversight over the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates, (iii) pursuant to the order of any court or administrative agency or in any pending legal, judicial or administrative proceeding, or otherwise as required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process based on the advice of counsel (in which case the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, as applicable, agrees, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to inform the Borrower promptly thereof), (iv) to any other party to this Agreement, (v) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of rights hereunder, (vi) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (A) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or prospective Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (B) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations, (vii) with the consent of the Borrower, (viii) to the extent such Information (A) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section, (B) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower or (C) is independently developed by the Administrative Agent, an Issuing Bank or a Lender or (ix) for purposes of establishing a "due diligence" defense. In addition, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the Letters of Credit and the Loans. For the purposes of this Section, "Information" means all memoranda or other information received from or on behalf of the Borrower relating to the Borrower or its business that is clearly identified by the Borrower as confidential, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the

confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

(b) EACH LENDER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT INFORMATION AS DEFINED IN SECTION 9.12(A) FURNISHED TO IT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT MAY INCLUDE MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR THEIR RESPECTIVE SECURITIES, AND CONFIRMS THAT IT HAS DEVELOPED COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES REGARDING THE USE OF MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THAT IT WILL HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND

PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THOSE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW, INCLUDING FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

(c) ALL INFORMATION, INCLUDING REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS AND AMENDMENTS, FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER OR THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT PURSUANT TO, OR IN THE COURSE OF ADMINISTERING, THIS AGREEMENT WILL BE SYNDICATE-LEVEL INFORMATION, WHICH MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BORROWER AND ITS RELATED PARTIES OR ITS SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, EACH LENDER REPRESENTS TO THE BORROWER AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT THAT IT HAS IDENTIFIED IN ITS ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE A CREDIT CONTACT WHO MAY RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT MAY CONTAIN MATERIAL NON-PUBLIC INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES AND APPLICABLE LAW.

Section 9.13 Interest Rate Limitation

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "**Charges**"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "**Maximum Rate**") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

Section 9.14 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility

In connection with all aspects of each Transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Subsidiaries' understanding, that: (a) (i) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Syndication Agents, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Syndication Agents, the Issuing Banks

and the Lenders, on the other hand, (ii) the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (iii) the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the Transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (b) (i) each of the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Syndication Agents. the Issuing Banks and the Lenders is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any other Person and (ii) neither the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, any Syndication Agent, any Issuing Bank, nor any Lender has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the Transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (c) the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Syndication Agents, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and neither the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, any Syndication Agent, any Issuing Bank, nor any Lender has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or its Affiliates. The Borrower, on behalf of itself and each of its Subsidiaries, agrees that nothing in the Loan Documents or otherwise will be deemed to create an advisory, fiduciary or agency relationship or fiduciary or other implied duty between the

create an advisory, fiduciary or agency relationship or fiduciary or other implied duty between the Administrative Agent, the Arranger, the Syndication Agents, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, on the one hand, and the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries, or their respective stockholders or affiliates, on the other.

Section 9.15 Erroneous Payments

(1) Each Lender hereby agrees that (x) if the Administrative Agent notifies such Lender that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Lender from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (whether as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees or otherwise; individually and collectively, a "**Payment**") were erroneously transmitted to such Lender (whether or not known to such Lender), and demands the return of such Payment (or a portion thereof), such Lender shall promptly, but in no event later than one Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect, and (y) to the extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender shall not assert, and hereby waives, as to the Administrative Agent, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Payments received, including without limitation any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Lender under this Section 9.15 shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.

Each Lender hereby further agrees that if it receives a Payment from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such Payment (a "**Payment Notice**") or (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a

Payment Notice, it shall be on notice, in each such case, that an error has been made with respect to such Payment. Each Lender agrees that, in each such case, or if it otherwise becomes aware a Payment (or portion thereof) may have been sent in error, such Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and, upon demand from the Administrative Agent, it shall promptly, but in no event later than one Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Lender to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the greater of the NYFRB Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect.

The Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby agrees that (x) in the event an erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) are not recovered from any Lender that has received such Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Lender with respect to such amount and (y) an erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

Each party's obligations under this Section8.06)c (shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations under any Loan Document.

Section 9.16 USA PATRIOT Act

Each Lender and each Issuing Bank that is subject to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act hereby notifies the Borrower and each Guarantor that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower and each Guarantor, which information includes the name and address of the Borrower and each Guarantor and other information that will allow such Lender or such Issuing Bank to identify the Borrower and each Guarantor in accordance with the USA Patriot Act. The Borrower and each Guarantor shall, promptly following a request by the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, provide all documentation and other information that the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA Patriot Act.

Section 9.17 Releases of Guarantors and Liens

(a) In the event that all the Equity Interests in any Guarantor are sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of to a Person other than the Borrower or its Subsidiaries in a transaction permitted under this Agreement or in the event that a Guarantor ceases to be a Subsidiary, the Administrative Agent shall, at the Borrower's expense, promptly take such action and execute such documents as the Borrower may reasonably request to terminate the guarantee of such Guarantor and to release the Collateral owned by such Guarantor from the Liens created by the Security Documents (it being understood that no Guarantor shall be released from its Guarantee

solely as a result of a failure of such Guarantor to be a wholly owned Subsidiary of the Borrower

if (i) any transfer of the Equity Interests in such Guarantor is to an Affiliate of the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than for a bona fide business purpose or (ii) there is no bona fide business purpose for the transaction that otherwise would result in such release).

(b) In the event that any of the Collateral shall be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of by any Loan Party to a Person other than the Borrower or its Subsidiaries in a transaction permitted under Section 6.09 of this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall, at the Borrower's expense, promptly take such action and execute such documents as the Borrower may reasonably request to release the Liens created by the Security Documents on such Collateral.

(c) At such time as all Obligations (other than inchoate indemnity obligations and obligations under or in respect of Specified Swap Agreements or Specified Cash Management Agreements) have been paid in full and all Commitments have terminated or expired and no Letter of Credit shall be outstanding or subject to any pending draw, the Collateral shall be released from the Liens created by the Security Documents, and the Security Documents and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party under the Security Documents shall terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

Section 9.18 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs

To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for any Swap Agreement or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "**QFC Credit Support**", and each such QFC, a "**Supported QFC**"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "**U.S. Special Resolution Regimes**") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

(a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "**Covered Party**") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United

States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

(b) As used in this Section 9.18, the following terms have the following meanings:

"**BHC Act Affiliate**" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"**Covered Entity**" means any of the following: (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"**Default Right**" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"**QFC**" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

Section 9.19 Judgment Currency.

If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of the Borrower in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "**Judgment Currency**") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "**Agreement Currency**"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from the Borrower in the Agreement Currency, the Borrower agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to the Borrower (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

Section 9.20 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, each Borrower, each Lender and the Administrative Agent (each, an "**Acknowledging Party**") acknowledges that any liability of any Lender that is an Affected Financial Institution arising hereunder or under any other Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured and solely relates to the Loans and not to any other Person, including any other party hereto or any other Loan Document (and not to any other obligations), to such Acknowledging Party (all such liabilities, the "**Covered Liabilities**") may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers to any Covered Liability arising hereunder or under any other Loan Document which may be payable to it by any Lender party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such Covered Liability, including, if

applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such Covered Liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such Covered Liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such Covered Liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such Covered Liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing contained in this Section 9.20 shall modify or otherwise alter the rights or obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document of any Person party hereto (other than an Acknowledging Party to the extent set forth in this Section 9.20) or with respect to any liability that is not a Covered Liability.

Section 9.21 Agreement as to Certain Amendments. For the benefit of each Agent and each Lender, the Borrower and each Lender (including Lenders constituting the Required Lenders) and their successors and assigns hereby agree not to (and the Lenders (including Lenders constituting the Required Lenders) hereby instruct the Administrative Agent not to) enter into any amendment, waiver or consent in respect of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof that shall (x) subordinate the Liens on a material portion of the Collateral that secures the Obligations to any other Indebtedness for borrowed money, (y) contractually subordinate the right of payment of the Obligations to the right of payment of any other Indebtedness for borrowed money, or (z) amend any provision of this Section 9.21, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; signature pages intentionally removed]

FIRST AMENDMENT TO SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of August 24, 2022 (this "Amendment"), is entered into among Peloton Interactive, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Borrower"), the Revolving Lenders party hereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent").

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the several banks and other financial institutions party thereto and the Administrative Agent entered into that certain Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of May 25, 2022 (the "Amendment and Restatement Agreement" and the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement set forth in the Amendment and Restatement Agreement, the "Existing Credit Agreement"; the Existing Credit Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, the "Amended Credit Agreement"; capitalized terms used but not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Amended Credit Agreement);

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.02 of the Existing Credit Agreement, the Borrower, Lenders constituting the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent may amend the Existing Credit Agreement as set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, in reliance on the foregoing, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, effective as of the Amendment Effective Date (as defined below), the Borrower, Lenders party hereto (which Lenders as of the date hereof constitute the "Required Lenders" under and as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement) and the Administrative Agent agree to amend the Existing Credit Agreement as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Amendments. On the Amendment Effective Date, the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

(a) The last paragraph of Section 4.02 of the Existing Credit Agreement is hereby amended by replacing "and (b)" with "and (c) or (d) (as then applicable)".

(b) Clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 6.10(a) of the Existing Credit Agreement are hereby replaced in their entirety with the following:

"(i)

(A) Prior to the Conversion Date, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, permit Total Liquidity, at any time when any Revolving Loan is borrowed or outstanding, to be less than $250,000,000.

(B) Prior to the Conversion Date, at any time when any Revolving Loan is borrowed or outstanding, the Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, permit Total Revenues for the most recently completed Measurement Period ending on or prior to such time to be less than $3,000,000,000.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, on and after the Conversion Date, the covenants set forth in the foregoing clause (a)(i) shall cease to be in effect for any purpose of the Loan Documents."

SECTION 2. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness. This Agreement shall become effective on the first date (the "Amendment Effective Date") on which all the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each party hereto, including Lenders constituting the "Required Lenders" under and as defined in the Existing Credit Agreement, a counterpart of this Amendment signed on behalf of

such party.

(b) Both prior to and after giving effect to this Amendment, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the Amendment Effective Date.

(c) As of the Amendment Effective Date (both prior to and after giving effect to this Amendment) all representations and warranties contained in Section 3 of this Amendment and in Article 3 of the Existing Credit Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects, except that (i) for purposes of this clause (c), the representations and warranties contained in Section 3.04(a) of the Credit Agreement shall be deemed to refer to the most recent statements furnished pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) (subject, in the case of unaudited financial statements furnished pursuant to clause (b), to year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes), respectively, of Section 5.01 of the Credit Agreement, (ii) to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, they shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date and (iii) to the extent that such representations and warranties are already qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof, they shall be true and correct in all respects.

(d) The Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent shall have received on or before the Amendment Effective Date payment of all fees required to be paid by the Borrower and payment of all expenses required to be reimbursed by the Borrower for which invoices have been presented.

SECTION 3. Representations and Warranties. In order to induce the Lenders party hereto to enter into this Amendment, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Lenders that (a) this Amendment has been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions and, if required, actions by equity holders of the Borrower and (b) this Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 4. Continuing Effect; No Novation. Except as expressly amended, waived or modified hereby, the Loan Documents shall continue to be and shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms. This Amendment shall not constitute an amendment, waiver or modification of any provision of any Loan Document not expressly referred to herein and shall not be construed as an amendment, waiver or modification of any action on the part of the Borrower or the other Loan Parties that would require an amendment, waiver or consent of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders except as expressly stated herein, or be construed to indicate the willingness of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to further amend, waive or modify any

provision of any Loan Document amended, waived or modified hereby for any other period, circumstance or event. Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, the Loan Documents are ratified and confirmed and are, and shall continue to be, in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms. Except as expressly set forth herein, each Lender and the Administrative Agent reserves all of its rights, remedies, powers and privileges under the Existing Credit Agreement, the other Loan Documents, applicable law and/or equity. Any reference to the "Credit Agreement" in any Loan Document or any related documents shall be deemed to be a reference to the Existing Credit Agreement as amended and restated by this Amendment and the term "Loan Documents" in the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall include this Amendment. Neither this Amendment nor the execution, delivery or effectiveness of this Amendment shall extinguish the obligations outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as a substitution or novation of the obligations outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect, except to any extent modified hereby or by instruments executed concurrently herewith. Nothing implied in this Amendment, the Amended Credit Agreement, the Security Documents, the other Loan Documents or in any other document contemplated hereby or thereby shall be construed as a release or other discharge of any of Borrower or any other Loan Party from any of its obligations and liabilities as a "Borrower," "Guarantor," or "Loan Party," under the Existing Credit Agreement

and liabilities as a "Borrower," "Guarantor," or "Loan Party," under the Existing Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document. Each of the Existing Credit Agreement, the Security Documents and the other Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect, until (as applicable) and except to any extent modified hereby or in connection herewith.

SECTION 5. Governing Law. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

SECTION 6. Entire Agreement. This Amendment, the Amended Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents represent the entire agreement of the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent, the Agents and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent, any other Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the Amended Credit Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 7. Loan Document. This Amendment is a Loan Document and shall (unless otherwise expressly indicated herein) be construed, administered and applied in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Amended Credit Agreement.

SECTION 8. Counterparts. This Amendment may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Amendment by telecopy, emailed pdf. or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Amendment. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to this Amendment, any document to be signed in connection herewith and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures (as defined below), electronic deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed

signature, physical delivery thereof or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be; *provided* that nothing herein shall require the Administrative Agent to accept electronic signatures in any form or format without its prior written consent. "Electronic Signatures" means any electronic symbol or process attached to, or associated with, any contract or other record and adopted by a person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Loan Party hereby (i) agrees that, for all purposes, including without limitation, in connection with any workout, restructuring, enforcement of remedies, bankruptcy proceedings or litigation among the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Loan Parties, electronic images of this Amendment or any other Loan Documents (in each case, including with respect to any signature pages thereto) shall have the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as any paper original, and (ii) waives any argument, defense or right to contest the validity or enforceability of the Loan Documents based solely on the lack of paper original copies of any Loan Documents, including with respect to any signature pages thereto.

SECTION 9. Headings. Section headings used in this Amendment are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Amendment and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Amendment.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be

executed and delivered by their duly authorized officers as of the date first written above.

PELOTON INTERACTIVE, INC.,
as the Borrower

By: /s/ Michael Stanton
Name: Michael Stanton
Title: Treasurer

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
as the Administrative Agent and a Revolving Lender

By: /s/ Lauren Shake
Name: Lauren Shake
Title: Authorized Officer

GOLDMAN SACHS LENDING PARTNERS LLC,
as a Revolving Lender

By: /s/ Garrett Luk
Name: Garrett Luk
Title: Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT B

Schedules to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement

[***]

EXHIBIT C

[***]

EXHIBIT D

Schedules to Security Agreement

[***]

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement (Form S-8 Nos. 333-259099, 333-248724, 333-233941) pertaining to the 2015 Stock Plan, 2019 Equity Incentive Plan and 2019 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of Peloton Interactive, Inc. of our reports dated September 6, 2022, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Peloton Interactive, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Peloton Interactive, Inc. included in its Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended June 30, 2022, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

New York, New York
September 6, 2022

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OR 15d-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Barry McCarthy, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Peloton Interactive, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting, which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: September 6, 2022

By: /s/ Barry McCarthy

Barry McCarthy
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14(a) OR 15d-14(a) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Elizabeth F Coddington, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Peloton Interactive, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f)) and 1 for the registrant and have:

   a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
   a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting, which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: September 6, 2022

By: /s/ Elizabeth F Coddington

Elizabeth F Coddington
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Barry McCarthy, Chief Executive Officer of Peloton Interactive, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:

1. the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition, and results of operations of the Company.

Date: September 6, 2022

By: /s/ Barry McCarthy

Barry McCarthy
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Elizabeth F Coddington, Chief Financial Officer of Peloton Interactive, Inc. (the "Company"), do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:

1. the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition, and results of operations of the Company.

Date: September 6, 2022

By: /s/ Elizabeth F Coddington

Elizabeth F Coddington
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)